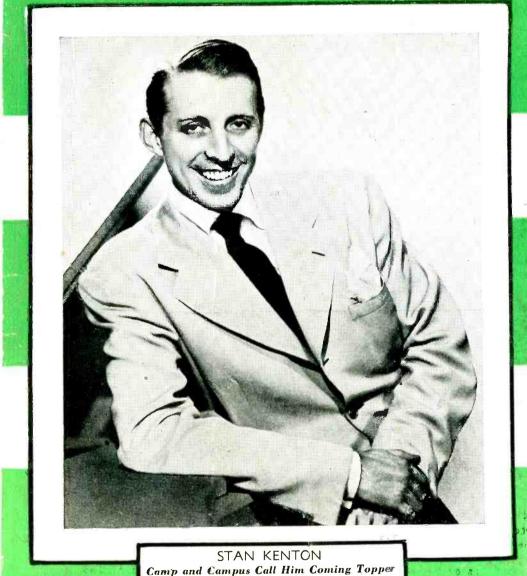


N.Y. 4-A-DAY AGAIN ON VERGE



TELEVISION

Film Producing Units Entering Wedge for IA

LEGIT

MUSIC

Fall Skeds Loom Tighter Than in Many a Stem Year

ASCAP MEETS ON INDUSTRIALS

WHEN A 70P SONGWRITER BECOMES A BANDLEADER

MAY NOT BE NEWS.

BUT WHEN A 70P SONGWRITER BECOMES A 70P BANDLEADER



PHIL MOORE and the PHIL MOORE

Tops IN PERSONAL APPEARANCES

CAFE SOCIETY UPTOWN & DOWNTOWN, NEW YORK ... 7 Solid Months LOEW'S STATE THEATER, NEW YORK STATE THEATER, HARTFORD CIRO'S, PHILADELPHIA... 4 Record Breaking Weeks

7000 ON THE AIR

CAFE SOCIETY presents PHIL MOORE'S VARIETY PROGRAM over WNEW

GUEST APPEARANCES CHESTERFIELD SUPPER CLUB over NBC KRAFT MJSIC HALL over NBC MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST over (NBC) ... 3 appearances GLOOM DODGERS PROGRAM over WHN

Tops ON VICTOR RECORDS.

MY DREAMS ARE GETTING BETTER A LITTLE ON THE LONELY SIDE YIP YIP DE HOOTIE AND HER TEARS FLOWED LIKE WINE I'M GONNA SEE MY BABY TOGETHER I WANT A LITTLE DOGGIE HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON

AND IN THE SERIOUS VEIN "SPECIE AMERICANA" (Trombone Concerto in Jazz) presented over CBS with enlarged symphony orchestra.

WRITER OF THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

among them SHOO SHOO BABY I'M GONNA SEE MY BABY I WANT A LITTLE DOGGIE

www.americanradiohistory.com

STANDARD TRANSCRIPTIONS



all Since Since Manuary 1945

debut as Band leader

NEWYORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD CINCINNATI LONDON

Vol. 57. No. 35



September 8, 1945

Fall Skeds Loom Tightest In Years

ODT Eases **Travel Nixes But Quickly**

Few Hurdles Remain Awhile

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Showbiz is virtually back to "business as usual" days, so far as Office of Defense Trans-portation is concerned, with only a half dozen ODT orders still on the books to curb activities of the entertainment world world.

Only orders still in showbiz hair are: I. Still can't reserve Pullman space more than 5 days in advance. (This restriction will be lifted momentarily to allow Pullman reservations as long as two weeks in advance, The Billboard

two weeks in advance, The Billboard learned.) 2. No overnight sleeping car service on less than 450-mile runs. 3. Railroads still can't run excursion or special trains to fairs or resort areas. (ODT last week, however, told the roads they could resume regular seasonal trains on both short and long hauls. This means the Cape Coder is back on the run, and there will be estra seasonal-load cars making the run to Miami this winter.) winter.)

4. In highway transportation, the agency has lifted all curbs, except that it still allocates new trucks and vans on the basis of essentiality. This means it might not be so easy to pick up that extra van before Christmas, ODT officials explained. There are no restrictions, (See ODT EASES TRAVEL on page 34)

Birmingham Sees Top Amusem't Sked For 1945-'46 Season

For 1945-'46 Season BIRMINGHAM, Sept. 3.-With the war over and restrictions on theatrical and musical companies set to lighten, Birmingham audiences will enjoy one of the biggest entertainment years in history, with a number of attractions al-ready announced for the 1945-'46 season. Opening the season September 22 will be Woody Herman and his ork, followed November 11 by Victor Borge and his orchestra and network show in a *Carnegie Hall Pop Concert. Angel Street* plays here November 14 and *Earl Car-roli's Vanities* November 14, all under the sponsorship of Martel Brett and Asso-ciates. They will play the Municipal Auditorium at a \$4.80 top. Booked for the Temple Theater by Wiby Theaters, Inc., are Goose for the Gander with Gloria Swanson, November 19; three light operas, Rose Marie, Fire-fly and Countess Maritza, February 4, 5 and 6, and Glass Menagerie April 5, with many other attractions now in the book-ing stage.

and 6, and Glass Menagerie April 5, with many other attractions now in the book-ing stage. Birmingham Music Club and Marvin McDonald will open their season at the Municipal Auditorium October 27 with the Charles L. Wagner production of Verdi's *Rigoletto*, followed November 10 by Fritz Kreisler; November 17 the Pitts-burgh Symphony Orchestra with Fritz Reiner conducting; December 17 Ballet Russe De Monte Carlo; January 10, joint concert by Dorothy Kirsten and Jussi Bjoerling; January 26, Luboshutz and Nemenoff in a two-piano concert; Feb-ruary 9, Draper and Adler in a dance-harmonica concert, and March 27, Cin-cinnati Symphony Orchestra under Eu-gene Goossens, with Alexander Brailow-sky piano soloist. Other attractions to be presented by the Music Club at the Municipal Auditorium will include Sig-mund Romberg and his orchestra and soloists and Alex Templeton.

War Department Is Asked to Set | Less Houses Up Hospital Entertainment Fund

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—War Department should set up a Hospital Entertainment Fund for all service hospitals, in the opinion of Jim Breyley, chairman of Mayor Kelly's Committee of National De-Mayor Kelly's Committee of National De-fense (Entertainment Diwision) and vice-president of MCA here. Breyley and others on the committee said this week that this is the only fair way to insure high-caliber performances for the sick and wounded boys back from the battle-fields. Breyley declared that he would contact the War Department soon re-garding the proposed fund.

garding the proposed fund. "While the big name bands can afford to give many free shows, the smaller troupes have to worry more about dough, especially in the post-war set-up," Brey-ley explained, "and many hospitals are far off the beaten path, so it's hard for the big names to get to them. If each hospital had a fund, based on the num-ber of beds, then the boys would get plenty good stuff they won't get under the present haphazard way generally used all over the country."

Central Control Urgent

Central Control Urgent The committee also advocated setting up a central control under the War De-partment for hospital show bookings similar to the one now in operation in Chicago. The Chicago committee is the only one now of its kind in the United States, having been organized in Janu-ary. 1942. Committee has functioned thruout the war, meeting bi-monthly and requisitioning bands and acts on a parity basis for shows in hospitals and camps in the Chicago area. With the war over and entertainers jockeying for headline position, the pic-ture isn't too bright for the service hos-pitals getting regular professional shows.

its talent budget cut in some areas. It's true that camps will be needing less and less with the discharge mills grind-ing away steadily, but the 65 general hospitals will be at peak capacity within six months and will be for about a year and half after that. And it's the boys in these general hospitals, say the Spe-cial Service officers, who will really need morale pick-ups morale pick-ups.

Boys Forgotten?

They are also asking how hospitals, most of which are located in places like Temple, Tex., or Galesburg, Ill., are go-ing to get the big or even territorial names now that the super-patriotism of war will shortly fade. "Will the boys lying in the remote hospitals be for-gotten?" some people in the trade ask The Chicken committee in critics in a start The Chicago committee is saying "yes,"

The Chicago committee is saying "yes," if something isn't put to cooking and fast. Org points out its work during the war and its projected post-war plans as an example of what can be done if the War Department will do it. The brass-hats could fashion a similar committee in every city near hospitals, making it responsible for entertainment. Using the old reliable, "we did it, so can they," Windy City committee members wonder why other cities never got organized for soldier entertainment thruout the war. Chicago committee was fused into a

States, having been organized in Janu-ary, 1942. Committee has functioned thruout the war, meeting bi-monthly and requisitioning bands and acts on a parity basis for shows in hospitals and camps in the Chicago area. With the war over and entertainers jockeying for headline position, the pic-ture isn't too bright for the service hos-pitals getting regular professional shows. For one thing, the USO, never noticeably heavy with the biggest names on its United States hospital-camp circuit, had Chicago committee was fused into a

Bottle-Neck

Only 39 theaters available for the flock of newies coming in each month

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Comes Labor Day, and a new Stem season gets under way. Of course, according to *The Bill-*board's official tabbing, the new season began last May 1. However, out of 11 shows which bowed in subsequent to that date, only two survive, so it can hardly be said that the season to date has done much for the thea-ter, or vice versa.



ter, or vice versa. Among those which came and went after short stays are Too Hot for Maneuvers, Blue Holiday, Foxhole in the Parlor, Memphis Bound, Round Trip, Hollywood Pina-fore, Concert Varieties and Oh, Brother. Late June brought in Wind Is Ninety, which is still with us, and mid-July preemed Marinka, which survives a mixed press to go to good biz. Cur-rently the legit list stands at 20 shows, (See Legit Theater Bottle-Neck, page 36)

League Brass Nixes Chorus **Equity Deal**

Actors' Equity Ball Now

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—After a com-promise settlement had been worked out between Chorus Equity and a negotiat-ing committee from the League of New York Theaters and everything was love and kisses, the deal was snafued. When the committee from the League reported back to the League's board of governors, the brass nixed \$25 rehearsal pay set-tlement. In addition overtime pay situa-tion had not been ironed out to man-ager's satisfaction.

ager's satisfaction. So, instead of finishing negotiations, Chorus Equity has elected to watch from the sidelines while Equity goes to bat with the League. A meeting is skedded early this week. Pitch on the part of the singers and dancers is to wait and see if the more lenient Equity demands can be used as part of a fur-ther compromise settlement.

demands can be used as part of a fur-ther compromise settlement. As the deal was worked out, Chorus Equity would have had its minimums upped to \$50 in New York and \$55 on the road. Several smaller concessions would have increased the road main-tenance two bucks to \$5 and expense money would have begun on the first day out instead of the fourth. On the other hand, guys and gals gave up de-mand for a "cuts board" to regulate fir-ings. They also let their overtime pay pitch go by the board. Now the League says they are thru making concessions to the union. However, feeling is strong in Chorus Equity that working condi-tions rather than dough should be the primary consideration in the negotia-tions. Union has already been put ir a more favorable position by the re laxation of the "Little Steel Formular and the ending of labor's "no strik pledge."

TheaterWingGroupWantOrg ToSponsorCenterforEx-G.I.'s As a Peacetime Contribution

Feel Radio Program Will "Pay the Freight"

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Tomorrow (5), at a meeting of the American Theater Wing, a group will go to bat for a plan that should really ease the road of vets returning to the theater. Envisioning the A. T. W. taking an active, rather than a passive, role in helping the ex-G.I.'s, the plan is simply to set up an American Theater Wing center complete with theater, restaurant, rooms at a nominal sum, and classes for the thesps to professionally refresh themselves. Al-tho the Wing plans to use a large part

of the \$600,000 left in their treasury for their hospital committee, the group feels that there will be enough money

feels that there will be enough money left over for the project. That there is a growing need for a helping hand for showbiz vets there can be little question. A private survey of the rehabilitation work going on in the theater revealed the following facts: Equity with its G.I. post-war com-mittee, has done almost nothing except excuse servicemen from paying their (Se Theater Wing Group on page 37)

In This Issue

 Letter List
 61

 Maric
 38

 Merchandise-Pipes
 62.69

 Music
 14.29

 Music-Cocktail
 35

 Music Merchandising
 84.87

 Music Popularity Chart
 24.29

 Night Clubs
 30.34

 Parks-Pols
 58.59

 Pipes for Pitchmen
 68.69

 Radio
 51.3

 Repertoire
 61

 Bands & Vaude Grosses Rurlesque Carnival Clausi Clausified Ads Coin Machines Fains-Expositions Final Curtain, Births, Marriages General Outdoor Honor Roll of Hits Legitimate Reviews, Legit Night Club Vaude Rinks-Skaters Roadshow Films ... Routes: Carnival Circus Talerisian 76-108 Television Vaudeville Vending Machines Vets' Employment .30-34 .88-89 ...39 19

The Billboard, Main Office. 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1 Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.30. Entered as second-class matter June 4. 1897, at Post Office. Cincinnati, O., under Act of March, 1897, Copyright 1945 by The Billboard Publishing Company

OPV COMP

E.T.O. Radio Beams Despite Lack of Equipment, Workers **And More Pressing Problems**

Yank Plan Turns Operations Back To Okay Germans

Yank Plan Turns Operation PARIS, Aug. 30.—Having had quick flash plus briefing at Radio Diffusion Francaise (French), Radio Luxembourg (Yank), Radio Hamburg (British) and Radio Berlin (Russian), not to mention glimpses of A.F.N., Paris and Berlin, with side trips to Elifel Tower, the Louvre, Napoleon's Tomb, the Ardennes battlefields, a Reims champagnery, bombed areas of Hamburg, Berlin and Frankfurt, General Elsenhower's HQ (and full hour session with Ike), Hitler's Eagle's Nest at Obersalzburg outside Berchtesgaden, the submarine pens on the Elba and possibly a hundred other sight and sound sessions, American broadcasters on tour of E.T.O. were back in the French capital today (pending take-off tomorrow morning for Southern France and Rome) trying to make some sense out of what they'd seen and heard. Probably no one on the tour will be able to thoroly digest info picked up until many months after tour's end. Here's Picture

Here's Picture

But within limits of speed of tour and time for sober consideration of discerni-ble facts, here's how, according to top military government men in various branches, radio picture in Germany shapes up:

(1) The Germans have lived so long under a regime where deceit and lies were common practice that they still lie like hell and conse-quently it's tough to determine how you're progressing with them radio-wise, i. e., what they're listening to, what they do and don't like.

(2) U. S. 8th Air Force and R.A.F. (d) such a terrific job bombing Ger-man cities (including many im-portant radio installations) and Ger-mans on lam did so much damage, it's taking plenty of time to get peak transmitting facilities set up.

Populations Shift

(3) Germans (as result of evacua-tion due to bombings and housing conditions caused by bombings) are hard to keep track of and so are their radio sets. Populations change almost daily.

almost dally. (4) Top brains in military govern-ments everywhere have so many pressing problems more important than radio that, in some cases, radio has been fluffed. For example, Radio Berlin was to have been operated jointly by the Four Powers, but we were too busy, so turned it over to Russians for operation.

(b) It is tough to find competent Germans to do work in radio, tech-nically, talentwise or operationally. Practically all competent German radio men were Nazis and, therefore, can't work in radio today.

Brass Outlining Details

Brass Outlining Details Details on above general conclusions were presented to radio execs by Brig. Gen. Robert McClure at Information Control at Bad Hamburg yesterday by Lieuti Gen. Lucius Clay, deputy military governor under Gen. Dwight Eisenhower; Maj. Gen. F. L. Parks, commanding gen-eral of the Berlin district and other top military government figures.

military government figures. For instance, because of damage to various transmitters and studios in Ger-many itself, it was necessary to have Radio Luxembourg (150 kw., 232 kc.) serve as network center of operations for entire U. S. zone. Lux originated approx-imately three quarters of total German schedule picked up and rebroadcast by Munich, Stuttgart and Frankfurt. Radio Munich, about 25 miles out side the city, had an undamaged transmitter, but studios in city were heavily wrecked, with only 10 per cent of space usable. Now studios are rapidly being put back in shape and 100-kw. transmitter is operating heavy sked. **Frankfurt Eguipment Destroyed**

Frankfurt Equipment Destroyed

Radio Frankfurt transmitter was blown up and completely destroyed by Germans. Studios had been evacuated by Nazis to Bad Nauheim, and U. S. had to operate out of a mobile 1-kw. trans-mitter. This has been replaced by a ³⁰-kw. German mobile transmitter in-

-

stalled in a railroad train for use by Field Marshall Keitel. Stuttgart studio buildings were dam-aged beyond repair and new studios are now being constructed, due for use October 15. Transmitter of Stuttgart at Muehlacker, about 20 miles from the city, was wrecked by Gestapo guys who knew nothing about it, and Yank tech-nicians put it back in operation within a month. It is 100-kw. job. Landlines connecting stations were all wrecked but are rapidly being repaired, and plans are working out to have a radio studio in the center of the U. S. zone to take over from Radio Lux the job of feeding basic daily schedule to the entire Ger-man network. U. S. Practice

U. S. Practice

U. S. Practice Yank practice in Germany re radio was first to close down everything till some estimate of what had to be done could be made; second, to operate all radio "ouvertly," which means openly by American forces with all stations identified as "radio stations of the mill-tary government;" third, to turn sta-tions back to Germans who are idealogi-cally and professionally qualified. Set-up is now in second of above-mentioned steps, and it is likely to be a long time before the third step is reached. When it is, licenses will be (See ETO RADIO BEAMS on page 38)

Army Ban of Script, "The Glass," Brings Protest of RDG

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—The Radio Di-rector's Guild went on record, in a telerector's Guild went on record, in a tele-gram sent to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson as opposing the stand taken by the army in banning the anti-Negro job discrimination script, *The Glass*, from the *Assignment Home* series on CBS. The telegram specifically asked that Secretary Stimson rescind the ban and permit the script to be aired script to be aired.

script to be aired. In this case, there is no question of censorship by a radio station involved because CBS agreed to broadcast the show. In fact, several directors at the station have made a pitch for the script on their own. The Guild feels that the army owes no less a duty to their Negro G.I.'s than they do to their white troops in seeing that with the end of the war the colored soldiers do not go back to their "last hired and first fired status."

Radio Reconversion Situash Still Hectic

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Radio recon-version situation remains unchanged— in other words, hectic—as administrative agencies here try to keep pace with swift industrial moves. War Production Board officials here continue to talk optimisti-cally in terms of heavy radio equipment production by year's end, and WPB, which has been vacillating up to a few weeks ago on reconversion in radio in-dustry, is doing all that is possible to remove every barrier to full output. Meanwhile, Office of Price Administra-tion, which had been engaged in a typi-

remove every barrier to full output. Meanwhile, Office of Price Administra-tion, which had been engaged in a typi-cal Washington power fight with WPB for some months prior to Japan's sur-render, is now following a trend of re-laxed price controls for radio. Latest major step came last week with OPA authorizing increase from 5 to 11 per cent in ceiling prices for radio tubes and parts and for installation as original equipment in new sets. Reports reaching Washington show General Electric, Westinghouse and other major radio equipment producers gear-ing well to civilian production as result of swift curtailment of war contracts in communications field. GE preparations for "electronics park" at Syracuse are moving apace, and latest War Man-power Commission survey which arrived here Friday (30) showed relatively few displacements in labor at GE as of Au-gust 24.

www.americanradiohiston

Export (B)ads

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Sympto-matic of why export managers go nuts talking with heads of the international divisions (export departments, to you) of key ad-agencies is what happened shortly after North Africa was freed by the Allies.

the Allies. One top-billing agency landed the account of an air transport company that had been running in the black for a long time and wanted to boast of the fact. Do-mestic copy headlined, "No Red Ink," but along the Mediterran-ean shore that wasn't something that they'd understand. ean shore that wasn't something that they'd understand. The ad-brains went to work on it and came up with copy that actually was placed in North African pa-pers reading. "The Company That Removed the Pink Stain From Aviation."

That was understandable to the Africans — but it didn't mean what the ad boys thought it did. That pink stain just meant one thing — Communism — and the Africans thing — Communism — and the competition is still laughing at the agency. Among the laugh-ers, however, is the agency which designed 24-sheets for a canned thing milk company in South America, "Milk Without Cows," which meant just what anyone would think it meant — on second thought

And the future of international relations depends on brass like this!

Ill. Polio Epidemic Hits Lounges, Ork, Fair, Movie Houses

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—Recent polio out-break in Northern Illinois, centering in break in Northern Illinois, centering in such cities as Rockford, Peoria, Spring-field, Moline, Rock Island and Cham-paign-Urbana, has all but knocked out any organized entertainment because of medical authorities' warnings to resi-dents to avoid crowds. Epidemic has stricken 400 persons in eight counties.

stricken 400 persons in eight counties. Cocktail lounge ops in this vicinity have kept up their entertainment poli-cles but report that customers to be found at the bars can be counted on one hand most of the time. Jerry Wald's band, which was slated to play a one-nighter in Freeport, III. Wednesday (29), was forced to cancel the date when the ballroom op reported that medical offi-clals had ordered him to shut the dancery. The Freeport dance promoter has several thousand dollars' worth of one-night commitments pending for the next month, and medical authorities say that the polio epidemic has not yet reached its zenith. reached its zenith.

Annual Boone County Fair, slated for September 7-9 was canceled Friday (31), when officials agreed to stop because of the rapidly spreading polio. Motion picture houses in this area have gen-erally voluntarily shut down until the polio spread ceases.

Ralph Edwards Gets Top Role In RKO's 'Bamboo Blonde'

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Ralph Ed-wards, *Truth or Consequences* emsee, has been cast in one of the top roles in RKO's *The Bamboo Blonde*. This is his first assignment since he jnked his two-pix-a-year deal with RKO.

Edwards's contract with the studio came as a result of his appearance in *Radio Stars on Parade* pic. His role in the new flicker will have nothing to do with his airshow. He will play the part of Frances Langford's manager.

"Peddlers" Buy Galen Drake

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—William Wise Company, direct mail book publishers and peddlers, this week bought Ameri-can's (ABC) Galen Drake for a series of Saturday a.m. chatter shows. Pro-gram, which will be heard from 10-10:15, starts sustaining this week and becomes sponsored September 15. Wise company sells specialized and how-to-do-it dictionaries, encyclopedia, etc., via the mail-order route. Walter H. Thwing is the agency.

Navy Look-Ahead

By Leonard Traube

Specialist, Public Information Fleet News, USNR, Editor on leave from The Billboard.

CHICAGO, Sept. 1 .- With demobilization of the armed forces large in the public eye, the trade is focusing attention upon a question which may be stated as follows: When they come back will they resume where they left off in showbiz and related branches or seek other fields?

Probably more typical than any other uniformed unit is the fleet home town news center established here by the navy department in April to tell the story in words and pictures of the navy men and women all over the world, afloat, ashore and overseas, for home town consumption.

town consumption. Fleet News may be considered a model of the coming exodus because it is the largest public information unit (former-ly public relations) in the navy, with some 115 all-navy personnel. About a dozen of its members were showbiz af-filiates, and their intentions in the "brave, new world" stack up thus:

Back to Radio

Hubert M. Batey, news and sports edi-tor, WSB, Atlanta, emsee of airborne programs, narrator for radio and news-reels. "Back to radio in Atlanta or Chi-cago."

William B. Condon, time and space buyer, Wade Advertising Agency, Chi-cago. "Going back to time buying, as the field will expand due to television and FM."

and FM." Theodore Amussen, editor for Farrar & Rinehart, New York book publishers. He handled several radio scripts, includ-ing Stephen Vincent Benet's United We Stand and for Treasury Department Treasury Star Parade; also collection of non-royalty radio scripts by Arch Oboler, books on ballet and general showbiz. He's going back to F&R "to make it America's No. 1 publishing house" and will continue top interest in theatrical subjects. theatrical subjects.

Joe Bianchi, who handled theater and amusement copy for the old Chi Herald and Examiner and reviewed niteries, will decline the showbiz sweepstakes by op-erating a tavern owned by his mother. He'll probably stock the place with juke boxes

Frank Would Like Own Rag

Frank would Like Uwn Kag Lieut. Morton Frank, executive officer of the center, who worked on newspapers in Pittsburgh and elsewhere, handled amusement advertising, established nitery review columns, writer-moderator for Pittsburgh radio stations and one-time correspondent for The Billboard. His plan: To return to newspaper or radio, with eye on own operation.

radio, with eye on own operation. Mary Kingsbury, magazine and news-paper writer; exec of agency, Blackett, Sample & Hummert, Chicago; American repertory of Gilbert & Sullivan, Inc.; Russell's Madcaps, etc. She has a four-part plan: "I am going to write a drama covering my life in the WAVES. News-paper work. Short stories. Improved diets, lots of rest-and marriage."

Catherine Knedler, who worked for Re-public Pictures in New York and has applied for a discharge, states: "I am going to stay at home and feed my hus-band (also navy) who is a radio techni-cian." cian.

William A. Moore, world traveler, once a prop man for MGM studio in Culver City, Calif., says he'll continue with his gag writing and may return to picture gag v work.

WTOL Will Get Perry

WICL will Get Perry Russell G. Perry, program director, pro-duction manager, newscaster and inter-viewer, WTOL, Toledo: "It's back to WTOL for me, with emphasis on inter-views with visiting celebrities." William Pollard, veteran newspaper-man and radio and legit actor (member of AFRA): "Will most likely go back to radio as actor or writer or both." Natalia A Simon who is secretary to

Natalie A. Simon, who is secretary to the officer in charge (Lieut. Charles W. Payne, New York, Cincinnati and Wash-ington newspaperman), worked for Moris-Davide and the company in China and the company of the china and the china Davidson ad agency in Chicago, was close to radio matters. She expects to be radio-connected, prefers music re-search or program planning from music angle.

Eleanor Franke, New York model and amateur vocalist, plans to try showbiz as a thrush.



Mr. Whiskers Amos'n' Andy, Molle "Mystery" Other Nations Needs Radio Will Swap Air Times on NBC Plan Ahead Menfor E.T.O.

NAB Prexy Promises Help

NAB Prexy Promises Help BAD HAMBURG, Germany, Sept. 3.-Gigantic job of rehabilitating German adio is being made even more difficult by loss of key personnel, it was indicated last week to American radio execs tour-ing the E.T.O. by Brig. Gen. Robert McClure, head of the army's Informa-tion Control Division here. Twenty out of 31 officers on McClure's staff are leaving for home in the next 30 day. The exect here immediately pointed out that this gave the National Asso-ting the this gave the National Asso-ting the the exect of NAB, commented that he association would consider a program for ecruiting American radio men to. McClure pointed out these would be brirdly War Department jobs, that pay would range somewhere between \$5,300 and \$8,000 per year, and that living con-ditions tho comfortable would not be comparable to those at home, due to for anaportation difficulties and terrible odd and housing in Germany. McClure said it was extremely unlikely that American radio men wishing to volunteer to do this important job could bring the families over with them. Radio men who've been here for two, three of the important job could bring the families over with them. Radio men who've been here for two, three of the important job could bring the families over with them. Radio men who've been here for two, three of the important job could bring the families over with them. Radio men who've been here for two, three of the sin the making for NAB, and tage will be watching with interest to the who've been on it.

see what's done on it.

Skip Farrell Pact Termed "A Honey"

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Proof of the pres-sure which crooners can exert because of their current popularity boom was evidenced this week in Chicago when Skip Farrell, star of several local and network shows, inked what local radio circles term "one of the sweetest con-tracts ever granted an entertainer in Chicago radio." Pact inked with Sherman-Marquette

Chicago radio." Pact, inked with Sherman-Marquette, agency handling the *Manor House Party* (WMAQ, 6:30-6:45 p.m., CWT, five times weekly), on which Farrell will star, in-cludes clauses which give him the right to: (1) Give his four-week notice to leave the show at any time; (2) to take six weeks off yearly to make p. a.'s for film commitments; (3) to name his own replacement while he's off the show; (4) select any band, under six pieces, as his musical background; (5) to insist that all publicity material sent to newspaper editors for their radio program listings carry his name, instead of the title of the program.

the program. Musical accompaniment on the show will be handled by Art Van Damme, who has enlarged his quartet to six pieces for the show. Show tees off Monday (3).

Danny O'Neil Joins RR&R

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—CBS singer Danny O'Neil will shortly replace Larry Douglas on the Bourjois show, Romance, Rhythm and Ripley (CBS, 10:30-11 p.m.

Rhythm and Ripley (OBS, Jose 12 Fundar). Thursday). O'Neil, who has a sustaining slot on the web at 4:45 across the board, goes into the show in the middle of Septem-ber. Rest of the talent line-up, Bob Ripley, Marion Hutton and Ray Block's ork, remains the same.

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Larry Smith started his West Coast news commen-tary airer from here yesterday (2) over NBC. Smith headed the International News Service Bureau in Japan and has been in the news game for more than 25 years.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Amos 'n' Andy and Molle Mystery Theater will swap broadcast times when they return to NBC in the fall, the comics moving to 9 p.m. Tuesday, October 2 (preceding Fibber McGee and Bob Hope), and Molle going to 10 p.m. Friday, October 5. Shifts climax a long series of maneu-vers on the part of NBC and Lever Bros., which were the opening guns in NBC's so-called "plot" to rearrange its schedule in favor of large advertisers and take business away from CBS. Amos 'n' Andy show, sponsored by Lever via Ruthrauff & Ryan, was skedded for the Molle spot, one of the choicest in radio, as early as last November, Talks

FCC's Okay Seen For Two-Way Bus **Radio Transmission**

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.-Prospect here that Federal Communications Comis that reteral communications com-mission will approve request by Inter-City Bus Radio, Inc., to operate a central control transmitter in Chicago in conjunction with equipping 100 Inter-City busses with two-way radio communica-tions. Approval will pave the way for establishment of similar two-way radio on vehicles of all major bus lines thruout

vehicles of all major bus lines thruout the nation. Chicago request, placed on the FCC desk recently, is the result of a blueprint drawn experimentally by Greyhound cor-poration and now being closely watched by most other big transportation com-panies. Venture marks an important large-scale departure from usual use of radio, altho two-way radio communica-tion between mobile vehicles and central stations has already been proven practical tion between mobile vehicles and central stations has already been proven practical in everyday use. From an administrative standpoint, FCC sees the necessity of elaborating its rules and regulations to accommodate the numerous commercial requests for similar service certain to result from approval of the Inter-City Bus Radio, Inc., bid.

Martha Tilton Gets Thrush Slot on Philco 'Hall of Fame'

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Singer Martha Tilton, just returned from a USO-CSI tour of the ETO with Jack Benny, has been signed for a permanent chirping chore on the Philco Hall of Fame, re-turning to the air October 7.

between NBC and the Molle agency, Young & Rubicam, at that time took the tack that NBC wanted the move. Molle wouldn't surrender the time. However, NBC was finally able to put across its point and shift Molle to the Friday spot.



NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Goodrich Rub-ber Company, perennially rumored to be on the verge, has now developed an in-terest in another show, this time *Detect* and Collect. Company has asked for e.t.'s on the quiz show recently dropped by Old Gold. Disks have been shipped to the rubber manufacturer's headquarters along with two other packages for final decision by company brass. Trade says that Good-rich's agency, B., B., D. & O., favors *De tect*, and that the Mildred Fenton show has the best chance of the lot. However, tipsters are keeping in mind the fact that Goodrich turned down Groucho Marx some months ago feeling it wasn't classy enough for an institu-tional account. Feeling at B., B., D. & O. is that Goodrich needs something with commercial appeal in order to buck the strong competish which is bound to de-velop in the tire and consumer rubber field. If the agency can sell its idea, *Detect* may return to the air.

"Midnight" Switch

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Captain Midnight, kid show, which jumped from American to Mutual during the summer layoff, is re-airing September 24 over WGN-Mutual at 5:30 C.W.T. Russel M. Seeds agency is handling the show for Oval-tine. Russ Young, of the Seeds Agency, is producer-director. Mutual V.-P. Ade Hult, explained the switch over was due to getting the show sandwiched between two kid heavies, Superman and Tom Mix and also the company wanted more station coverage. station coverage.

Don Lee "Radio Billboard" HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 1.—Radio Bill-board is the new name for KHJ-Don Lee airer which tells listeners about dally programs on the Don Lee net. Old name of airer was Radio Tour.

C. E. Hooper Enters Diary Study Field; Gordon Buck Joins Org

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—C. E. Hooper organization. which has based its entire wistence on co-incidental telephone sur-ways, took its first step away from Mr, bit fordon Buck, formerly of Sam Bar-bit of sin own org, Audience Research organization September 12. Buck, who will make his headquarters with the Chi only work with Hooper on the IBM (in-ternational Business Machine) part of bit of the Hooper organization, will also exact the Hooper of the IBM (in-ternational Business Machine) part of bit of the diary method of audience or CBS, for a qualitative measurement of audiences for Hoop. Mooper is a measurement of actual bit of program, a diary study in-dicates in many ways the "why" and wherefores" of istening and where lis-tione is no intention, trade understands, on the part of the Hooperating org to NEW YORK, Sept. 3 .-- C. E. Hooper

lessen the co-incidental measurement job

lessen the co-incidental measurement job that they have developed to such a fine pitch, but a solid portion of the trade is happy that "Hoop is getting off the phone." In other words, the telephone survey method thru the C. E. Hooper org has reached the tops in what it can tell broadcasting—and the agency and station men feel that his going into diary studies now is sock timing. The Billboard (February 10) noted that many other orgs besides CBS were going to use the "family listening record" as the diary survey method is also known, for developing studies of "why" customers do certain things. It was hinted at that time that other stations would use the method for finding out things about themselves that they never knew and which no other survey method could tell them. Altho Hoop hasn't announced all the details of his diary service, it's certain that it will not be restricted to any one area or any one group of stations. It means that the diary may now be availarea or any one group of stations. It means that the diary may now be avail-able for everyone in broadcasting.

diohistory com

5

Tug-of-war developing over status quo-Byrnes favors British plan

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—A backstage conflict will soon flare into the open on Uncle Sam's failure to shape final, per-mament, peacetime policy for use of short-wave broadcasting and government monitoring of foreign broadcasts. Al-ready sadly behind the rest of the United Nations in putting permanent program in operation, U. S. is still in throes of getting recommendations for permanent policy out of State Depart-ment for deliberation by President Tru-man and Congressional Foreign Rela-tions Committees. President Truman's order abolishing

man and Congressional Foreign Rela-tions Committees. President Truman's order abolishing Office of War Information service and authorization for absorption of activities in "interim" State Department Informa-tion Division came Friday (31) as no suprise and had been forecast months ago in *The Billboard*. The step, how-ever, has left the issue way up in the air, with Mr. Whiskers foundering while sister nations are proceeding with well organized foreign informational pro-grams using radio medium. Secretary of State James F. Byrnes, who swapped ideas on the issue at Potsdam, has been deferring action amid the weiter of other key business and also out of anxiety over the major tug-of-war now brewing in nation's capital. in nation's capital.

Byrnes Favors British Plan

Byrnes Favors British Plan Byrnes, The Billboard has learned re-liably, favors an over-all foreign infor-mation program almost identical with Great Britain's. The U. S. program would make heavy use of short-wave broadcasting and government monitor-ing, and it would include extensive State Department responsibilities for distributing U. S. literature, film and radio material thru embassies abroad for use of foreign press as permament peace-time service. Organized opposition by old-time isolationists in Congress is shaping, meanwhile, and the require-ment for a congressional appropriation of several million dollars is emerging as a big hurdle in view of antipathy of some congressmen to any kind of government-controlled "foreign propa-ganda" service.

ganda" service. Truman's official instruction to Byrnes last week to formulate final pro-gram is recognized here as a redundancy since Byrnes has been struggling to shape such policy from the day he took office. A special inter-agency govern-ment committee headed by Chairman Paul A. Porter, of Federal Communica-tions Commission, has come out for U. S. short-wave on a par with that of any world power in peace years. Clayton's Communications Committee at the State Department has acquiesced in this rec-ommendation, but it still needs on okay from State Department Programs Com-mittee before it can be sent to the White House and congressional foreign relations chiefs. McMahon Report

McMahon Report

McMahon Report It has been learned that a complete blueprint for a U. S. foreign information program is contained in a so-called Mc-Mahon Report prepared for the State Department at the request of John Dickey, new Dartmouth University profes-sor and author of the report, may be policy in State Department, one official told *The Billboard*. His report, full de-tails of which are top secret, seeks to shake State Department out of "horse and buggy" doldrums on short-wave use in foreign policy and outlines an ex-haustive world information program by the U.S.

Suggestion has been made also for a government corporation, chartered by (Sce U. S. FLOUNDERS on page 11,

to the

Plenty in Net Kits, Nothing New

250G Budget Set at Webs

CBS skeds Corwin-produced show, incentive plan -NBC omits pic pitch

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—For the first time in many years, NBC and CBS out-lets received their "start-the-season" promotional kits at approximately the same time. NBC sent out their How To Use It—i.e., how to get the most out of NBC Parade of Stars week before last and the kits themselves went onto the trains last week. CBS kits on its Big-gest Show in Town promotion are planned to be in the hands of their sta-tions this week. Thus the two major networks will find

Thus, the two major networks will find themselves fighting for audiences at the same time. Both are using a great deal of their own airtime and both stress the use of the broadcasting medium to sell broadcasting. Major objection to recorded material issued with the pro-motions in the past was that there wasn't any "long stuff," complete pro-grams sent with the promotion. NBC has issued several 14-minute e.t.'s this year and instead of having only station breaks with the short stuff has disked plugs that run up to three minutes. These are expected to be part of *Parade* of Stars airings that are built with live or recorded music by the stations them-selves. selves.

Both To Air Self-Plugs

Both webs will air network-promotion-al shows. NBC did seven last year and will do at least that number this season with Charley Hammond having scrooged better airtime from the program depart-ment than he's ever been able to snare before.

ment than he's ever been able to Snare before. CBS presents the first of its programs, an hour and a half gala airing Septem-ber 16 from Carnegle Hall from 3 to 4:30 p.m., E.W.T. Altho this is Sunday afternoon and not top Hooper time, the fact that it will be produced by the Columbia fairhaired boy, Norm Corwin, with all the to-be-expected Corwin touches, is expected to land top audi-ences. Seg will be titled Stars In the Afternoon, and the Aldrich Family will be used as the unifying factor. Pos-sibility that the seg may not be em-ployed at the last minute is seen with agencies yelping that no one program in the promotion should get the play over any other and if Henry's entourage is employed for the unifying motif. it's going to get the major build-up. How-ever, Corwin is noted for handling "big set-ups" like this (recall his Democratic political pre-election broadcast) and a big afternoon is anticipated even by the competition. competition.

NBC Pitch Not Yet Set

NBC Fitch Not Yet Set NBC's program (network) pitches aren't set at this time—but they're cer-tain, trade points out, to be something big, since CBS is going all out with its Greatest Show in Town opener, Stars In the Afternoon, even so far as picking the "star" part of the title right out of NBC's Parade of Stars, established trade-mark pitch. mark pitch.

Promotion men who have looked over Promotion men who have looked over the plans of both chains, are surprised by the "nothing new" slant of both pitches. NBC's how-to-use-it book run-ning many pages is good, but nothing to wake anybody in the night, the agency promoters point out and CBS's big program opener is something like the start-the-fall-season-right combo network job that the Radio Manufac-turers' Association staged for several years at the Hotel Astor here.

Movie Pitch Out

Absence of the movie theater pitch which NBC used to give the agency men a real smile of satisfaction is said to be traced to fact that Hollywood makes the stunt almost impossible, throwing legal hurdles in the way of the ex-polation men like nobody's business. It should not have two shows on the air the same day. New Ford Symphony goes on American (ABC) Sundays at Jo Stafford, who has had the fem singing spot on the Sunday Show, will probably bow out, with a strong possi-

Fair Game

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—While actress Ann Thomas was in Holly-wood last month, she went to a party at the home of the a party at the home of the Epsteins. After the usual ameni-ties and a few rounds of drinks, she sat in a poker game. She didn't bother to find out how high the stakes were because she had a checkbook with her and thought it could cover any moderate losses.

thought it could cover any mod-erate losses. Sitting across from her was a young soldier whose name she never did quite catch. When the game broke up she discovered that she was \$77.50 ahead and the enlisted man was the big loser. Feeling perhaps the money was more than the average G.I. could afford to lose, she went into the other room to ask mine host Epstein whether she should give the dough back to the boy. "Oh, don't worry about him," Epstein said, "He's been in the army for four years and he's still writing the Jack Benny show."

Also a good solid commercial pic selling either The Parade of Stars or The Big-gest Show in Town together with the cost of buying pic playing dates in key towns and theaters would run up to more than the \$250,000 which is the approximate budget at both nets for the promotion. The quarter-million figure at NBC, of course, is for the imme-diate fall plugging and doesn't cover the all-year-round Parade that Ham-mond is working toward each year at the senior net. senior net.

Incentive Plan

Senior net. Incentive Plan One new twist in the CBS picture is an "incentive" plan for the station and station men who work on the promotion stuff. Altho at the time *The Billboard* goes to press the entire pic on this dough for promotional effort isn't all set, a figure of about \$25,000 is being thrown around at CBS as the pot to be split up for this purpose. Station re-lations men admit that the dough will make plenty of the stations do a better job. However, as one man expressed himself, it's like paying your wife for being a good wife. It's an idea but it's also building, he stated, a real fu-ture ache. Also, even if the judges are men not connected in any way with the network, it's still going to leave a nasty taste in the station relations mouth when one outlet noses out an-other for some of that dough. Another station relations man admitted that it was a good stunt and would pay off with promotion worth 10 times the awards but pointed out that it was paying sta-tions and station men for doing what they were supposed to be doing as part of their own operations. He also stressed

FMBI Seen More Firm Against NAB Merger Proposal

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Word here is that mood of FM Broadcasters, Inc. is stronger than ever again absorption by National Association of Broadcasters. It appears that, unless unexpected change develops, exec committee of FMBI will recommend organizational independence from NAB and will adopt an accressive from NAB and will adopt an aggressive program of FM promotion. Full board meeting of FMBI is slated for September 28 in New York.

28 in New York. FMBI exec committee, named to rec-ommend a future program, is composed of "new blood" in the organization. Three-man committee — Wayne Coy, manager of The Washington Post's ou "new blood" in the organization. Three-man committee — Wayne Coy, manager of The Washington Post's WINX; Cecil Mastin, of Binghamton's WBNF, and Gordon Gray, of Winston-Salem's WMIT—apparently prefers to avoid tossing promotion responsibility to NAB and seeks different tempo for FM. At a meeting here August 28-29, the committee heard engineering, legal and promotional testimony on FM. FMBI's exec committee was named at Milwaukee meeting August 14 when FMBI nibbled but did not bite on NAB offer for merger. FMBI called on NAB for comprehensive program and it is understood that NAB's answer suggested that details must await return of NAB prexy Justin Miller from European trip.

Guittard Chocolates Buys CBS's 'That's a Good Idea'

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Starting Oc-tober 27, Guittard Chocolate Company will sponsor the Columbia Pacific net's airer, *That's a Good Idea*. Show is cur-rently held by Wilshire Oil Company with the last broadcast for this account September 15. Program will be sustaining until Guit-tard takes over. Agency for Guittard is Garfield & Guild, San Francisco. Broad-cast contract is for 52 weeks.

cast contract is for 52 weeks.

that it might make the station promo-tion gang forget their local programs to such an extent that it would hurt all-over station listening and that would pull down net Hoopers.

Car Cards Set Up

Car Cards Set Up Both nets have set up car cards, 24-sheet poster ideas and the regular black-and-white hodgepodge. CBS is using the cartoon technique again and NBC has a new newspaper approach that agency men say will do a telling job with its simplicity and selling. Promotion men who have examined the campaigns say "They're swell. We've been undermanned in our houses, too, so the fact that there isn't any real promotional news in the kits is okay. It's good, in fact; it doesn't show us up."

Porter Says Write

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Paul Porter, yesterday (2) in his in-termission talk during the Co-lumbia Broadcasting Symphony (Philharmonic replacement), stressed once again the Federal Communications Commission (of Communications Commission (of which he's chairman) credo—the listener owns the air lanes. Porter also stressed the fact that the dialers for the most part don't make their desires known and urged that they write—not their Congressmen—but the networks, when they like or dislike a pro-gram. That, he emphasized, is a democratic way of getting what you want. von want

BMB Makes **NetworkEntry Real Showcase**

"Details" Yet To Be Set

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Broadcast Meas-urement Bureau went thru the motions last week of having its technical re-search committee okay the admittance of the networks into the org. What the committee did was to announce what everyone knew all the while—that technically it would be possible to give the webs what they wanted in "cover-age figures." Matter now goes to the board of di-rectors and research committee to de-

the webs what they wanted in "cover-age figures." Matter now goes to the board of di-rectors and research committee to de-velop some way of giving the nets the figures, even if all the network stations aren't in the bureau. Here again, the meetings are in the form of window dressing, since the networks are going to be part of the BMB and all that has to be settled is some face saving and how much dough. Evidence of this fact, of course, is NBC's trend away from its "most" listening survey, CBS's dropping its ballot plans and the Blue and MBS doing nothing whatsoever in the way of developing circulation figures. BMB will also naturally need the dough that the chains will pay and their co-operation as well. The webs are in—the details however remain to be set. Technical research committee also urged the dropping of *Primary, Second-ary* and *Tertiary* as terms to indicate the circulation coverage for the stations. *The Bilboard* editorially fought for this at the time that BMB was fighting for New York region subscribers. Sam Barton's Industrial Surveys org will do the sample measurement job, the job that is to determine if there are any holes in the plans. Altho it was understood that all leading research groups would be asked to bid on the study, no such request for bids was sent out. Five orgs, however, submitted bids, having come to BMB on their own volition seeking the job. I.S. got the test job on the basis of its bid. Fact that LS. has done all the CBS ballot surveys (BMB survey is based upon the CBS ballot form) naturally gave them a solid lead, knowing just how much it cost to make this type of audience meas-urement. However, trade makes the comment that it might be better for BMB if an

urement.

urement. However, trade makes the comment that it might be better for BMB if an org not familiar with ballot measure-ment did the job, just to see how a new approach would work. BMB exec's an-swer to that was simple, however, "We've little time to experiment to re-discover what's already known about ballots. We want to solve the new aches."

DETROIT, Sept. 1.—James Quello has joined the staff at WXYZ as assistant to Bill Hendricks in charge of advertising and sales promotion. While in the serv-ice he wrote articles for the Infantry Journal and Military Review. His present boss, Bill Hendricks, was, until recently, a sergeant in the Marine Corps.

Ford Sunday Show Goes CBS; **Auto Shows Pitted Against Toughest Competition on Air**

Jo Stafford (Ex-Ford) Looks Set for Chesterfield

www.americanradie

NEW YORK, Sept. 3 .- Ford Sunday Show (NBC, 2-2:30) will move in October to CBS, taking over the Tuesday 10-10:30 slot which is being vacated by Wrigley's Service To the Front. Reason for the shift is Ford's theory that it should not have two shows on the

probably bow out, with a strong possi-

bility that she will get a permanent as-signment on the Chesterfield Supper Club (NBC, 7-7:15, across the board). As things line up now, Miss Stafford will handle the cigarette job two days a week, and Perry Como, who has it now, will be on the air three days of the five. will be on the air three days of the five. Trade points out that the new disposi-tion of Ford programs puts the company in competition with three of the biggest shows on the air. Symphony will com-pete with Charlie McCarthy and Fred Allen and the other program will oppose Bob Hope. J. Walter Thompson is the agency of the Sunday Show, which will probably be retitled.

RADIO

Army ICD Surveys German Dialing

Atomic's the Word

DETROIT, Sept. 3 .-- WXYZ is "atomic" to plug its Friday night shows in a special campaign which was launched September 1.

which was launched September 1. Major medium used will be a series of streetcar and bus cards, listing principal programs on the station Friday evening, and beamed directly at boosting lis-teners on that particular night. Keynote of the campaign is the phrase "atomic thrills," headlin-ing the list of shows. Some pro-motional plugs on the air and newspaper advertising will also be used with the same theme. Sta-tion is one of the first to use word "atomic" as an eye-stopper.

Joe Palooka Radio **Rights Bought by Two Regional Nets**

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—North Central and Mississippi Velley nets, organizations both owned by John Boller, last week signed a contract for sole radio rights to the Joe Palooka comic strip character. Boler's org has had an option on the Palooka rights for months, but deal was made final by the signing of a formal contract. contract.

contract. Palooka series will be offered on a transcribed basis, five-a-week 15-minute shows. Twenty-seven stations in this country and one in Honolulu have al-ready signed up for the series. Show was recently offered to Mutual and it looked for a while that the net would take it, but because of hesitation the North Central org decided to go ahead on its own with a transcribed series. This will be the second radio venture

own with a transcribed series. This will be the second radio venture for the Joe Palooka's first network trip was snafued because, altho it was doing a top-drawer selling job for Mr. Heinz's Rice Flakes, Mrs. Heinz one day tuned it in while holding a soiree in Pittsburgh and decided that it didn't have the dignity that a Heinz show should have. Cast believed so much in the show that it went on for two weeks sustaining in an attempt to convince someone it was hot... nothing, however, could be done, since a show nixed by one sponsor at that time didn't find another b. r. for a long, long time.

Seeds Agency Cuts Out Flack Division

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—One of radio's oldest agency public relations office was oldest agency public relations office was discontinued last week when the Russel M. Seeds org closed it's flackery depart-ment and dispensed with the services of R. E. Jeffers, who has been public rela-tions director of the agency for the last seven years. Jeffers, who has been with Russel M. Seeds for last nine years has not set of the seven has been with not as yet announced his future plans.

According to Jack Simpson, radio di-According to Jack Simpson, radio di-rector for the agency, execs at the org no longer see the need for a public relations department. Practically all of their net shows (Hildegarde, Evening With Rom-berg, etc.) are on NBC, and, said Simpson, the net flack boys are doing all the public relations work necessary. This attitude of being satisfied with only the publicity relations work necessary. This attitude of being satisfied with only the publicity work of a network is rare here at agencies as large as the Seeds outfit.

When the St. Louis newspaper car-riers went on strike, Station KSD estab-lished a special telephone information service for the duration of the emergency.

gency. In two weeks 6,933 special phone calls were received. Of those, more than two thirds, 4,804 to be exact were re-quests for motion picture schedules. Second on the list of requests were death notices with 523. Then came radio news schedules with 369. Troop move-ments with 337 ran fourth.

Memo Maps Join General Mills Staff Policy WCCO

More Dough, Jobs

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-First of the net-NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—First of the net-works to come out with any explanation of where their staffs will be heading pay-roll wise, is CBS. Net called its depart-ment heads together last Friday (31) and outlined the plan contained in an inter-office memo which was handed staffers today (4).

Trade points out that the reason, no doubt, that Columbia rushed its staff policy memo out sooner than other networks, was the white-collar salary com-mittee that has been on the verge of a union organization for the past eight months or more.

Memo's Content

Briefly the memo states: (1) Regular review of staffers' work with department heads making merit increase recommendations.

(2) Dough that has been held up due to pending Treasury or WLP applications to be paid at once, retroactive to the date of the application or January 1.

(3) Where there have been 'inequities' which have existed for longer than 12 months due to stabilization regulations, action will be taken to correct before the end of year.

(4) Expansion is the natural expectation of CBS and there should be more jobs than ever before.
(5) Wartime replacements, as far as possible, where they have met the CBS standards, will be kept if humanly possible. sible.

(6) Where severance, instead of con-tinued employment is in order, four weeks' salary will be paid instead of a graduated one week for three months, two weeks from three to six months and three weeks for six to 12 months.

(7) Post-war changes are expected to be gradual at CBS, taking from 12 to 18 months before a return to complete peacetime operation is achieved.

Reaction to the memo has been guarded, with many staffers refraining from any comment whatsoever until they see what it means to them. As one junior exec put it, "It can mean everything I want and believe I deserve or it can mean nothing. I'm waiting."

More Jobs Seen

More Jobs Seen Two recent moves at CBS indicates that there will be plenty more jobs at the net. Color television will be on the air at the latest before the end of No-vember, with a solid number of sets available for the public to see what it's all about. That means plenty more staffers at CBS video, despite the pres-ent rumor of a shake-up at the top of the Vanderbilt Avenue menage. Real estate department has been picking up a number of parcels. This can mean Columbia's own building, which has estate department has been picking up a number of parcels. This can mean Columbia's own building, which has been threatened for some time. It can also mean a real video studio set-up. However, financial men say it can also mean none of these things since CBS's position is a little too much on the cash side and real estate, the kind that the Palley net has been buying, is in-vestment stuff.

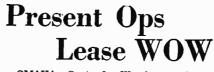
Final CBS note is that Bill Paley, CBS Final CBS note is that Bill Paley, CBS prexy, is due back within the next four weeks and that plenty will happen at that time. That plenty doesn't in-clude Paley stepping up to chairman of the board which has been in the cards for a long time. No one, how-ever, can be too sure of that Paley move, since the last time he was in town from overseas everyone expected him to do the gracious thing and kick himself upstairs. He didn't—and he may not this time either. this time either.

Director Quits To

MINNEAPOLIS, Sept. 3.—Exodus from WCCO continues as "old guard" keep lopping selves off pay roll. Latest to give notice is kenena (Ken) McKenzle, for 15 years station director of continuity, who leaves as soon as her replacement is available, to go with creative department of General Mills home service division. She announced decish to quit Friday (31)—the day three others at station left. These were Sam Kaufman, flack, who goes to Bozell & Jacobs Minne-apolis office; Ruth Jensen, traffic man-ager, to be married; Dick Shotwell, as-sistant news editor, to Harvard on Nie-man Fellowship. Joan Tufte, office girl, also left.

also left. Resignations of McKenzie and Jensen bring to 10 the number who have left since A. E. Joscelyn took over as station manager some two years ago. They were preceded by Al Sheehan, assistant station manager, who opened his own booking office; Mildred Simons, office secretary, who joined Sheehan as secretary; Kauf-man; Max Karl, education director, now with WTCN; Beryl Stephens, commercial continuity editor; Rollie Johnson, sports-caster, now sports editor for WTCN; Cleeland Card, announcer, who went free-lance, specializing at KSTP; Hale Byers, news analyst, who went into ad-vertising. vertising.

In addition, names of several others rumored as leaving include Hugh Mc-Cartney, chief engineer; Larry Haeg, farm editor, and Paul Wann, announcer, who recently was married. Prior to mar-riage, Wann had gone to New York for auditions. Joscelyn wasn't immediately available for comment on latest resig-nations.



Lease wow MAHA, Sept. 3.–Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Society last Fri-day (31) accepted an offer from Station WOW, Inc., present operators of the NBC outlet, to lease the station. The Society received bids a week ago from seven Midwestern concerns offering to lease or purchase the station. In a biel announcement of acceptance of the bid of Station WOW, Inc., the "most accentation of the society's board of directors announced that it considered to bid of Station WOW, Inc., the "most and signed by John J. Gillin, presi-fent of WOW, Inc., and M. M. Meyerson, scretary, offered the society \$3,500,000 maximum lease on the station, at an annual rental of \$140,000. Other bidders haximum lease on the station, at a nucled D. Raiph Branden and A. H. Bank, Des Moines; Omaha Post No. 1, of the American Legion, Nebraska; the World Publishing Company, publishers of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and central Newspapers, Inc., Indian-annot contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the Contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the Contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close and which soon gives up its ABC outlet, and the contained the society is an annot of KOWH which it proposed to close apolis.

25-Year Lease

25-Year Lease Insurance society's announcement said the lease would be for a 25-year period and would be submitted to the Ne-braska Supreme Court which has ruled that the current lease arrangement with Station WOW, Inc., was disadvantageous to the society. As accepted, the proposal provides that, besides the rental, 75 per cent of corporation's net profits are to be set aside until \$750,000 fund is ob-tained to make major improvements

be set aside until \$750,000 fund is ob-tained to make major improvements and secure the lease. W. C. Braden, secretary of the so-clety, said the new lease was computed at an annual rental of \$120,000 instead of the \$140,000 because of a different method of figuring amounts to be set aside for major improvements, such as television. Braden said application for approval would be made immediately to FCC which had approved previous lease arrangement by 4-3 vote.

nradiohistory com

CBS' Office WCCO Continuity Sample Small **But Index OK**

Nazi no like concentrationcamp broadcasts-lots of listening to BBC

By Joe Csida, General Manager of The Billboard, With Army Pro Radio Tour of the E.T.O.

Radio Tour of the E.T.O. BAD HAMBURG, Germany, Sept. 1.— One of the first surveys of German list-ening habits was made third week in July by Intelligence Section, Opinion Surveys Unit of Information Control Di-vision. Final tabulations were completed Tuesday (28). Survey covers radio list-ening in Hessen-Nassau section consist-ing of city of Frankfurt, town of Gles-sen, several villages and rural zones. Two hundred and seventy-three peo-ple were personally interviewed and, tho survey report says these were in "rep-resentative areas," nothing else is stated to determine what kind of Germans the 373 were, no age, sex, occupation, income

to determine what kind of Germans the 373 were, no age, sex, occupation, income or any other characteristics. As popula-tion of Frankfurt is around 320,000, it can be seen that the sample is hardly a large one, but when the many prob-lems facing the ICD as well as all other branches of army military governments are considered, Hessen-Nassau survey must be looked upon as a step in the right direction.

62% Have Radios

62% Have Kadios Findings are interesting, even if they cannot be considered conclusive. In Hes-sen-Nassau section 62 per cent of the population possess workable radios, 29 per cent have none, 5 per cent have sets which need repairs, and 4 per cent have sets which are totally unusable. Of those who have usable sets 22 per cent have large, powerful sets 23 per

Sets which are totally unusable. Of those who have usable sets 22 per cent have large, powerful sets; 33 per cent have sets of medium strength; 13 per cent small, weak sets, and 24 per cent the official Volksenpfaenger re-ceivers which have a sharply limited re-ceptive capacity. (Eight per cent did not indicate type of sets.) No definitions of powerful, medium, etc., are given in the report. Fifty-nine per cent of people with usable receivers listen daily, 10 per cent infrequently, and 24 per cent not at all. Listening follows same geo graphical pattern, incidentally, as dis-tribution of sets, with highest numbers in each category in rural areas and Frankfurt, while figure for Giessen is considerably lower. On distribution of sets, 79 per cent of people in rural areas have sets, 63 per cent in Frankfurt, and in heavily bombed Giessen only 56 per cent have 'em. **Fems Listen More**

Fems Listen More

Fems Listen More Back to amount of listening—survey shows women listen more than men, housewives more than other occupations. Listening is social in character, with only 15 per cent of people with sets listening alone, 52 per cent listen with one or two other people, and 33 per cent listen with more than two other people. Among those not possessing sets in work-ing order, just a little less than 50 per cent manage upon occasion to listen to sets of friend or neighbor.

per cent manage upon occasion to listen to sets of friend or neighbor. On the question of time they listen, report showed peak for Radio Luxem-bourg came between 8 and 9:30 p.m., with fairly large group also listening pre-ceding hour, 7 to 8. These figures are for Luxembourg originations over the en-tire German network tire German network.

Lux's Peaks

Lux's Peaks Lux has "minor peak" between 7:30 and 9:15 a.m. and another of about "same size" between noon and 1 o'clock on local stuff. From Radio Frankfurt listening is light before 2 p.m. and "con-siderably heavier" after that time. Ber-lin and Graz are "apt to be listened to late at night."

On stations they can hear, Frankfurt rated 77 per cent, Luxembourg 68 per cent, BBC 29 per cent, Berlin 24 per (See ARMY ICD OGLES on page 8)

RADIO

8

Army ICD Ogles German Dialing; Samples Small But Index Okay

¢

(Continued from page 7)

(Continued from page 7) cent. Here it was pointed out that fre-quently station cannot be heard clearly, Stuttgart 10 per cent, Graz 9 per cent, Hamburg 0 per cent, Beromuenster (Swiss station) 6 per cent and Radio Munich 6 per cent. Eleven per cent claimed to listen to short-wave broad-casts and of these the largest group ap-pear to listen to BBC in the evening and next largest to Radio Luxembourg. A few mentioned an unidentified U. S. station, two mentioned Radio Moscow, one Basle and one Radio Berlin. It must be kept in mind that since this survey was made power of Radio Frank-furt has been stepped up. furt has been stepped up.

Frankfurt Heard Best

Frankfurt Heard Dest In Hessen-Nassau area 59 per cent of listeners said they can hear Frankfurt best, 36 per cent said they can hear Luxembourg best and 5 per cent said they could hear BBC best. In best heard, there are distinct local differences. In the city of Frankfurt Radio Frankfurt is heard best, but to north, in Ziesden, Luxembourg can be heard far better.

Luxembourg can be heard far better. Next question was on stations they listen to most—50 per cent said they listened to Frankfurt most, 33 per cent said Luxembourg, 10 per cent BBC, 3 per cent Berlin, 2 per cent Graz and 2 per cent Hamburg. Analysis by "per-sónal characteristics," tho these are not revealed in report, indicate that BBC appeals to a special audience, mainly educated and professional people. There is a high relationship, according to the survey, between stations heard best and stations listened to most. For instance, in areas where Frankfurt

For instance, in areas where Frankfurt can be heard best it is the most popular station and where Luxembourg can be heard best it is most popular station.

Listener Reaction

Listener Reaction Reactions of listeners to individual stations were as follows: Frankfurt, tho it is the dominant station in the area, "many people" voiced objections to it. "Large group" objected to lack of suf-ficient music. "Somewhat smaller group" distituted many foreign language programs ficient music. "Somewhat smaller group" disliked many foreign language programs, while "a few" feel programs are too thin and monotonous. Largest body of favor-able comments revolved about its pres-entation of local news. "Smaller group" liked musical programs, and "one of equal size" found newscasts "inter-esting."

esting." Luxembourg, second most listened to station in the area, is also subject to considerable attack. "Largest group" of complaints deal with the type of musical programs which are felt to be foreign and uninteresting. "Fairly large group" feels there is too much about concentration camps in broadcasts of Lux and others say there is a marked tendency of Lux to exaggerate. As with Frankfurt, there is some objection to the large number of foreign language programs. It must be noted that many people are unaware of the relationship of Frankfurt and Lux-embourg. Lux feeds Frankfurt many of its shows. BBC station has maintained its rep among cultured Germans as a source of high quality material. BBC's aggressive overseas service can be seen paying off here.

BBC for News

BBC for News When people are asked which station broadcasts most reliable news they se-lect BBC as their first choice. Men listen to BBC more than women, with edu-cated old people attracted by its news and educated young people by its music. Berlin is liked mainly because of its good musical programs which people feel are traditionally German and the kind of

| Made from your own pho size. No order too small Now doing work for F KAYE, EDDIE ROCHES KAY KYSER, JOAN EI | COST AS IITTIE AS 56. RCA, MCA, DANNY STER, JACK BENNY, DWARDS, etc. |
|--|---|
| Write for pamphle "How To Sell Your self," free samples prise list B. Mai | 50 St 10 |
| orders everywhere. MOSS | 100.\$6.60 POSTCARDS 2c |

thing they would expect to hear on radio. (Russians turning station over to Hans Mahler, German operator; see other story elsewhere in this section.) On the other hand, there are those who feel that Berlin broadcasts too much

propaganda and that its reports of re-construction are exaggerated. "Among workers of Communist leanings" Berlin has a certain attraction. Workers are interested in union news, which they get from Berlin. In addition, there is a certain traditional appeal about Berlin. Graz Same as Berlin

Graz reaction here is similar to that of listeners to Berlin. Those who can hear it like its musical programs.

Hamburg—This station is "rarely" list-ened to in Hessen-Nassau, but a few peo-ple do comment favorably upon its musi-cal programs, and one person felt it is objective, pointing out a speech by a German mayor as containing admirable sentiments sentiments.

Beromuents. Beromuenster — This Swiss station maintained a following in Germany dur-ing the war and continues to be liked by small groups. Its musical programs are considered good and news presenta-tions neutral and complete. Moderate

Billboard TALENT COST I TRADE SERVICE FEATURE BillSoord

Based on "FIRST SEVENTEEN" HOOPERATINGS for evening and the "FIRST THREE" Sunday afternoon segs

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership, The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio audience measurements to total families.

| Vol. 12 No. 16 | | | (Repor | August | 30, 1945) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | (1000 | | |
| Program Sponsor, | Machin | | | Cost | Talent Cost Per 1,000 |
| Agency, Hooper- Net & Stat. Rating | Weeks to | A units to be a | Talent Cost | Per Point | Urban Listeners |
| محدثة وحدودهم | Date | Opposition | | | |
| G. HEATTER 11.8 (T, Th) Forhans EW. MBS 160 | 1⁄4 hr. | Inner Sanctum-CBS Navy Hour-NBC Lombardo-ABC | \$ 1,750 | 5 148.31 | \$.17 |
| G. HEATTER 11.7 | 1/4 hr. | T. Dorsey Show-NBC | \$ 875 | 5 74.79 | \$.08 |
| (Sun) Barbasol EW. MBS 162 | 74 111 | Crime Doctor-CBS Borden Show-ABC | • | | |
| MR. D. A. 11.6 | 320 | Detect & Collect-CBS Jones & I-ABC | \$ 4,500 | 3 387.93 | \$.43 |
| Vitalis D. C. & S. NBC 129 | ½ hr. | Spotlight Bands-MBS | | | |
| WINCHELL (Sub) 11.5 Woodbury Soap L. & M. ABC 183 | 618 ¼ hr. | M-Go-RoundNBC R. DigestCBS Steel HorizonsMBS | \$ 6,000 | 5 521.74 | \$.63 |
| KALTENBORN 11.3 | 281 | | \$ 5,000 | 442.48 | \$.63 |
| (MTWT) Harkness (F) Pure Oll Leo Burnett (LN) | 1⁄4 hr. | Various—CBS Various—MBS Various—ABC | | | |
| NBC 29 | | | | | - 40 |
| KAY KYSER 11.2 (2d Half) (Sub) Colgate-Palmolive Bates (CH) NBC 140 | 369 ½ hr. | Lone Ranger-MB8 Maisie-CBS Various-ABC | \$ 9,500 | \$ 848.21 | \$.93 |
| SCREEN GUILD 10.8 | 261 | Contented Hour-NBC | \$10,000 | \$ 925.92 | \$.99 |
| Lady Esther Powder Blow CBS 141 | ½ hr. | Tokyo Calling-ABC Mike McNally-MBS | | | |
| BEULAH SHOW 10.8 | 9 | Telephone Hr.—NBC Gabriel Heatter—MBS | \$ 7,500 | \$ 707.55 | * |
| Tums R. W. & C. CBS 56 | % h₽. | Gabriel Heatter-MBS | | | |
| HIT PARADE 10.5 | 636 | Barn Dance-NBC | \$10,500 \$ | 1,000.00 | \$1.09 |
| Lucky Strike F. C. & B. CBS 147 | 3⁄4 hr. | Boston Pops—ABC Various—MBS | | | |
| SATURDAY NIGHT | | Various-NBC | \$ 4,500 | \$ 445.54 | + |
| SERENADE 10.1 Pet Milk Gardner CBS 70 | ½ hr. | Various—ABC Various—MBS | | | |
| G. HEATTER 9.9 (M.W.F.) Kremi | 1/4 hr. | VariousNBC VariousABO | \$ 2,625 | \$ 285.15 | \$.32 |
| EW. MBS 169 | /4 | Various—ABC Various—CBS | | - | da a |
| LOWELL THOMAS 9.9 Sun Oll LN R. W. & C. NBC 28 | 774 ¼ hr. | Charile Chan—ABC World Today—CBS Tom Mix—MBS | \$ 5,000 | \$ 505.05 | • |
| TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT 9.9 | 376 ½ hr. | Hour of Charm—NBC Transatiantic Quiz— Earl Wilson—MBS | \$ 4,500 | \$ 454.54 | \$.47 |
| Eversharp Blow CBS 147 | | | | | |
| CAN YOU TOP | 161 | Hit Parade-CBS S. Night Serenade-CBS | \$ 5,000 | \$ 510.20 | \$.59 |
| THIS? 9.8 Paimolive Shave | ½ hr. | Pacific Flight-ABC | • | | |
| Bates NBC 138 | 0.67 | Calling All DetMBS | 5 7 000 | | £ 00 |
| WE, THE PEOPLE 9.4 Guir OII Y&R CBS 104 LN MA CH | 385 ½ hr. | Parky's | \$ 7,000 | \$ 744.68 | \$.88 |
| MAN CALLED X 9.3 | 10 | Service to Front-CBS | \$ 8,500 | \$ 913.97 | \$1.07 |
| F. C. & B. NBO 124 | ½ hr. | Various—ABC Various—MBS | | | |
| PEOPLE ARE FUNNY 9.2 Raleighs | 174 ½ hr. | Those Websters-CBS Death Valley Sheriff- ABC | \$ 3,000 | \$ 309. | 27 \$.34 |
| R. M. S. NBC 140 | | Double or Nothing-MBS | Sunday Aft | ernoon | |
| WILLIAM L. | 150 Kabi | G. M. Symph-NBC | \$ 2,500 | \$ 304.87 | \$.36 |
| SHIRER 8.2 Williams Shave Cream J. W. T. CBS 142 | %, hr. | C. Greenwood—ABC Nick Carter—MBS | | | |
| 1 MAN'S FAMILY 7.9 | | Washington Story-ABC | \$ 4,500 | \$ 569.62 | 2 \$.71 |
| Standard Brands J. W. T. NBC 140 | ½ hr. | Philharmonic—CBS Various—MBS | | | |
| WORLD PARADE 7.1 Sheaffer Pen R. M. S. NBC 141 | 154 1⁄4 hř. | Nation's Forum—ABC Philharmonic—CBS 20th Air Force—MBS | \$ 3,500 | \$ 492.95 | \$.57 |
| *The network in this cas | se is not ets upon t | extensive enough to perm he urban city population of urban thousand listeners | it of the proje on the same bas ' is therefore n | ction of is as networte | Hooperatings vorks of over |
| | | ng Average. CHCompute | | | |
| L. & MLennen & Mit Cone & Belding, Y. & R Roche, Williams & Cleary | chell. D. Young E.W. C | C. & S.—Doherty, Cliffor & Rubicam. J. W. T.— ompany—Erwin, Wasey Co | d & Shenfleid. J. Walter Thom Smpany. R. M. | F. C. A pson. R. SRuss | W. & C eli M. Seeds. |
| | | as against 5.7 last repor int, 20.1 a year ago. An ar ago. Sponsored networ go. | 1 months and 1 | - 2 | |
| | | The second s | | | |
| The "Talent Cost and in | fringem | is protected, by the ents will be prosecu | ted. | 91 1 I I I I | DIIDOard |

commentaries by Professor Von Salis are well received. Paris, altho several listeners mentioned

this station, there appeared to be con-siderable objection to its "violently anti-German tone."

AFN Gets Cold Shoulder

AFN Gets Cold Shoulder Armed Forces Network stations aren't mentioned in the report, except at a point in which it is stated that "eight persons mentioned the American Forces Network to which young people are oc-casionally attracted because of its dance music. One young lady listens to AFN because "her American soldier boy friend likes it." Tho the opportunity to check the situation has not arisen, a distinct antagonism can be sensed between some of the personnel of the AFN operations here in Europe and the ICD radio per-sonnel. sonnel

(This is probably due at least in part to a competitive element which exists despite the two "separate and distinct" functions of the two radio services.)

functions of the two radio services.) On programs they listen to, these vary in some cases according to stations. News broadcasts are most frequently listened to and followed. In the case of Lux, by musical programs, then talks. Of pro-grams originating in Frankfurt, local an-nouncements are most popular, with music next. Music is particularly popu-lar among young, uneducated people and housewives. It is often the local char-acter of news which makes it attractive, altho considerable curiosity is apparent about more German news. Programs of light music, but not swing, are fre-quently favorably commented upon, as is classical music. English lessons are fa-vorably received. **English Language Shows**

English Language Shows

About 22 per cent of the listeners say they listen at some time or another to English language broadcasts. This is more widespread among young, educated peo-ple in city of Frankfurt than in the country. BBC is the largest single source of these shows mentioned.

News and commentaries in English are most popular, then English lessons.

Lindley Frazer, of BBC, is the favorite commentator, with Peter Arnoid second most popular. A "Mann" is mentioned as fave by some, tho it is not clear whether they mean Thomas Mann or some other Mann. Raymond Gram Swing and Von Salis are also mentioned.

Segs Cut Off

<text><text><text><text><text>

Avery Still Anti-FCC in C. C. Speech

OKLAHOMA CITY, Sept. 1. — Lewis Avery, director of broadcast advertising for NAB, charged here last week that failure of Congress to do anything to curb broad FCC powers constitutes a real threat to freedom of speech in the United States. Avery who represents the old school NAB approach to NAB-FCC relations and who is retiring as associa-tion exec shortly, said that while Paul A. Forter, chairman of the FCC, and Presthent Truman, have emphasized firm convictions that radio must enjoy the same freedom of speech as newspapers, "neither will remain in office forever." Avery further stated that the Su-

preme Court's 1943 decision upholding broad powers for the FCC has forced the commercial radio broadcasting "to wage a more complex and dangerous fight" than any other communications modia media.

Avery was the principal speaker at a Junior Chamber of Commerce luncheon paying tribute to the 25th anniversaries paying tribute to the 25th anniversaries of radio and founding of the Jaycee or-ganization. His half-hour speech was fed by WKY to Oklahoma City's three other stations, KOMA, KTOK, and KOCY.

The Jaycee presented the four stations' managers-Gayle V. Grubb, WKY; Ken Brown, KOMA; Matthew Bonebrake, KOCY, and Bob Enoch, KTOK-with plaques commemorating the silver anniversaries.

KYW's News Binge

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—KYW, as part of its post-war program planning, goes on a news binge, this week adding seven more news periods plus two three-minute reports from the U. S. Weather Bureau here. Seven new headline periods all slotted on the *Musical Clock*. Run-ning an hour from 7:30 a.m., peppering the platter spinning with news every 10 minutes. These are in addition to four news shots at quarter-hour inter-vals on the day's opening program, *Morning Salute*, plus the five minute *Esso Reporter* sponsored by Standard Oil at 7:15 a.m. With the new news schedule, KYW PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.--KYW,

With the new news schedule, KYW now gives out the news 12 times during the first two and a half hours station is on the air each day. Eleven later

Mexico Loses Lundberg

MEXICO CITY, Sept. 1.—Dan Lund-berg, CBS correspondent here for the last seven years and radio editor for the American Association, has quit to go to Hollywood. Lundberg has been active in press and radio work here and was president of the Foreign Press Club and a member of the American Cor-respondents' Association. respondents' Association.

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—New addition to the KNX announcer staff is Ned Ser-rell. Newcomer was formerly with rell. KDYL.

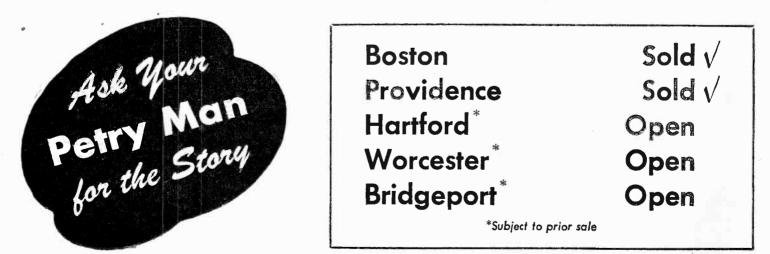
newscasts make it a total of 23 for the broadcasting day—20 originated in the studio and three piped in from NBC.

WE'RE UFFERABLE

ACES"

"Ladies and Gentlemen --

Another Exclusive Uankee Feature—Another Great Uankee Buy



EDWARD PETRY & CO., Inc., National Representatives

THE YANKEE NETWORK 21 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS 9



MOVE TO CUT DAYTIME PLUGS

Other on FCC

Simple, brief messages held better than long, overwordy commercials

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Long-overdue move to reduce commercial time on day-time shows to the level of evening protime shows to the level of evening pro-grams is finally under way, according to trade leaders, with the National Associa-tion of Broadcasters' revised Code of Practices the first in a series of trial balloons to test sponsor reaction. It has been pointed out many times in the past that the differential in the time allowed by day and by night has little basis in advertising logic.

advertising logic. Trade feels that permitting a minute or more during the morning and after-noon would be comparable to a news-paper allowing the use of more solid black in some sections than in others simply because they have different types of readership. It has been the conten-tion of many advertisers that the day-time fem audience is more tolerant of long commercials and needs to be sold more thoroly than a mixed or strictly male audience. male audience.

Better Job Network representatives who are cur-rently working on the problem point out that while it is true that a woman has to be sold a better bill of goods, recent psychological research shows that the simple, non-redundant presentation of a message can do a better job in the final analysis than a long, involved, wordy or mercial. Many in the trade point to *The Billboard's* commercial impact com-pilation as one of the proofs that their story is sound; on several occasions some of this seeming contradiction, it is said, is the fact that many sponsors do not make a pitch which registers directly but which makes a more subtle and lasting impression. Those who do that, contend the webs, are the ones who rarely use all the time allotted to them and limit their plugs to important messages.

Internet time time time time time time plugs to important messages. A number of clients have never used all their commercial time, feeling that long pitches make for a diminution of listener interest and a reduction of the entertainment value of the program. This point of view is still another arrow in the quiver of net reductionists. Of course the webs are not strictly public-spirited in their efforts to cut daytime commercials. Much of the ma-neuvering is being done with an eye to the FCC, which on several occasions has flowed in the general direction of lengthy commercials and muttered some-thing about license renewals. All of it adds up and the total, according to sev-eral reliable observers, is a cut for day-time plugs. time plugs.

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—James Schul-linger replaces John Groller as contact producer on KNX production staff. Groller leaves to take over as program director for McClatchey Broadcasting System. Schullinger was assistant pro-ducer with Lord & Thomas prior to his three-year stint in the Army Air Force.

8x10 GLOSSY **PUBLICITY PHOTOS** 100 for \$6.25

As low as 5c Ea. in quantity. If you use photos you should get our price list and see our samples before ordering. Drop us a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service, but our prices are low enough so that you can now afford real quality. Prompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

1 Eye on B.-R., Associated Net Bows on Sept. 16; **16-Hour-Day Operation Planned**

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—Associated Broad-casting Corporation, which some people in the trade call this country's fifth major nationwide network, will start programing its web operation on Sep-tember 16 with a two-hour program (2 to 4 p.m., C.W.T.). Featuring Paul Por-ter, FCC chairman, the show will also include a half-hour variety program from Hollywood; talks by "nationally known figures"; music by the United States School of Music Band and Chorus, Washington, D. C.; the Army Band from Fort Meyer, Va., and the Spars Band. WWDC will originate the portlons of the show coming from Washington, D. C. The net, which is vying with Ameri-

who will originate the possibility of the net, which is vying with Ameri-can for the use of the call letters ABC, will start a 16-hour-a-day program op-eration on September 17. So far, it has lined up 22 stations for its cross-country operation. Most of the sta-tions will have contracts calling for the net to have option time, but WJJD and WIND, Chicago; WOV and WMCA, New York, and WCKY, Cincinnati, have con-tracts for operation with the net on a per show payment basis. Inability of the net to get an option time affiliate in New York and Chicago has been one of the principal headaches of its plans for operation to date. Associated Programs

Associated Programs

Most of the programing of Associated will cencentrate on news, public service, sports, music by service bands and choruses and dance remotes. News, five minutes every hour on the hour, will be one of the features of the net's operation.

Concentration on public service by Associated will include programs pre-sented in conjunction with various gov-ernmental bureaus. In this category, the Department of Agriculture, the FBI the Department of Agriculture, the FBI and other bureaus will have programs. The net will also have a public service program originating at KMYR. Denver, presented in conjunction with the Uni-versity of Denver on Sunday afternoons. This program will be called Your Opin-ion, and will be in the nature of a radio Gallup Poll, presenting the public's opinion on various subjects of current interest. Overseas news coverage will also be available to the net's stations. Program chiefs for the net are now working out arrangements for this cov-erage and for this type of program will

undoubtedly use broadcasts by regular news-gathering agency correspondents— either AP, UP, or INS.

Sponsors Being Lined Up

Sponsors for net shows are now being lined up. Net headquarters have an-nounced that one show, featuring Graeme Fletcher and the news, has been sold to the Knox Company, Los Angeles, for the full net starting on September 16. This show will be aired on Sundays from 4 to 4:15 p.m., E.W.T. Contract is for 52 weeks.

for 52 weeks. In a move not like any ever made by other nets, Associated has arranged to air a full-hour program, Monday thru Friday, from 4 to 5 p.m., E.W.T. That will be offered on a participating basis to sponsors. Other nets have aired shows that affiliates could sell on a local participation basis, but this will be the first time a sponsor will be able to get a full cross-country net on a participa-tion basis. Associated execs have set up this type of arrangement for ad-vertisers who want to hit a cross-country market but can't afford more than par-ticipation costs. **Originate in L. A.**

Originate in L. A.

Originate in L. A. The participation show set up now will originate in Los Angeles and will feature Graeme Fletcher and the news, Robert Dillon's *Missing Persons* segment, and a half hour of *Moods in Music*, with Al Jarvis. If this show goes over as is expected, a full hour home economics program will be presented on a partici-pation basis in the mornings, Monday thru Friday. Altho there are still many problems

thru Friday. Altho there are still many problems in operation and time clearing to be set before the net starts operation, most of them are expected to be ironed out at the net's first affiliates' meeting in Grand Rapids, Mich., Associated head-quarters, September 7-9.

World Peddling **Jordan Series**

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—World Transcrip-tions here is attempting realistic pre-sentation of its transcribed radio shows by peddling a series of 156 quarter-hour segs featuring Louis Jordan's Tympany Five, with Negro guest vocal stars, to-gether with full scripts to introduce each number on the show. The transcription firm is dickering with several prom-inent musical scribes to handle the script writing. Guest shots on the shows will be by

Guest shots on the shows will be by artists from the World catalog, such as the Mills Brothers, Golden Gate Quar-tet, and Ella Fitzgerald. Series is titled *Here Comes Mr. Louis Jordan*, and is styled after the *Casa Cugat* series which World peddled successfully some time

It's Gillette & Mutual World Series Again

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—The Gillette Company, via Maxon Agency, this week renewed its sponsorship of the World Series broadcasts over Mutual for three years. Sportscasters haven't been picked but it's expected that Red Barber will carry the bulk of the assignment as he has in past years.

Philly Corn Exchange Bank Spotting Loan Ads Again

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—Corn Ex-change Bank of Philadelphia, which tested radio with a quarter-hour news show in 1935 and then scrammed after 13 weeks, comes back on the air again September 11 with a spot schedule on WFIL. Placing thru Neal D. Ivey Agency here, local bank bought a series of 13 spots to plug its personal loan business. Bank's return to the air furthers a creeping trend among local financial advertisers, following the steps of the radio-active Land Title Bank & Trust Company and the Philadelphia Savings Fund Society.

KFI's Anti-Beer Policy May Snafu Fitz Show Local Airing

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.--KFI here is expected to stick to its policy of not airing wine and beer plugs until after 10:30 p.m. and may refuse to carry Bal-lantine Ale's NBC Barry Fitzgerald show, *His Honor, the Judge.* KFI's Bill Ryan, however, is willing to disk the broadcast off the line and beam it at 10:30 pro-viding that hour gets the sponsor's okay. Problem is in J. Walter Thompson's lap as to taking the late spot or getting cov-erage for this territory from another outlet.

Gardner Cowles Wants P.A.'s; "A" Tests "Ladies Be Seated" On Am. Farmer WNAX Pitch

If Hooper Ups, Quaker Will Buy First Half, Too

www.americanra

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Indication that

too, if road show is a success and hypos

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Indication that American Broadcasting Company Ladies Be Seated show is being groomed as a traveling ambassador, building up good will and promoting the net thruout the show's one-week Midwest tour starting in Yankton, S. D., September 3, goes over, Ladies will continue as one of the net's few traveling vehicles. Yankton appearance will originate thru WNAX in conjunction with that station's Midwest Farmer Day.
ABC execs, looking to the success other nets have had with traveling shows for their net. Ladies De Seated has been slated for this role. Added importance to tour of the show is given by the fact that the Quaker Oats Company, which sponsors the second half of this 2:30 to 3 p.m. (Central Time), has indicated it would sponsor first half.
CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Indication that the Guaker Oats Company and The Breakfast Club.



US Flounders on Short-Wave; FCC's Decish on Crosley-AVCO **Other Nations Plan Ahead**

(Continued from page 5)

(Continued from page 5) Congress, to handle all overseas infor-mation. This would imply government leasing or purchasing of private short-wave facilities. A variant of this plan calls for a foundation, modeled on lines of Smithsonian Institute to handle overseas broadcasts. Meanwhile, the seven private short-wave licensees (CBS, NBC, General Electric, Westing-house, Associated Broadcasters, Crosley and World-Wide Broadcasters) at recent policy meeting discussed a plan to present a united front in recommenda-tions on short-wave operations in peacetions on short-wave operations in peace-time. Licensees are anxious to protect themselves against government ownershin.

ship. While broadcasters unanimously sup-port the idea of private operation, there is a tendency to favor government subsidy. On the other hand, official view here is that short-wave as part of foreign policy should not be "gravy train" for select group of radio broad-casters. One high official said that "any illegitimate marriage of govern-ment and private interests in this field would certainly lead to charges of dis-crimination and thereby hamstring an effective program." It is recognized that shortage of short-wave facilities on sub-stantial scale and consequently the curstantial scale and consequently the cur-rent "interim" set-up is viewed as far too fragile, especially in view of the well-planned current operations of sister nations.

RTPB View

Radio Technical Planning Board, an industry group, last fall told FCC that 26 transmitters insted of 39 now in use could do the job, but spectrum squeeze would not permit private competitive programing into any one area. This is seen as further influence for co-ordinated government operation.

ordinated government operation. Contrasting with U. S. State Depart-ment procrastination on permanent policy, Britain and USSR are setting the pace for the roughly organized program-ing. Other European nations are fol-lowing example of Britain and Russia, which have already announced intention not only to continue present operations but also to expand greatly. Since V-E Day, for example, USSR has put 10 new short-wave transmitters and 25 addishort-wave transmitters and 25 addi-tional medium-wave transmitters into service. The Soviet total of 100 medium-wave outlets (which reach countries adjacent to Russ border) and 50 short-wave transmitters, are continually being strengthened in power and will definitely increase in numbers.

"Too Few Frequencies"

"Too Few Frequencies" Meanwhile, Sir Stanley Andrew, British Broadcasting Company official, emphasized to Chairman Burton K. Wheeler, of Senate Interstate Com-merce Committee, in London last spring, that Britain views FCC as recom-mending "too few frequencies for short-wave operations thruout the world." Out of deference to U. S., Britain is avoiding throwing its foreign info pro-gram into high gear, but even at its present pace, Britain is viewed as far and away in advance of U. S., and at moment's notice can and will expand her already predominant coverage in "overt-wave field.

renewave field. renewave field. survey here revealed today. Also ready with permanent peacetime programs are Belglum, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Italy, Yugoslavia, Esthonia and Austria, ac-cording to information reaching Wash-ington. Palestine, Portugal, Spain, Turkey and Hungary are moving into



short-wave broadcasting for first time, while Switzerland has stepped up power of its short-wave transmitters to get improved peacetime coverage.

Improved peacetime coverage. In view of the expansion in other nations, including the smaller European powers, Uncle Sam's "interim" status quo policy appears particularly absurd to observers here who cannot reconcile this situation to U. S. position as top military power. The situation once again reflects U. S. State Departmental staldness resulting in divorce of public information policy from foreign rela-tions. tions.

tions. One puny development in State De-partment favor his been a move to salvage FCC's Foreign Broadcast Intel-ligence Service which under a 1946 ap-propriations slash was slated to fold 60 days after wind-up of hostilities. Byrnes has promised to ask Congress for funds to continue FBIS thru June 30, 1946, after which FCC listening posts pre-sumably will become part of State De-partment's newly organized intelligence division. House Appropriations Commit-tee will get formal request this week for funds to salvage the FBIS.

Indicates "Get Tough" Policy

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Federal Com-munications Commission's history de-cisions in Crosley-AVCO sale, on the desks of returning House and Senate Interstate Commerce committees this week, point up a "get tough" policy by FCC regardless of whatever action Con-tress may take on the commission's FCC regardless of whatever action Con-gress may take on the commission's province of authority in reducing "big business" control in radio. Congress has a special interest in FCC decisions in AVCO-Crosley case, latest of which popped this week. Commission, in effect, has served notice to Congress of a uni-form procedure for passing on all radio station transfers and the procedure is as tough as that followed in handing out radio frequencies to original applicants for stations. FCC intends to incorporate this pro-cedure in its customary rules, subject

"Throw Your Voice Where

It Will Do the Most Good!"

a public statement showing his inten-tion to segregate broadcasting from other operations and he must set a price on broadcasting facilities as such. Also, he must publish full details of the sales contract, including information on the type of supervision, officers, residence, etc.

Facts To Be Publicized

Full publicity will be given to these facts. Then, after a 60-day waiting period, which will allow other applicants to bid for the station facilities, the commission will approve the transfer or, in the event it doesn't measure up to public service requirements, desig-nate it for a hearing.

radio frequencies to original applicants for stations. FCC intends to incorporate this pro-cedure in its customary rules, subject of course, to the usual hearing at which industry members will be given an op-portunity to register protests or suggest modifications. Upshot is that FCC will require a buyer to file in advance, all the information which AVCO falled to give, in its drive to acquire the Crosley properties. A potential buyer must make

ningz

Leading Advertisers know that Detroit is the most responsive and fastest moving market in the world... and they pick WXYZ because this station completely covers the Detroit area...where there is a market with a billion dollar buying power. (Key Station of the Michigan Radio Network)



Affiliated with the American Broadcasting Company, Inc.

Owned and Operated by the **KING-TRENDLE BROADCASTING CORPORATION** 1700 Stroh Building Detroit 26, Michigan Represented by the Paul H. Raymer Co.

pericanradiohistory com

IA EYING 16MM. FILM ME It's an Art For Air-Pix

IA's 35mm. men already talking to remote boys won't be long now

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Immediate focal point of jurisdictional dispute between the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE-AFL) and other unions in the television field will cer-tainly be the film pro-duction units now being set up by stations all over the country, ac-cording to informed un-ion sources here. IA.



ion sources here. IA, which has a tight rein over all 35mm. cameramen, is expected to in-sist that cameramen employed by video outlets be members of their outfit.

CBS Readying Unit

CBS Readying Unit CBS is about ready to set up a film unit to cover news events (see story elsewhere on this page). NBC has used its free-lance IA men in the past and will use them more frequently after the Signal Corps film pool, now the basis of NBC newsreels, is dissolved. DuMont officials are not quite sure how they will handle the problem, but in any event they will not be affected, since their technicians are already in the IA. Other video companies thruout the coun-try have also unofficially expressed in-tention of setting up film departments for news or stock shots. But if other stations follow the pat-

for news or stock shots. But if other stations follow the pat-tern laid down by Columbia, the IA, says the trade, is certain to try to cut itself in. At the present time the web is using regular video technicians, tele camera-men, engineers and other technical per-sonnel to shoot film. These employ-ees are members of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers-AFL (IBEW). This union has indicated it considers film cameramen working in television to be under its jurisdiction, particularly if they are already members of the union. However, IATSE members say that they should be in their union. On several occasions newsreel camera-On several occasions newsreel camera-men have discussed the matter with tele film men while working together on new jobs without arriving at any amicable agreement.

No Statement

No one has yet issued an official state-ment, but a clash is expected at any time. Networks are keeping mum, hop-ing to stave off trouble as long as pos-sible. Cameramen caught in the mid-dle are also waiting.

Probable pattern of IA action, says the trade, will be the establishment of a 16mm. local by IA so it can organize the men who are now shooting 16mm. for stations. It is said that webs will later stations. It is said that webs will later send out 35mm. cameramen, but at the present they are sticking to 16. Thus far IA has organized no 16mm. locals, altho there was a move afoot to get them in the fold in 1940. At that time a group of 16mm. men in New York were on the verge of getting a charter. The International decided at the last moment that 16mm. didn't reach professional standards. standards.

"Quality" Excuse

However, with the technical improve-ment in 16mm. film and camera lenses, it is said that the smaller size today is at a level where the IA will consider letting its users into the fold. Added to that is the fact that tele's only out is its use of 16mm., enough to convince reliable observers that 16mm. locals are on the way in.

Once 16mm, locals are organized, trade says, IATSE will move in as fast as it can. Other unions are bound to put up a fight, and the NLRB will be working overtime holding elections.

Z

REVIEWS

Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Friday (31), 7:30 to 8:15 p.m. Style—News, variety. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

The program was not elaborate nor expensive to produce, but still it com-prised well-balanced entertainment of sufficient variety and content to make any video set owner believe he spent his money wisely when he plunked down dough for his receiver.

any video set owner believe he spent his money wisely when he plunked down dough for his receiver. One of the easiest portions of the pro-gram to produce was the puppet act pre-sented by Fernando and Fair. All the station production staff had to do was bring a couple of cameras up close to the puppet stage, and from there on in there was nothing to worry about. Act consisted of routines Fernando and Fair have presented at night spots here, such as the Blackhawk Restaurant. There was the usual puppet dance team, with piano accompaniment by an-other puppet who was handled so well he actually played music on a miniature piano, a drunken sailor's routine and sailors dancing. If it were not for the fact that the gals on the camera caught the hands of Fernando and Fair, the entire act would have been tops. But even with its mistakes, it again illus-trated beyond doubt that puppet work should have a great future in video and that Fernando and Fair can be one of the leaders in the field. Inexpensive, simple production with plenty of entertainment was also the keynote of an impressionistic dance, *In a Persian Market*, done excellently by Loretto Pagels. Miss Pagels, who knows from experience that the routine most likely to find a set spot in television until there is plenty of commercial re-turn in the medium, is the simple and the inexpensive, worked out with the production and art staffs at the station, a dance requiring only one backdrop and few camera changes. Altho Miss Pagels. *(See B&K on opposite page)*

CBS Sets Film NewsUnit;16mm To Be Employed DuMont Moving

way as manpower and materials become increasingly easy to get.

Hurwitz, rated as one of the leading directors in television, has handled Co-lumbia's regular news shows for some time. In the past the web has been able to use only still pix, animated and still maps and straight commentary, With a film crew out daily, it is consid-ered likely that the bulk of WCBW's news shows will be on film.

news shows will be on film. Production unit, according to the trade, will be headed by Al Kleban, one-time New York school teacher and pres-ently tele cameraman at CBS. Person-nel of the unit hasn't been selected as yet, but it's said that it will be drawn almost exclusively from technicians now employed at the station. Crew has made a few trial runs, cov-cring General Fisenbourd's welcome in

Crew has made a few trial runs, cov-ering General Eisenhower's welcome in New York and V-J Day celebrations with rented 16mm. film cameras. Until cam-eras are in production CBS will continue to rent them and have film processed by outside sources. Later WCBW will probably buy its own cameras, 16 or 35mm. and develop its own processing facilities.

Hurwitz, who has extensive back-ground in movies, will continue to edit pix and assign stories. Past experience has shown Columbia men that they can cover a story in the afternoon, process and edit the film and have it ready for airing at 8 p.m.

www.americanra

Television Productions. Inc.

Reviewed Friday (24), 8:30-9:30 p.m. Style-News, interview, comics, wrestling. Sustaining on W6XYZ, Hollywood.

Viewers who got a look-see at to-night's W6XYZ telecast eyed a fast-moving program that was tops in news and good as entertainment, with the video at an unusually high level. Feature spot went to an interview with a local U. S. Employment Service official

war's end bringing plant cutbacks and unemployment, topic was timely and of interest to all. Graph was worked out to interest to all. Graph was worked out to illustrate interview, which helped get the point across and showed tele's possi-bilities in handling like subjects. Ver-tical columns in graph consisted of wooden blocks, each one proportionately cut to represent different groups of workers in local industries. Blocks were painted black, white, striped, etc., so that separate units showed up clearly. Block columns were set against a gradu-ated chart. As interview proceeded, blocks were

ated chart. As interview proceeded, blocks were moved around from one column to another showing how workers can shift from war production to peacetime indus-tries. Gimmick kept interest alive by giving visual impact to otherwise dry statistics. Dick Lane's informal manner in carrying on interview kept the question-answer routine moving. *Paramount News* (slides) was up-to-date, showing inside Japan as the G.I.'s will find it. Also treated De Gaulle's visit to the U.S. Keith Heatherington did the voicing. Telecomics (NEA strips) moved along at a good pace, with narration and dramatization of balloons showing steady improvement. Kinks narration and dramatization of balloons showing steady improvement. Kinks have been ironed out, so that music and voice cues in with movement of strips Grunt-groan fans found tonight's wrestling matches bang-up entertain-ment. Matches were Lou Newman vs. Baron von Dackenhausen, and Rube Wright vs. Wee Willie Davis. Good camera work and smooth video on the part of Klaus Landsberg kept viewers on edge thruout the wrestle scanning. Lee Zhito.

Don Lee Video Heads for Flesh **Instead of Film**

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3. — Film video fare is skedded to fade from the picture as soon as T.C. tele comes in is the prediction here of Harry R. Lubcke, Don Lee television director. According to prediction here of Harry R. Lubcke, Don Lee television director. According to Lubcke, talk that canned shows will take 80 per cent air-pic time is all out of proportion and, if anything, tends to divert program experimentation into wrong channels. Don Lee's video head thinks film will hold little more than 30 per cent of the tele screen and most of that will be devoted to on-the-spot news coverage, travel pix and plugs. Old pitch that televiewers will prefer

Old pitch that televiewers will prefer the polished performances that only closely edited films can give is far from true, according to Lubcke. He believes that audiences will appreciate the risk of muffing by flesh acts and, as a result, arouse that much more interest in in-stantaneous telecast. To prove his point, he cited similar cases in radio where studio audiences go wild every time a comic misses his cue. This, plus the fact that audiences any edge canned pic entertainment may have over fleshpic entertainment may have over fleshers, Lubcke explained.

Don't Judge Now

Don't Judge Now "It is unfair to judge television pos-sibilities of putting over a smooth series of instantaneous shows by what has been done to date," Lubcke told *The Billboard*. "When the new medium gets into full stride it will be able to pay for more rehearsals and better talent. Also, more equipment will be in use and the show will be protected with duplicates in everything from camera to transmitters. If any technical dif-ficulty should arise, a quick change to an emergency line will save the program from going off the air. Such a system, of course, entails duplicate investment in all television studio equipment is placed at the television director's disposal, it will video will be as foolproof as radio is today. **Take It Easy**

Take It Easy

Take It Easy "It should also be remembered that television is too new an entertainment medium to know just what will be the typical program. This was true of radio, and it took a number of years to evolve the show types that are now popular. The chief difficulty with planning tele-vision programs now is that the prob-lem is approached from two opposite points of view, radio and motion plo-ture. One faction sees the television medium as another means of broadcast-ing the radio show, while the other side believes television will use nothing but typical movie material. "Of course, something of both will be

but typical movie material. "Of course, something of both will be used but until television really gets into full stride no one will know what the best type of program will fit the new medium or what television can do. Television opens a new horizon for en-tertainment possibilities which only time and an open-minded approach to the issue can bring. Because of this, I feel that any restriction of the new medium to one form of show presenta-tion, such as films, actually curbs the chance of developing new program for-mats that would be much better suited to television and start many people off on what time will prove to be the wrong track. wrong track.

HIRE A VET FOR THAT JOB If you are looking for a good man to fill a vacancy look over the page of Vets' ads in this week's issue . . .

TURN TO PAGE 39

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—CBS television will shortly inaugurate a new tele news department under the direction of Leo Hurwitz, which will use the net's own film cameramen to cover special events and news in New York. Department has been in the works for some time and it's expected that Columbia will get under way as manpower and materials become

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—DuMont tele-vision will shortly move its outlet here. WABD, into the auditorium of the John Wanamaker department store, Eighth Street and Broadway, in a space-time-promotion swap deal. Understood that DuMont gives Wanamaker a half-hour commercial each week. a large number of station breaks, identification of the station with the store, a jeep system and customer pull in return for the studio space it will use. DuMont has contracted to have the outlet in operation by De-cember 1. cember 1.

Construction and installation costs, it is understood are being paid by Du-Mont. Contract will run for three years.

It is understood, are being paid by Du-Mont. Contract will run for three years. Transmission will be from DuMont's present location, 515 Madison Avenue. Company will retain the studio which it presently has at 515 as a showcase for transmitter and studio equipment sales. Understood that Wanamaker will get the DuMont distribution agency in New York as part of the deal. Arrangement with the store is the second time that DuMont has begun a department store tle-up. First attempt, which fell thru, was with Sterns. As yet there are no plans to put a jeep system into Sterns but it is expected that in-ter-tele will undoubtedly go in as ma-terials permit. DuMont has agreed to furnish four cameras for the largest studio, three for another and two for the third. third.

More television reviews appear on Page 38, this issue.

FCC Preps Hearings on FM, Tele Before Picking P. S. Applicants in Jammed Areas

Action To Be Faster for Outlets Outside of New England

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.-FCC is now WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—FCC is now readying for prolonged series of hectic FM and television hearings preparatory to painful task of selecting best public service applicants in areas where demand for frequencies exceeds the allocated supply. For instance, in television there are already 39 more applicants for com-mercial stations in 11 cities thruout the nation than can be taken care of under FCC's tentative rationing plan for tele assignments. assignments.

assignments. In FM, FCC says, pace of action on applications will be faster for commer-cial outlets beyond the New England area. FCC promises action on all FM applications for stations outside this "tight" area by the end of October. In New England, where a special allocation, spotting station in definite localities, has been provided, FCC will need more time and probably several hearings be-fore FM can get under way on a substan-tial scale. tial scale.

Tightest Area

Tightest Area Tightest area of competition for tele-vision channels is the New York-North-ern New Jersey district where seven more applicants than can be accommo-dated in existing spectrum have already filed television applications. In Los Angeles and Philadelphia, centers of heavy tele activity, FCC will have to hold hearings. Six too many requests for both areas are already on FCC dockets. In nation's capital, four tele-vision application will be left out when final approvals are made. One-too-many request is also on file for Detroit, St. Louis, Baltimore, Wilmington and Charleston, W. Va. Meanwhile, FCC is proceeding along

Charleston, W. Va. Meanwhile, FCC is proceeding along policy lines expressed in its rules and regulations reports issued August 25. The report, which paves the way for official final rules and regulations, stresses non-competitive policy for AM and FM, with AM operators seeking FM stations destined to get fullest encour-agement from FCC. The report specified Northeastern section as Area 1, with 80

ABC Tele Decides To Cover News & Specials by 35mm.

NEW YORK, Sept. 1. — American Broadcasting tele department this week got into the video special events film swim (see CBS story elsewhere in this section) with a decision that it will continue to cover news events via 35mm. pix, beginning next week. Web is es-tablishing a department under Director Harvey Marlowe which will cover news and specials as they arise. Danny Geis has already been hired on a retainer "basis to handle film editing and free-lance union newsreel camera-

a retainer "basis to handle film editing and free-lance union newsreel camera-men have been put on call. First test, designed to prove the practicability of the plan, was the recently filmed and televised *Esquire* all-American boys' baseball game. Pix taken of the game by ABC men were scanned at the Wana-maker-DuMont station, WABD, Thurs-day (30), and will also be shown over WRGB, Schenectady, and WPTZ, Phila-delphia. delphia.

Miss America Shooting

Miss America Snooting Web's tele topper, Paul Mowrey, felt the test proved the idea could work and got a go-ahead on another shot, the Atlantic City Beauty Contest, which will be aired at Wanamaker-DuMont next Tuesday (4) and at WRGB and WPTZ at later dates. Net will try to get sponsors for the stuff it shoots but legitimate news stories will probably remain suistaining.

legitimate news stories will probably remain sustaining. Interesting angle in the story is the fact that ABC is paying no "facilities" charges at Wanamaker-DuMont for air-ing of film despite the fact that sta-tion recently laid down the edict that no possible future competitor could use its facilities without paying a stiff charge. ABC has gotten around the thing by simply offering film and sta-tions snapped it up.

instead of originally proposed 70 FM instead of originally proposed 70 FM channels. Area 2, balance of nation, gets 70 channels. Rural stations are to be licensed for unlimited time, with mini-mum of six hours daily required at in-ception. FCC is not reserving 20 chan-nels for newcomers as originally pro-posed, and network regulations under AM will apply to FM. Community sta-tion will be allocated on top end of band. Booster stations will be encouraged in FM, depending on their estimated value of service. of service.

Kersta Back to **NBC** Air - Pic Slot October 1

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.-Ex-NBC television manager Noran E. Kersta, recently discharged from the U. S. Marines, re-turns to the web October 1. Kersta will get an "executive" job, probably one which doesn't conflict with the duties of John Williams, his replacement as tele

manager. Kersta will report directly to John Royal, tele v.-p., in his new slot prob-ably dealing strictly with the business side of video.

A. C. T. Plans Study **Of Film Production Techniques for Tele**

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.-Study of film for the various guilds and crafts represented in the venture so that each will bring to move makers makers.

makers. Script is being readled with lensing due to start as soon as studio space is acquired. A.C.T. will carry on research in various phases of video filming and will keep member guilds informed on new developments. New A.C.T. execu-tive board, named at the group's first meeting this season, includes Bill Brock-way, chairman: Sarah Selby, representmeeting this season, includes Bill Brock-way, chairman; Sarah Selby, represent-ing A.F.R.A.; Charles Clarke, A.S.C.; George Bau, make-up artists; Sheila O'Brien, costumers; Art Daly, R.W.G.; Robert Shayne, S.A.G.; Virgil Ross, car-toonists; Norman McLeod and Earl Har-per, S.D.G.; Doris Snyder, S.O.E.G.; Mal-colm Berd, set designers; Dorothy Hughes, script supervisors, and Ben Barzman, S.W.G.

B&K

(Continued from opposite page)

(Continued from opposite page) carried much of the weight of this por-tion of the program with her dancing, no small credit should go to Marilyn Rosenberg and Rae Stewart who designed and painted the setting. If this reviewer hadn't known in ad-vance that the set consisted of nothing but a couple of side pillars and a scene painted on brown wrapping paper, he would have sworn that expensive wood props were especially constructed for the dance. By expert shading and use of con-trasting paint colors, gals were able to have their wrapping paper background look like three-dimensional wood and metal fences, sidewalk and building props.

For additional variety tonight there was the singing of Vicki Mills and a news commentary by Gil Hix. Miss Mills has a good voice and does her best to put over her songs with gestures, but she should learn to confine her actions to a small space so that the camera han-dlers won't have the trouble following her that they did tonight. Hix's news work consisted of an in-formative, penetrating discussion of the Japanese, the last of four on this sub-ject WBKB has presented this week. As props. For

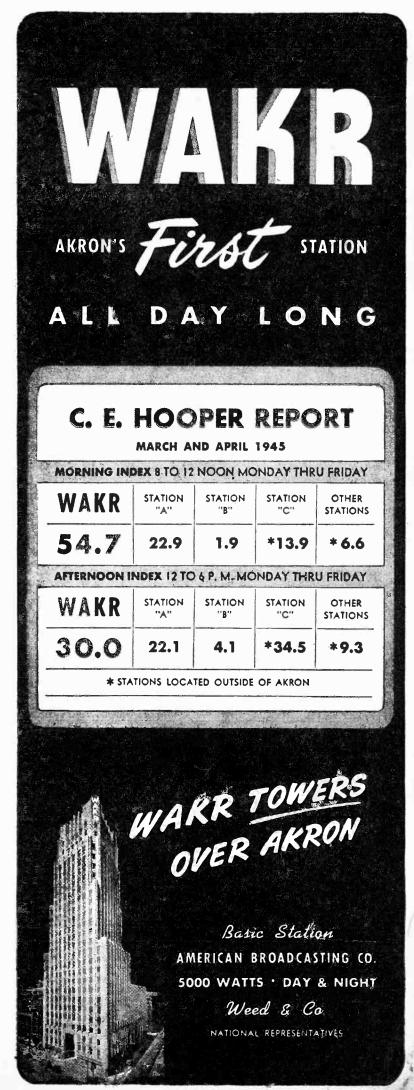
anradiohistory com

usual Hix proved he is better than the rest of the commentators used by WBKB. The other newsmen featured on

TELEVISION

Art Brown Joins WHN

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Art Brown, WOL, Washington platter jockey for 10 years, leaves the station to begin a new show on WHN, indie here, beginning October 1. He will do a six-a-week stint from 7:30-9 a.m. Brown is the second ex-WOL staffer to join WHN in the past few months. The first was newscaster Walter Comp-ton.



ASCAP Meets On Industrial Music

Eqpt. Makers To Talk Fees

Society forsees post-war use of factory music and wants to cash in on it

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—First step toward turning those war year \$1-per-annum licenses into some real royalty dough will be made by ASCAP Septem-ber 10 when the org meets with 100 reps of radio and sound re-



of radio and sound re-production manufactur-ers to present program on fees, etc., for indus-trial music. The music-while-you-work biz has grown some 1,000 per cent during the war de-bits the fact that equip

pite the fact that equip-ment was available only on priority for war in-dustries. Growth has been in two directions, i. e., as a wired music biz (one central studio feeding via telephone wires or power lines music to factories) and as an equipment biz (with manu-facturers building miniature broadcast-ing studios run by a factory employee and skedding exactly the type of music that the factory felt was essential to producing the best pick-me-up in em-ployee relations, to say nothing of pro-duction) ployee rel duction).

duction). During the war ASCAP abstained from doing anything that might be con-strued as hurting the war effort. Never-theless, the execs have always felt that factory music, whether it be fed from a central point, thru a plant-broadcasting or juke box installation was "music-for-profit" and are not permitting any of that grass to grow under their feet in getting the fact across that factory music is going to pay its way to the authors and composers responsible for the stuff they'll be playing.

Maker Get-Together First

First step, of course, is to get together with the manufacturers who make the First step, of course, is to get together with the manufacturers who make the equipment on which the music will be and is being played. ASCAP invites went out to over 100 of these orgs, and Strom-berg-Carlson, RCA-Victor, Muzak and Western Electric are four of the toppers in the field who will be on deck. Others who have signified their intention of being there include Radio Wire & Tele-vision, Executone, United Sound, Krisch-Radisco, Operadio, Radlotone, Shryock, and Amplifier Company of America, a cross section of the sound manufacturing orgs below the toppers. Also sitting in as an observer, altho not in the equipment field, will be the National Association of Manufacturers. There will be a later meet at which the actual users of music will be present, but this session is to establish a basis for assessing royalty, i. e., to ascertain if what ASCAP has in mind is a solid basis for the tap.

NEW TORK, Sept. 3.—Hong drawn out tussle between the American Restaurant Association and the various performing right societies—ASCAP, BMI, SESAC and others—is gradually drawing to a close. According to a spokesman of the ARA, Broadcast Music, Inc., has already inked a pact with Muzak, the wired service org that services restaurants thruout the country. By this, the spokesman meant that BMI had agreed to a certain sum—amount unknown—to be paid to them by Muzak in return for which Muzak would get a clean bill of health so far as performing all music licensed by BMI. In turn, Muzak would charge each restaurant a nominal increase in rates. The BMI-Muzak arrangement is called clearance at the source. **ASCAP-Muzak Still Dicker** for the tap.

Post-War Use Seen

Post-War Use Seen Personal managers of factories where music has been used to get workers to counteract the let-down hours, 10:30 to 12 a.m. and 3:30 to 5 p.m., and to help them enjoy eating in the cafeterias, a part of production engineering in the peace as the assembly line was before the war. They point out that the cigar on big plants in the U.S. A. is no differ-ent from any one of a hundred or more to ther repetitive workers who "are bored to death with their 'put a screw on,' spot weld that point'" type of jobs. The more mechanized the job, the greater the need for industrial importance in means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vital importance in the need for industrial music (I. M. means spot news of vit

or out of the plant as well as actual tune playing). Old-type factory men who feel that music was for softies have found out how wrong they are, with tunes reducing accidents on loading of boats at piers (as high as 75 per cent) and even in steel mills (one small one tested "old (See ASCAP MEETS on page 17)

Dubs Tourney

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Annual golf tourney of contact men has a new twist this year. Seems that those pluggers who are disquali-fied from the finals will vie against each other Thursday (6) in what is to be known as the "hackers" tournament. Idea is to give out prizes—such as a much-dented cup to the winner—and the best of the dubs will play the winner of the original tourney. So far, Chester Conn and Nor-man Foley are playing off the "B" championship, while the "A" final hasn't been reached yet. Re-sults next week. sults next week.

Artie Shaw Switch To MCA Said To Cost Agency 45G

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Artie Shaw's switch to Music Corporation of America, effected last week, is said to have been brought about with MCA buying his contract from William Morris Office for a reported \$45,000. However, Andy Wein-berger, Shaw's attorney, denies this.

berger, Snaw's attorney, denies this. Meanwhile, Shaw, who's been laying off for some time, will do a series of one-nighters starting September 7. Tour will be in the Middle West and West, and then Shaw will do a picture. Shaw was only doing week-end dates on the West Coast recently, having played the New York Strand last year after coming out of the service. service.

Carmen Cavallaro, Jimmy Dorsey Disk

Doubling With Bing HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Two more names have just been set to disk double for Decay mith Ping To bisk double names have just been set to disk double for Decca, with Bing Crosby—Carmen Cavallaro and Jimmy Dorsey. Cavallaro will just use a rhythm section with his piano playing when he does two sides with Bing. I Can't Begin To Tell You and I Can't Believe You're In Love With Me. Jimmy Dorsey's complete band will do another two sides with Bing.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Long drawn out tussle between the American Restaurant

ASCAP-Muzak Still Dicker So far, ASCAP and Muzak have come

So far, ASCAP and Muzak have come to no definite agreement on price, but dickerings are said to be still going on. The ASCAP arrangement, in the final analysis, was the point at which clear-ance at the source ideology came into play. When ASCAP's new schedule came out some time ago, it was found that some restaurants had their rate in-creased as much as five times, jumping some prices from \$100 to \$500. When ARA kicked about the rates.

When ARA kicked about the rates, was discovered around the same time

www.americanradioh

When it

BMI Inks Pact With Muzak

For Clearance at Source

RCA - Victor Beats Field With Plastic Disk, Introed **At Bend-an-Elbow Session**

Quality of \$2 Platter Unimpaired by Dropping, Scratching

Stock basis of the record is the same as that used for many years by transcrip-tion orgs (including RCA itself)—a vinyl resin plastic. Disks of similar material came out of Germany as long ago as 1928, but it has been impossible up to now to press disks on a production basis at a popular cost. The new plastic Victor disks will retail at two bucks, way under what any vinyl base waxing has cost up to date. Disk is unbreakable, can be dropped, bent and scratched without quality suffering. It's a non-opaque red and looks like most of the vinyl transcriptions (except in size) that Stock basis of the record is the same

Summer Rehash Seen on MPPA Meeting Agenda

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Regular meeting of the MPPA will take place Wednesday (5), with probably a resume of what's taken place during the summer coming up for a re-hashing. Also, fact that paper restriction has been taken off by WPB will probably be aired. One board member said Johnny O'Connor was going to make a report on what plans he has for alleviating the payola situation, but O'Connor was non-committal.

that restaurants were wide open for in-fringement suits via the fact that Muzak had control over the music selected,

had control over the music selected, while the actual performances took place in the restaurant. It was found, in many cases, that Muzak selected music that actually hadn't been cleared for per-formances, so that when those particular selections were played in the restau-rants, each spot playing the music was leaving itself open to a \$250 per in-fringement suit.

Indie Exhibs Liable, Too

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—RCA-Victor jumped the field last week by pre-senting their first plastic disk to the trade. Naturally, for the pitch, they plcked a Red Seal subject (longhair disk) for the first pressing, the Boston Symph's *Till Eulenspiegel's Merry* in the Philly-Camden and two other *Pranks*. Intro was made at a cocktail with Jim Murray, general manager of the Radio Corporation's platter divi-sion, acting as host. Stock basis of the record is the

made of two of the Honor Roll of Hits tunes, which are certain to have plenty of spinnings in the boxes. Nickel droppers won't know that is anything special about the platters they're nickel-ing—but spot checks are being made on lounge patron reactions while the vinyl notes are being reproduced. Reason why Victor doesn't want it known that they are even thinking about making 10-inchers on plastic is that they won't have for a long, long time enough production to fill the needs of the juke box industry or even the needs of the disk jockeys and the re-tail demands that would result from the *(See RCA-VICTOR on page 84)*

Russ-Leeds Deal Decision Awaits ASCAP's Meeting

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Final decision as to whether ASCAP will go all out and sanction the agreement made between the Russian Government and Leeds Mu-sic, with latter acting as the Soviet's of-ficial music rep in this country via their Am-Rus catalog, will finally be taken up at a foreign relations meeting of the society. According to those close to the picture, so far ASCAP hasn't given any official word on the situation, which at one time was plenty hot, with BMI bid-ding plenty to get the performing rights to the material. However, Leeds hasn't made any deal

to the material. However, Leeds hasn't made any deal iwth BMI save for the Breton Catalog which they took over some time ago and which gave BMI some couple thou-sand French numbers for their catalog. On the Russian material, Leeds has fared pretty well, garnering most of their dough from radio, with sums ranging in the hundreds for single performances of larger Russian works they rep.

Abe Lyman Going Back Into Harness

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Abe Lyman, who's been inactive for several months, is going to re-org his band this Decem-ber. Understood he will open around New York at some spot and then play one-nighters and theaters. He played the Strand here around the first of the year and will probably do a repeat there.

Indie Exhibs Liable, Too (It might be pointed out right here that independent motion picture ex-hibitors are open to the same kind of infringement suit that restaurants are without a clearance at the source. Mo-tion pic exhibitors pay so much to ASCAP per seat in their place. How-ever, if a producer uses music that isn't in the ASCAP licensing ken, then the exhibitor is open to an infringement suit on all music not licensed by ASCAP.)

suit on all music not licensed by ASCAP.) It is not known just what final ar-rangements ASCAP will make with Mu-zak re clearance at the source, but ac-cording to the ARA rep, this is the only way that the org (ARA) will agree to re-sign with Muzak when individual contracts come up. So far, individual restaurants have been informed as to this move.

Bestor Band Set for First Location in Years --- McAlpin

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Don Bestor and his ork, on WHN's Gloom Dodgers for some time, is going into first New York location spot in years. Band goes into the Marine Room of the Hotel McAlpin last week in September. He'll only have a small band, around 11 pieces. Band is handled by Associated Book-ing Office. Same office has set Ike Car-penter into Latin Quarter, Detroit, with latter going to re-org into a full-size band.

Paper Curb Off **But Music Pubs Can't Find Much**

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Music pubs at last can breathe free so far as paper re-strictions are concerned. According to a War Production Board order, Amendment 1ast surfictions are concerned. According to a War Production Board order, Amendment 3, to Priority Regulation 31, all restric-tions have been lifted on paper, leaving pubs free to do as they please with their paper--that is what they can get of it. Walter Douglas, chairman of the board of MPPA, last week sent out a letter to all pubs informing them of the clear path so far as paper restrictions are con-cerned, and now it's just a matter of pubs trying to get as much paper as they can from their respective printers. Latter job, however, isn't an easy one, according to a couple of pubs, because it's similar to having plenty of red points and going into a meat store but finding no meat to buy. They now have no re-striction on paper, but find the printers are tighter than a drum in their supply. However, they feel that soon printers will loosen up as paper production increases, and pubs will be in paper gravy once more.

more.

WPB Investigates

Not very well known around the Alley is an investigation now being carried on by the WPB in the music biz. One pub last week noted that a WPB rep had called on him and had gone over his rec-ords. Probably the other pubs will soon hear from WPB reps if they already haven't. haven't.

haven't. Letter from Douglas contained the fol-lowing, in part: "War Production Board Amendment 3 to Priority Regulation 31, dated August 24, 1945, cancels L-241 (the commercial printing order) and L-245 (the book order) effective as of August 24, 1945. "... LA120, the order that limits the weight of various types of papers that may be delivered by the mills for specific uses, is still in effect, but amendments we were able to secure covering sheet music, makes this order unimportant to you. The weights of paper that may be used in the publication of books remain unchanged."

Ex-Basie Warbler, Earl Warren, Plans Forming Own Band

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Newest band forming is that of Earl Warren, former warbler with Count Basie, who's now going out on his own. He left Basie when he finished at the Roxy Theater recently, and has been laying plans for his own band.

his own band. Band will take shape in next week or so. No agency affiliation as yet. Tip-off that Warren would take-off on his own was indicated some months ago and reported in *The Billboard*, when Earl cut some sides for Lubinsky's Savoy label, with a number of Basie sidemen lending solid assists. Everybody but Warren said "No" at that time.

Buddy Clarke Sets Band; Don Turner Reorganizes Unit

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Buddy Clarke, recently out of the marines, reorgs his band, opening at Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, September 24, with 12 men. He used to work at Park Central around town.

town. Don Turner, who's been at the place the last six years, is breaking up his band to reorg in New York. MCA will handle him, as well as the Buddy Clarke band.

Crossed Words

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.-One of the best retorts heard around the the best retorts heard around the street in a long time took place between two pubs when one ac-cused the other of stealing his ideas for his folios and covers for sheet music. "In other words," the accused retorted, "the first mistake you make I go out of business."



NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Contract com-mittee meeting of the Songwriters' Pro-tective Association is skedded for next Wednesday (5), which will mark the first get-together of the boys in the org who are concerned with the making up of the new papers which will bind pubs and writers. The demands that writers want from pubs have been printed time and again but one thing that remains foremost in many writers' minds is fact that a graduating scale should be applied to sheet music royalties. royalties.

That is, the 3-cent rate should be the minimum, but that should only apply for the first 100,000. After that, it should go to 4 cents, then 5 for the next 100,000, and so on.

100,000, and so on. Pubs who're talked about it have pretty much put their thumbs down on the suggestion. They say that for a few songwriters the 3-cent rate and 50 per cent on mechanicals is a good shake. However, they do feel that where a name writer is concerned, or where a pub really wants a song bad enough, then the royalty rate can be placed at any amount the writer and pub agree on.

Fred Raphael Quits S-B To Be Bus. Mgr. For Saul Bornestein

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.-Fred Raphael, HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Fred Raphael, who became head of Shapiro's-Bern-stein's motion picture music synchroni-zation office eight months ago, has re-signed his position to join Saul Borne-stein as business manager of the latter's three music publishing companies, Bourne, Inc.; ABC Music Company and Bogat Music Company. The last named is the new Xavier Cugat-Bornestein pub-lishing firm. lishing firm.

Raphael will function as general as-sistant to Bornestein and will headquar-ter in New York. He will bring into the new set-up the free motion picture copy-right service which he organized on the Coast for Shapiro-Bernstein and which will now be serviced to the motion pic-ture studios from the East, altho Raphael will make frequent trips to the West Coast.

Victor, Decca Wax **10 Religious Disks**

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Indications are that some of the diskeries won't be neg-lecting their religious music buyer in this post-war world. Already Victor and Decca have cut a total of 10 disks with the re-ligious theme.

ligious theme. Pic thrush Jeanette MacDonald and operatic tenor Richard Crooks picked up coin from Victor for their solos of Holy City, and Nearer, My God To Thee, and Were You There? and The Trumpeter, respectively, while Decca had sessions with Fred Waring, his ork and glee club doing five disks of devotional music. In addition, the new combo of Alfred Wal-lenstein and the Philharmonic Orchestra of Los Angeles waxed two Decca sides of Los Angeles waxed two Decca sides with the Schubert and Bach-Gounod Ave Marias.

Sacramento Motel Mulls Name Bands

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Sept. 3.—There is a possibility of name or semi-name bands being booked into the swank El Rancho, a motel here, according to Gyle Rancho, a motel here, according to Gyle Miller, manager of the establishment. Plans are to increase the capacity of the dining area, which includes both inside and open-air tables on a patio surround-ing a swimming pool, from 250 to 600.

Sacramento has never supported a recognized orchestra booked in for more than one night at a nitery and, if it comes off, the experiment will be closely watched by other operators of motels in Northern California. The motel seems to be the post-war thing in this and other parts of the State, with a number of them planned for resort areas, especially Lake planne Tahoe.

ricanradiohistory com



MUSIC 16

The Billboard

MCA Plans Nationwide Ork Route **Philly Newsstands** Program Calls McHugh Sets Form

Agency follows Mosque

Central Pier, Atlantic City

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.-Newest post-war move by Music Corporation of America, in trying to get a country-wide outlet for all its band properties in all phases of the booking biz, is a reported attempt on MCA's part to line up 15 spots exclusive thruout the country. First maneuver on MCA's part was pointed out a couple of weeks ago in *The Bill-*board when it was learned that they were trying to the up the Mosque Thea-ter for band shows and the up the ball-room below for bands as well. (Ballroom was controlled by Frank Dalley recently under name of the Terrace Room.) Latest move on MCA's part in the East is in Atlantic City where they have made overtures in the direction of a small pier in that city known as Central Pier. Un-derstood they want to open spot as a ballroom for MCA names and thus give (See Nation-Wide Route on page 23) maneuver on MCA's part was pointed



HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 1. - Songwriter Jimmy McHugh has set the format for venture with overtures to his transcribed songwriting series for On The Air, Inc., and has brought in the Todds, the clever singing instrumental duo from CBS here who will be featured on all 13 programs, McHugh's own tunes lead off the series, with Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne following. A complete list of songwriters to appear on the show hasn't been assembled yet. Transcribed series will be offered by On The Air, Inc., to stations as package deal.

Molina Reports at L. A. Orph

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Carlos Mo-lina's band plays the quickest repeat date at the Orpheum Theater of any band for some time. Molina took a leave of absence from his run at the Trocadero last April to play a week at the Orpheum, and Tom Kettering, of Frederick Bros. here, has set the band for a return date this November. Molina will head East after the first of the year.

Selling Sheet Music

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 3.—In the na-ture of a sheet music merchandising ex-periment, central-city newstands are taking on sheet music sales. Ben Green-blatt, local planist, in publishing his own Broadway Boogie-Woogie, has placed copies at choice newsstand locations. He figures the display he gets, publicizing the song title to the passer-by, is alone worth the price of the experiment. Several newsstand dealers are opti-

worth the price of the experiment. Several newsstand dealers are opti-mistic and see sheet music and records as an adjunct to their magazines and newspapers. Dealers claim they can make a go of it if non-breakable records are offered. Some of the stands are al-ready selling song folios, which provides excellent entre for sheet music sales.

30-Year-Old Bridgeport Disk Retail Outlet Sold to Whiting

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Sept. 3.-Gilman Music Store, Bridgeport's oldest retail record outlet, is folding this month after 30 years of business. It will be taken over by Sherman E. Whiting, of the Whiting Radio Service, who has two other stores in Bridgeport and one in Danbury, which will make him one of the largest retailers in records in Connecticut.



WaddayaSay,Guys

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Some of the name bands around the city could do the boys who've been fighting overseas a good turn by opproved the second turn by fighting overseas a good turn by appearing for a show, any time they find it convenient, at Pier 92, located at 52d Street and the East River. There are some 5,000 boys who've just returned from E.T.O. stationed there, walting to be mustered out or transferred to the Pacific, and they need music desperately. Same thing goes for the Armed Guard Center in Brooklyn. in Brooklyn.

Despite End of War, Milwaukee Faces Musician Shortage

Musician Shortage MILWAUKEE, Sept. 3.—There's such a pronounced shortage of sidemen here, both Negro and white, that heads of both the white and Negro locals are punchy from attempting to keep music on most locations. With both organiza-tions hoping for immediate release of astuation is bad. Volmer Dahlstrand, president of Mil-white union—has been on the hot seat on this score for so long that he's scraped way below the bottom of the barrel. With the Riverside Theater, local vaude-ville house, requiring a stand-by, or house band, tho about all the work to a terrific job in getting men that an handle this chore. Most of the local musicians, with the exception of old-timers, are not grounded in stageshow york. We've had numerous men on the house is playing a name band. When the notes is playing a name band. When

Dudley Complains Jimmie Dudley, Negro leader fronting his own unit at the top Negro night spot in town (Dudley was with McKinney's Cotton Pickers in the early days and plays terrific sax), said: "Since opening this spot I've had about six piano-men or women, the woman on piano now hasn't worked since 1933...most avail-able sidemen can jam and fake, but no spot reading. I have 30 arrangements— all new—good stuff, but can't use them. None of the local sidemen can handle the stuff. "Last week I contacted Dahlstrand for a lift of a sideman or two—chiefly plano." Dudley continued, "and Dahl-strand returned by asking for some of my men. That's how bad the situation is here. We hope to hold on until some of the boys get back from service but that seems to be pretty much in the future." **30 Pianists Needed**

30 Pianists Needed

Dahlstrand also indicated that tho some Local 8 members were returning from service, the influx was not fast enough. Dahlstrand needs 30 piano men

enough. Dahlstrand needs 30 plano men at the moment. Most top night spots are in the same shoe. Local ballrooms, George Devines's Million-Dollar Dance Palace, for one, has managed to maintain about the best house band in town with Al George. Supplements with name bands. At Wisconsin Roof, Ralph Copsy holds forth, with one gal sax player in the unit. Dreamland and Futuristic featur-ing old-time stuff get by with alternat-ing bands.

Hollywood AFM Sponsors Vets' Pop-Longhair Concert

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Local AFM is sponsoring a Hollywood Bowl popular and classical concert September 22 as an initial part of its drive to see that hos-pitalized veterans have live music as entertainment. Music for the wounded will be the keynote for the affair which will feature Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, Dinah Shore, Bette Davis and the Bowl Symphony under direction of Leopold Stokowski.

www.americanradiohiste

Indies Mouthful for Biggies, **MUSIC AT ITS BEST Diskers Say, Now That Large**

Waxers Can Sign Up Artists

Distribution Held To Be Major Org's Gimmick

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—In the view-point of a couple of biggies in the disk biz, it won't be long before indie firms will be swallowed by the major com-panies. Reasoning is based on the fact that now with mass production once more coming up, major companies will probably start inking artists that they couldn't sign prior to the end of the war. Practically all of these artists are now waxing for indie companies. When it's generally known that these indie contracts are usually on a per side basis or at most on a couple of disks basis, then it's apparent that the lure of sign-ing with a major company will do the ing with a major company will do the trick.

ing with a major company will do the trick. Not only was the talent angle con-sidered in their arguments, but from the point of biz, the majors will un-doubtedly put the squeeze on the indies in a very important phase of the in-dustry, namely distribution. According to a rep of one of the major companies handling distribution, the major com-pulsory method by which they can keep indie disks out of the stores, but this rep thinks that the practice will be a great deal different than the theory be-hind it. In practice, this chap points out, what will probably happen is that if a store wants to carry a Victor, Co-lumbia or Decca line, it will have to promise so much room to exploit that label. When the three major companies get thru, plus the exploitations of the up-coming Capitol firm, it's pretty easy to get that indies are going to have a tough time making out from both talent and biz standpoint.

Top Artists Disked

A look-see at the talent list of the new disk companies shows that they have plattered many top-ranking names not only in the band field but also in the individual artist class. But because of the clamp placed on production, the artists waxing for the indie companies really got very little out of their efforts so far as making them nationwide sell-ers. ers.

It was almost impossible for an indie It was almost impossible for an indie company to step out with their limited production and make any of their artists or their company by virture of hit disks. Practically the only examples of waxers making artists are Majestic with Louis Prima and Commodore with Eddie Hey-wood. The other companies which have sprung into existence with the ready market have put out plenty of disks, but they could all disappear tomorrow and no impression would have been made. made.

Again, Capitol has swallowed up the

WHO REVIEWS DISKS?

A list of newspapers and magazines carrying record news and reviews will be included in the 65 important reference lists in the 7th Annual Edition of The Billboard Music Year Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry ... and the folks who wax the records as well as those who tab them are all waiting for their copies of the '45 MYB.

production of Scranton leaving many small companies without production fa-cilities, or if they still have them, with comparatively little. Of course, now that the war is over, it will be possible to get presses, but just how long it will take is a matter of conjecture. Until that time, and until the plants get into operation, the major companies will be getting stronger and spreading out more and more. and more.

ASCAP Meets on **Industrial Music**

(Continued from page 14) country" music and the Hunkies loved it).

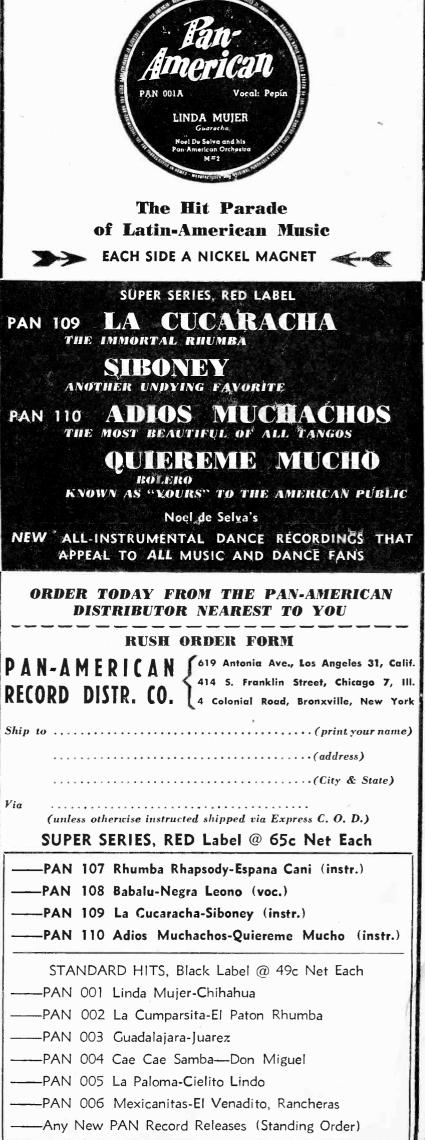
Rate Sked Problem

it). Rate Sked Problem ASCAP's problem is to establish a rate sked, trade points out, that will be fair to industry. Naturally, first point of contact is with the manufacturers who build the equipment and the distribs or dealers who install it. That's what the september 10 meet is all about. At that time the possibility of basing a rate on the number of loud-speakers, buildings, "studios" and hours the music is played will be weighed with the sound industry res. Number of employees also may be considered a factor. It took ASCAP a good many years to be questioned too much by the amuse-ment'', and despite the fact that the Society has studied the industrial field plenty of battles on "over-pay-ment"), and despite the fact that the Society has studied the industrial field plenty and will do it even more inten-stely during these meets, it's going to take years to set rates that won't cause a riot by industrial music users. Riot or not, there's dough in factories and ASCAP has a solid case in wanting a piece of it—and expects to get it.

Western Dancery Op Adds 4th Ballroom; Dye Gen. Mgr.

canradiohistory com

| HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Foreman Phil- lips, who operates three Western dance ballrooms here, is adding a fourth to his list. Already operating rooms on Venlee Pler, Baldwin Park and Culver City, Phillips is opening a new spot in Comp- ton, Calif. Phillips has also brought in Stanley Dye, formerly with the Bank of America, to become general manager of Foreman Phillips Enterprises. Dye has worked in a part-time capacity with Phillips for about three years. | PAN-AMERICAN RECORD DISTR. CO. Ship to |
|--|---|
| STAN KENTON | Via |
| Camp and Campus Call Him Coming Topper | SUPER SERIES, RED Label @ 65c Net Each |
| TALL, tan and terrific band leader-that's the way Bob Hope described him-Stan | ——PAN 107 Rhumba Rhapsody-Espana Cani (instr.) |
| Kenton has cut quite a niche for himself with the jivin' younger set. Considering | ––––PAN 108 Babalu-Negra Leono (voc.) |
| that he's been in the limelight for only two years, the blond 88-er | PAN 109 La Cucaracha-Siboney (instr.) |
| Billboard has garnered himself a batch of raves and No. 1 | PAN 110 Adios Muchachos-Quiereme Mucho (instr.) |
| slots. The Jay hawker bounced into the bright lights when he replaced | STANDARD HITS, Black Label @ 49c Net Each |
| Genture Skinnay Ennis on the Hope program in the spring, | PAN 001 Linda Mujer-Chihahua |
| 1943. He was on the Pepsodent show for a year and since then has been a | PAN 002 La Cumparsita-El Paton Rhumba |
| solid smash hit wherever he's gone, with the S. R. O. sign generally over the box | ——PAN 003 Guadalajara-Juarez |
| office. He smashed all records at the Hollywood Palladium, had 'em touching back-to-back on | ––––PAN 004 Cae Cae Samba––Don Miguel |
| the dance floor of Frank Dailey's Meadow- brook, Chi Sherman Hotel's Panther Room | PAN 005 La Paloma-Cielito Lindo |
| and other spots. Kenton's unusual music styling is his own | PAN 006 Mexicanitas-El Venadito, Rancheras |
| work. Aside from writing the majority of his band's scores, he turns out originals. In his spare time he waxes sock disks for Capitol. | Any New PAN Record Releases (Standing Order) |
| | |



N THE

NNNP

backed by

SEXTET

Orks Losing \$\$, Breaking Even on Dates Shouldn't **Pay Commish, Says Broker**

Managers Hit for Putting Bands Behind 8-Ball

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—In a reverse twist, exec of one of the top booking agencies last week admitted that he saw no reason for bands paying agencies any commission where they lost dough or didn't make any loot on a job. Guy is unblased, since he works on the other side of the fence and doesn't want to be quoted by name, but he let his hair down and pointed out that name bands or even properties that were working toward name billing were foolish to allow them-selves to get caught with their contracts down, in which there was no stipulation anent the fact that commission should not be forthcoming in a job where the band lost dough. This rep pointed out example after

band lost dough. This rep pointed out example after example of where managers had unwit-tingly set up contracts with agencies and with locations whereby the band walked out penniless week after week, while the owner of the spot had plenty of gelt to show for it. And, he con-tinued, managers were nuts if they made contracts with spots which called for more than a year option on their services at a price to be agreed upon at the later time. time.

Kenton Situash Cited

Kenton Situash Lited He pointed out the Stan Kenton sit-uation at the Palladium where Carlos Gastel got Kenton a break going into the place for more dough in the first place, but latter should never have inked for more than one year at that time. Again, same thing has taken place at New York's Roseland and at Maria Kramer's Lincoln and Edison hotels. Seems that union has stepped in and outlawed contracts for any more than one year, but still, according to this big-gle, managers were foolish in the first place to ink a contract with that pro-viso, especially where they saw they

Philly Op Asks Petrillo To Void **Minimum Edict**

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—Jack Lynch, operator of Lynch's Walton Hotel Roof, top nitery in town, has appealed to James C. Petrillo, AFM prexy, to en-join the local musicians' union from enforcing an edict placing a minimum on the number of men that must be employed in a nitery band. In an effort to increase local employment opportuni-ties, particularly for the tootlers com-ing back from the war, local union has set up an elaborate plan providing that each spot employ a minimum number of men for the house band. Minimums also hold for the one-night club dates. Union took burn when check-up was

of men for the noise band. Minimums also hold for the one-night club dates. Union took burn when check-up was made of the talent budget at the niteries. Spots paying from \$1,500 to \$3,000 for a floorshow were employing only four to six musiclans. For the most part, union is asking that niteries with heavy show budgets employing six men to up the pay roll for 10 tootlers. Nabe spots, with heavy floorshow budg-ets and only four tootlers, are being asked to hire seven men. In the mean-time, all negotiations for 1945-'46 music contracts are being held up pending establishing of minimum bands. Action of the union has already resulted in strong-arm methods being used by the manager of a nabe nitery, battering Frank P. Liuzzi, prez of Local 77 here. In the club field, union is asking a

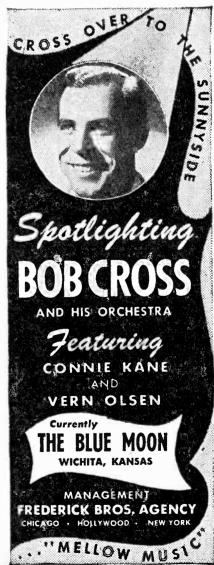
Frank P. Liuzzi, prez of Local 77 here. In the club field, union is asking a minimum of 10 men for affairs held in the major hotel ballrooms, scaling down to six men for the smaller rooms and halls. Minimums apply where the show includes at least three acts. Moreover, widespread use of only a plano player to handle the show music for smaller affairs is no go. Hotels have already been notified by the union that in the future, when arranging banquets. the hotel must include the use of an or-chestra of from 6 to 10 men, depend-ing on the size of the room.

were going to lose dough on the follow-up engagement as well.

up engagement as well. Another dipsy he pointed out was **a** well-known spot around New York, lo-cated in the suburbs, that hires a band, pays the scale for 11 men, but the band comes in with 15 to 20 men just to get a spot to sit down. Guy pays band for 11 men, around \$1,000, but with any-where from 15 to 20 men. leader, what with the way sidemen's salaries are to-day, must plunk down anywhere from \$2,000 to \$4,000. Where does the dough come from? come from?

\$2,000 to \$4,000. Where does the dough come from? He sums the whole thing up by point-ing out bands that play New York hotels and lose dough—lose it only because the agency insists on collecting commissions on these jobs. Take the example of a band that plays the Hotel Pennsylvania's Cafe Rouge. Suppose band gets \$3,000 guarantee, walks out with close to \$4,000 for the week, but has to pay out around \$3,500 in expenses. If the agency didn't collect its commission on such jobs but waited until band moved into theaters or one-nighters before putting out its hand, then agencies and bands would have a better understanding and they would work together in closer harmony. This idea of grabbing all the dough in sight, by an agency, leads to plenty of dis-satisfaction on many a leaders' part and ends up in fights galore. Agencies could probably profit a great deal by what this chapple had to say.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Francis Wayne, thrush with Woody Herman's ork, finally got the okay from Columbia recently and will cut four tunes for Musicraft tomor-row. Waxing her first By Herselj disks, Francis will back two oldies, He's Funny That Way and I Only Have Eyes for You, with In the Valley from The Harvey Girls, and Long With Love and In Love With Love.



Still Going Strong-GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT COLUMBIA No. 36813

The Billboard

www.americanradio

SLIPPED DISC

BENNY GOODMAN

COLUMBIA record no. 36817

ENNY GOODMAN SEXTET (Columbia)

September 8, 1945



SENSATIONAL

COIN MACHINE NEEDLES!

Pre-war Osmium Tip ... Guaranteed 4000 full toned, trouble-free plays.

See your local distributor or write direct for free samples.



The Duotone Company 799 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.



New design, new quality, new brilliance, new long life, new economy!



Pubs Fear Rack Bulk Order May Become Frankenstein; **Time Factor Emphasized**

Extra Slot in Rack for New, Upcoming Song Suggested

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Now that it's known that the music racks have reached a total of close to 300,000 en toto, counting the MDS order of almost 200,000, the Immerman rack of 50,000 and the other three or four smallies, couple of the major pubs have definitely voiced their opinion that they fear that bulk order, plus a couple of other de-terrent factors in the rack set-up, may prove what they term a "Frankenstein." Their arguments, which, from the be-ginning should be pointed out as ob-jective, since these two pubs have had many songs on the racks in the last year, including the new rack, run along the following pattern: They say they have received numer-YORK, Sept. 3.-Now that it's

the following pattern: They say they have received numer-ous complaints from accredited dealers thruout the country pointing out that they are now getting competition from grocery stores, drugstores, on every corner, etc. These same dealers say they are losing trade that really should be coming their way, and the pubs point out that so far as they think, the deal-ers are absolutely right in their argu-ment. After all, the pubs point out, the music dealers are in reality the back-bone of the industry. bone of the industry.

Dealers Display Properly

Dealers Display Properly Fact that dealers have counters where music can be displayed correctly, the pubs point out, is another factor, when it's seen that in many of the racks the music is just set in a corner or placed on a grocery counter. Pubs argue that they don't think that the music really belongs there, especially in the case where it actually offers competish to an established dealer.

Time Lost

Time Lost Again, the point was made that in many cases when the pubs need a song in the racks, such as where a big pic-ture is coming out, the pubs have to wait until the rack pickers say the song is ready. This, the pubs point out, means that often a song is finally selected after a picture is gone, or when the effect of a substantial help like a pic, has been lost. They point out that sometimes it takes as much as 30 days after an order before the music hits the racks. By this time, the song is not on its way out, but in many cases the effec-tiveness of a pic plug is lost. What the pubs suggest here as a pos-

way out, but in many current tiveness of a pic plug is lost. What the pubs suggest here as a possible aid to this situation, is perhaps an extra slot in the racks for a new song which is coming up. (How they'll pick the tune, however, hasn't yet been figured out.) The pubs point out they have everything to lose in this because they are putting out the investment for the paper, and the racks have nothing to lose by putting out the song sooner than they ordinarily do by waiting until it shows up. Pubs point out that if the racks did the above, they would be really helping pubs in a way the provide substantial aid. would be really helping pubs in a that would provide substantial aid.

that would provide substantial aid. At this point, it should be brought out that for the most part, pubs agree that the racks have done a great deal to help the biz, and that the benefit can't really be seen at the present time since biz has been universally terrif.— during the war it was sensash, altho at the present time it has dropped off. In general, however, pubs feel that dur-ing the next year or so when biz levels off, racks are really going to pay divi-dends to the pubs by putting music where all can get to it readily and quickly. quickly.

quickly. Again, other pubs point out that altho they may get a high return from racks-and in almost all cases the return hasn't been too high—they still make a terrif profit even if they get back 50 per cent return—in most cases (return on songs don't come close to this figure.) The same two pubs who put up the fuss about the racks say that unless they get a chance to gamble on a tune and have a say about getting it on the racks when they want it, they are definitely going to limit their return privilege to much less than 100 per cent which it is now. One of the pubs, who was really hot under the collar, since he got the order from the racks for one of his

www.americanradic

songs, but after the picture in which the song appeared had already played, was very adamant about the above point. He averred that if he could have put the song in the racks when the pic was hot, the racks would really have done him some good, not put the song in now that the pic is done. (Pro and con about the racks will be printed from time to time in forthcom-ing issues of *The Billboard*.)

Dupree Skeds Hawkins, Holiday For One-Nighters

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 3 .- Reese Du-PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 3.—Reese Du-pree, pioneer dance promoter in the country, this month gets going for the 44th year with a trio of dates banner-ing Erskine Hawkins and Billie Holiday with a string of 15 stands for Joe Lig-gens and His Six Honeydrippers. First dance for the new season is skedded for Hawkins at the Armory, Wilmington, Del., September 7, following on September 12 at the new Albert Ballroom, Baltimore, and September 13 at Mercantile Hall here. Miss Holiday, going out with Joe Guy's band, plays Skateland, Richmond, Va., September 11; Bell's Hosiery Mill, Suffolk, Va., 12th, and the Auditorium, Columbia, S. C., 14th. The Honeydrippers are picked up by

Suffolk, Va., 12th, and the Auditorium, Columbia, S. C., 14th. The Honeydrippers are picked up by Dupree mid-October in Jacksonville, Fla., and come up North for a series of 15 race proms until they go into the Apollo Theater, New York. In recent years Du-pree has confined his activities to race dances, and his plans for this year in-cludes a Duke Ellington jazz concert at the Academy of Music, concert hall here. Dupree, who also achieved fame as the composer of Short'nn' Bread, Cubanola Glide and Jazz Buzz among other race classics, entered the one-night field 44 years ago in the office of Forsythe & Fuller in the Columbia Theater Build-ing, New York. Office was the first in the history of music in this country to promote one-night proms. Dupree re-called that in those early days the barn-storming bands were pick-up crews of a girl singer with a unit of four or fire musicians. Instrumentation usually in-cluded plano, fiddle, mandolin, guitar or banjo.

or banjo. It wasn't until the '20s that the estab-lished bands stepped out to pick up the one-night kale. Forsythe & Fuller Agency then paced the field in sending out Vin-cent Lopez, Fletcher Henderson and Happy Rhone, last named a one-time name in New York. Dupree was the first to stage a Sunday night dance in New York at the Waltz Dream there, then at 116 West 53d Street.

Robbins, Todd Set **Up Pub House for** Mike's Show Scores

NEW YORK, Sept. 1 .- Newest kind of switch for publisher affiliation is the Mike Todd Publishing Company, which producer is setting up with Robbins Music. Idea is unusual in that scores for all Todd shows will be pubbed by that firm. Ordinarily, publishers have made subsid deals with all sorts of artists, band leaders, etc., in an effort to get an inside track into pubbing of songs.

In the above case any forthcoming scores in the Todd productions will auto-matically go to Robbins instead of going on the open market for all pubs to bid for the tunes. In the past, Chappell has had musical scores practically all to it-self. self.

Altho BMI has newie Mr. Straus Goes to Boston, Todd has had Mexican Hay-ride, Sadie Thompson and others.

802 To Consider Proposed Constitution Amendment

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Among some of the resolutions proposing amendments and changes to the constitution and by-laws of Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, which will be considered by the membership at their by-law meeting September 10, the following rate a look: Resolution 111 changes Section 3 of Article 11 of the by-laws, which now sets a three-year time limit in which a com-plaint or charge of violation of the lo-cal's by-laws or AFM laws must be filed, and a six-year period where dough is in-volved, so that six-year time limit will operate in both cases, money or not. **Trial Board Salary**

Trial Board Salary

Resolution V and its amendments, if passed, will make it a *must* for each member of the trial board to put in at member of the trial board to put in at least four hours of attendance at each session to rate a \$20-per-session stipend. In addition to changing that \$75 weekly salary which members of the trial board get now, the amendment also provides for an extra tenner to be granted the chairman of the Trial Board at each session session.

Also included in resolution V is an amendment which if supported by the membership will have the members of executive board, other than regular salaried members, who are now receiving a weekly salary of 575, accept a 20-persession rate with a four-hour attendance must at each meeting.

Insurance Resolution

Resolution VI and its amendment to Section 6 of Article 11 of the by-laws provide that each member of the union entitled to insurance rights be insured by the union for the sum of \$1,000. This follows a line of similar resolutions which have been introde the next few years but have been introed the past few years but never accepted.

Of these resolutions, the executive board of Local 802 has reported No. 5

Lloyd LaBrie **Gets Glen Island**

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Lloyd LaBrie, who joined the General Amusement Corpora-tion (GAC) stable 15 months ago after a couple of years as a Midwest territorial band leader, gets his biggest boost to date when he takes his band into the Glen Island Casino, New Rochelle, N. Y., September 11 for three weeks with op-tions. GAC has been using the promi-nent near-Gotham dancery as a break-in spot for several of its promising new-comer bands in the past year, with Les Elgart and Shorty Sherock previously on the stand. Colncidentally, all three fronters are trumpet players. on the stand. Contended fronters are trumpet players.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.-Among some of most favorably to its membership at

large. The amendment to Article 1, Section The amendment to Article 1, Section 7, and Article 1, Section 8, set the rate of salary for trial board and executive board members on a per-session basis, but by omission lifts the prohibition ex-isting in present by-laws of members of the two bodies competing, contracting or accepting any professional engagements. Executive board, tho making recom-mendation to the membership on the in-surance resolution, which in black and white means the present seven will be upped \$250, has attempted to point out the risk post-war needs, etc., which are involved at this time.

AFM Elaborates On Tooters Living Where They Work

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Recent story in The Billboard which told of how the AFM did away with the ruling that barred AFM members from living in the hotels they play in was recently given further airing by the union. They made clear the reason for abolishing the rule centered around, namely, such things as the following:

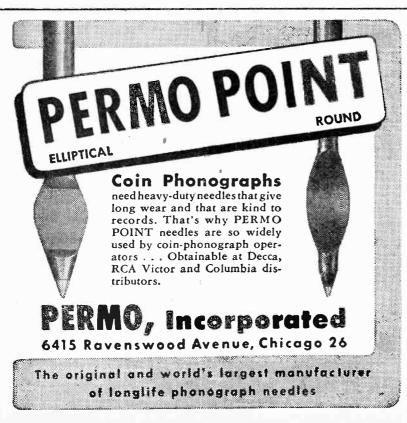
centered around, namely, such things as the following: Most of the ork leaders and sidemen suffer by not being able to live at the hotel where they play, especially where there is only one hotel in town, and they must go to the next town to reside. Again if there are two hotels, one uses music and the other doesn't, then the men must play in one and live in the other. AFM feels that musicians should give their dough to the place that emgive their dough to the place that emoyes them. Again the union feels that if any of

the men commit any violations they can the men commit any violations they can be brought up on charges and therefore not have the entire union suffer for a couple of offenders. Thus, it now be-comes official that sidemen and leaders can reside in the same hotels they play thruout the country.

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Lloyd LaBrie, who Sully Mason, Gerald Wilson Sign Frederick Bros. Pacts

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.-Management contracts have been signed by Frederick Bros.' Agency here with Sully Mason and Gerald Wilson's bands. Mason is the and Geraid Wilson's bands, Mason is the ex-Kay Kyser featured singer and Wilson is a former trumpeter with Jimmie Lunce-ford. Tom Kettering, of Frederick Bros. is setting Mason for a tour of the Middle West starting the middle of September and Wilson goes into Shepp's Playhouse, Los Angeles Los Angeles.

nericanradiohistory com







FOR SALE

7 Record Presses, complete with Dies, Hydraulic Valves, ready to operate, \$14,000.00.

BOX D-21, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio



RECORD PREFORMS

RECORD PRESSING COMPOUND-7" SQUARE SHELLAC VIRGIN MATERIAL FOR 10" RECORDS, 24c PER LB. F. O. B. ST. LOUIS. Wire or Phone Your Needs.

MOUND CITY RECORD CO. ST. (Phone: Newstead 1904) ST. LOUIS, MO. 820 NORTH NINTH ST.



Terp Op Tries Longhair Dates

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—G. Laverne Flam-bo, op of the Fairfield (Ia.) Ballroom, which plays most of the names on one-nighters thru the Midwest territory, is taking a crack at concert promotion dur-ing the coming year. Flambo has leased the Masonic Auditorium in near-by Davenport for a series of concert artist p.a.'s starting October 19, with Jeanette McDonald. Remainder of the slate in-cludes: Don Cossack Chorus, November 11; Arturo Rubinstein, January 22; Gracie Fields, February 15; Marian An-derson, March 10, and Oscar Levant, late next year.

derson, March 10, and Oscar Levant, late next year. Concert promotion is the first inde-pendent venture in the Davenport sec-tion in some years. Auditorium seats 2,600, with ducats scaled from \$1.20 to \$4.20. Tickets are sold only for indi-vidual concerts and not for the entire seates series.

Sam Donahue Mulls **Keeping Navy Band Together** in Civvies

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Typical of thoughts running thru minds of band leaders in service is the idea cooking with Sam Donahue, who entered the navy in Sam Donahue, who entered the navy in 1942. Donahue, like many other baton-wavers in uniform, has been fronting a hep outfit and is mulling the idea of keeping the band together as a civvy outfit when they get out. Leader and most of his boys are within a few points of the number required for discharge. Fronter has no booking or managerial affiliations now, having severed connec-tions with William Morris just before he donned bell-bottoms. donned bell-bottoms.

tions with William Morris just before he donned bell-bottoms. Donahue and his swing band will spend September in Hollywood, where they are slated for the Armed Forces Network under navy sponsorship. The Donahue crew departed their station at the Navy School of Music, Washington, D. C., on August 27, and will return there upon concluding the West Coast assignment. Among the activities set for the sax-tootin' Donahue and his bandsmen in Hollywood will be a series of appearances on Command Performance, Yank Band-stand and Downbeat short-wave broad-casts to troops in the Pacific area. A tour of naval bases and stations in Cali-fornia also will be set for the bard. The Donahue outfit returned to the States several months ago after having spent a full year touring the E.T.O., dur-ing which time Sam and his blue-clad youngsters did considerable work for both the Armed Forces Network and the British Broadcasting Corporation. The

youngsters in considerable work to both the Armed Forces Network and the British Broadcasting Corporation. The band was still at the Navy School of Music in Washington awaiting permanent as-signment at a naval tation in the States when V-J Day came.

NAACP Unleashes Campaign Against "Uncle Tom" Acts

"Uncle Tom" Acts

intend to put on a campaign thruout the country.

www.americanra

| MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO. |
|---|
| KC100 F. S. T\$1.00* MY LIPS REMEMBER YOUR KISSES |
| KC106 GOT Å PENNY75 |
| King Cole Trio OM107 MELANCHOLY MADELINE |
| FUGUE IN C MAJOR Oscar Moore with The Three Blazers MO.102 SWINGIN' THE BOOGIE 1.00 |
| JUST A LITTLE BLUSIE JUST A LITTLE BLUSIE Hadda Brooks- Piano & Trio |
| MO.111 Blues in B Flat 1.00 Hadda Brooks, Piano Deep Meditation Howard McCee |
| MO.112 NIGHTMARE BOOGIE. 1.00 LONESOME GAL |
| Pearl Traylor, Vocal MO.113 Rockin' the Boogle 1.00 The Man I Love Hadda Brooks, Piano |
| MO.114 Daddy, Somebody's Got To Go 1.00 Pearl Traylor Blusin' the Boogie |
| Hadda Brooks MO.115 Riding the Boogie 1.00 Blue Mood Hadda Brooks |
| G1 SOOTHE ME 1.00 WRAP IT UP, PUT IT AWAY |
| Ernie Andrews, vocal; accomp., Clara Lewis Trio G2 DREAM AWHILE 1.00 |
| Solo by Rene Block GREEN GIN |
| Ernie Andrews; vocal; Clara Lewis Trio G7 EFFIE'S BLUES 1.00 I'M IN THE GROOVE TONIGHT |
| Vocal, Effie Smith; accomp., Clara Lewis Trio G11 "Milkin' the Goat"- Part 1 |
| Abbey Brown's Cool Cats GL104 Highway 101 1.00 Baby, Don't You Want To Go |
| To Go Jimmy McCracklin BW9 Blow Top Blues 1.00 Saity Papa Blues Etta Jones with Barney Bigard |
| BW10 Long, Long Journey 1.00 |
| Etta Jones with Etta Jones with Barney Bigard & Orch. BW13 Sweet Marijuana Brown 1.00 Blues for Art's Sake Barney Bigard Sextet |
| Barney Bigard Sextet BW14 Can't Help Lovin' That Man 1.00 Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone |
| Barney Bigard Sextet BW15 Night and Day 1.00 White Rose Bounce |
| Erroll Garner Trio BW16 Movin' Around 1.00 Twistin' the Cat's Tail Erroll Garner Trio |
| BW101 HONEYDRIPPER Part 1 1.00 HONEYDRIPPER |
| Part 2 Sammy Franklin and His Atomics |
| SHIP ABOVE ORDER |
| 🗌 Railway Express 🛛 Freight |
| Ship to (Name) |
| (Address) |
| City Zone State Watch Our Next Week's |
| Announcement—It'll Be Sensational. |
| PAUL REINER |
| MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO. |
| 1408 West 9th St., Cleveland 13, 0. |
| 1002 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill. 2504 W. 6th St. Los Angeles 5. Calif. |

2504 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

September 8, 1945

September 8, 1945

Petrillo, 802 Execs' **Replies** Attacked **By Local Member**

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Attorney for Carman Fleisig, member of Local 802, AFM, and one of the plaintiffs in the suit against Petrillo and others, last Fri-day (31), asked the New York Supreme Court to strike out the answers of Pe-trillo, prexy Jacob Rosenberg and other

ALL \$1.05 LABELS 89¢_{EACH}

FOLLOWING ARE THE HOTTEST

OPERATORS RACE RECORDS AT DISCOUNT

To Kide High Again PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 3.—Instead of the classics, staid Academy of Music, local concert hall, will usher in the new season September 25 with an all-star Jam session. While Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra holds forth the following Friday afternoon (28), the evening will find Hazel Scott dominat-ing the Academy scene. Miss Scott, who got her start in this town pounding the 88's at Benny the Bun's speakeasy back in the dry days, makes a triumphant return in a jazz recital presented by the Junior Service League, social race set. Jam session, promoted by Nat Segall, operator of the Downbeat, local swing spot, and Bob Horn, WIP disk jocker, will bring together Buster Balley, Slam Stewart, Teddy Wilson, Don Byas, Trum-mie Young, Tiny Grimes, Specs Powell and Red Rodney, with Elliott Lawrence's band an extra added. Boys promoted a successful swingfest at the Academy last June and plan a series of such stints for the coming season. June and plan a series of such stints for

Nation-Wide Route Planned by MCA

(Continued from page 16)

themselves an outlet in that city which has always been good for bands. Other two spots there are the Steel Pier and Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, both con-trolled by same syndicate, which buys from all agencies.

Major and Minor Spots

Major and Minor Spots This would give MCA a ballroom for both major and minor properties. The Mosque site would be the same, but a double-barrelled one, in that it would give them a theater and a location for bands. Also, they opened the Downtown Theater in Detroit over a year ago and have the exclusive on that, which is an indication of the way the agency thinks. According to inside dope on the situa-tion and just from the general tenor of According to inside dope on the situa-tion and just from the general tenor of things, MCA would like to get its ex-clusive hands on a combo of ballrooms, location spots and theaters which would provide a year-round route for its bands. It's that clear, guys point out. With ballrooms and one-nighters lined up for its properties they can guarantee the promoters, the Dorseys, James and Shaw (now that the latter is going with that agency), but at the same time it will be able to trust the smaller bands that it is trying to build up.

be able to trust the smaller bands that it is trying to build up. Same would apply for theaters and location spots thruout the country. When asked about it, other agencies said they had no plans for exclusive bookings, but answer is natural. MCA has by far the majority of properties in the band biz, both big and small names, and therefore would stand to gain by landing exclusive spots.

Sunnybrook Ballroom Preps **Reopening With Own Airfield**

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—Sunnybrook Ballroom, top one-night stop in the East at near-by Pottstown, Pa., until gasoline rationing forced it to close down, is be-ing readied for a reopening. Dancery played only the biggest names in the field and will get going as soon as such bands are made available for the proms. Vaughn Monroe is the first band booked into the ballroom. In addition to the fact that Route 422, leading to the ballroom, has been put

In addition to the fact that Houte 422, leading to the ballroom, has been put into excellent shape for driving, the ballroom is making provisions to set up a landing field for planes or helicopters. Sunnybrook used to draw them from a hundred miles around for its dances.

pericanradiohistory com



DECCA RECORDS * GRANDFATHER'S

SCORES AGAIN ON

Evelyn Knight

CLOCK

* LASS WITH THE DELICATE AIR DECCA NO. 18701

DIRECTION WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY

50



23

The Billboard

officers of Local 802, and George Abram, employee of the Honest Ballot Associa-tion. Action by Fleisig and others asks for a declaratory judgment that the two elections held by Local 802 in 1942 and 1944 are vold and requests the court to order a new election. Plaintiff's charge was that the two elections were voided under union laws because they were not conducted as di-rected by the Honest Ballot Association. Argument in motion was skedded to be heard before Justice Ferdinand Pecora in the Supreme Court.

Philly Jam Sessions To Ride High Again

In addition to the Segall-Horn soirees in swing, dance promoter Reese Dupree will take over the Academy for a night with Duke Ellington in a jazz concert.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

If you have a phonograph in your home—a ju box in your tavern—or operate a route of n chines—YOU will want to get acquainted w us! Just send us your name and address a we will send you our list of brand-new reco. that are ready for immediate shipment. labels—all types—just let us know what y need. Become one of our thousands of satisf regular customers. Write today! (Don Leary'

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.

4621 Westminster Ave.

AUTOMATIC SALES CO. 56 East Hennepin Minneapolis 1, Minn.

> "AFTER TOMORROW" and "I SAW YOU THERE"

By Mike Corcoran You will never have to worry about audience criticism, you will please every listener. Request professional copies. **MICOR PUBLISHING CO.**

C Steuben St. ALBANY 7, N. Y. **RECORD PRESSING COMPOUND**

Shellac, Type 7, 24¢ Per Lb. **RECORD PRESSING EQUIPMENT** POINSETTIA, INC. 101 Cedar Avenue Pitman, New Jersey Recording & Record Manufacturing Consultants, Equipment and Supplies. Unexcelled since 1928.

CATALOG OF HARD TO GET RECORDS

Over 20 labels — thousands of numbers. Send 25c in coin or stamps for our stock. TUTTLE SALES CO. 584 S. Salina St. Syracuse 4, New York

WANTED

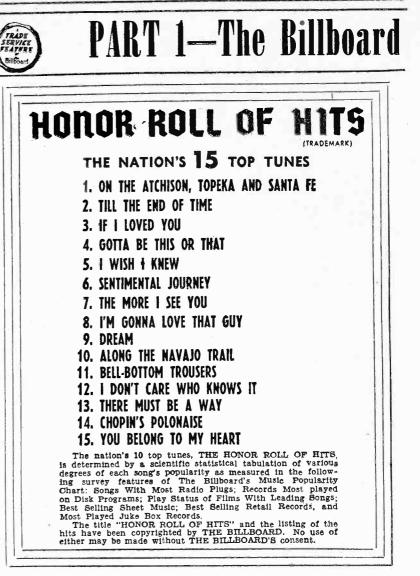
Three good Musicians, 30 hours per week; no Sunday work. Colored or white. Must be good and well organized. Play swing, small dining room, board and room at the hotel. Write particulars at once. Transportation paid one way. No floor shows.

THE RIVIERE HOTEL SWANTON, VT. PHONE & PHONE 895 Piano, Sax, Trumpet, Accordion and Trombone

Players wanted. Steady employment and good wages. Sober and reliable only need apply

LITTLE JOE'S BAND AND SHOW TROUPE. Radio Station, Minot, N. Dak.







PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

A FRIEND OF YOURS (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Lee Sullivan in Bing Grosby Productions "The Great John L." National release date—May 25, 1945. (ALL OF A SUDDEN) MY HEART IN MGM's "Anchors Aweigh." National release date—July 12, 1945.

ALL AT ONCE (Chappell), sung by Fred MacMurray in 20th Century-Fox's "Where Do We Go From Here?" National release date-June 6, 1945.

ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (Leeds) in Republic's "Don't Fence Me In." Release date not set.

date not set. AND THERE YOU ARE (Feist), sung by Bob Graham in MGM's "Week-End at the Waldorf." National release date not set. BABY, SAVE HIM FOR ME (House of Melody), sung by Lynn Merrick in Colum-bia's "Blonde From Brooklyn." National release date—June 21, 1945.

BAIA (Peer), sung by Nestor Amaral in Walt Disney's "The Three Caballeros." National release date—February 3, 1945.

Rational release date—rebruary 3, 1945.
I BEGGED HER (Feist), sung by Frank Sinatra in MGM's "Anchors Aweigh." Na-tional release date—July 12, 1945.
I DON'T CARE WHO KNOWS IT (Rob-bins), sung by Vivian Blaine in 20th Cen-tury-Fox's "Nob Hill." National release date—July 3, 1945.
I DAL DE LOUE TOO RACE (Train)

I FALL IN LOVE TOO EASILY (Feist), sung by Frank Sinatra in MGM's "Anchors Aweigh." National release date-July 12, 1945

I WALKED IN (Miller), sung by Vivian Blaine in 20th Century-Fox's "Nob Hill." National release date-July 3, 1945. I WISH I KNEW (Triangle), sung by Dick Haymes in 20th Century-Fox's "Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe." National re-lease date---May 2, 1945.

I'LL BUY THAT DREAM (Burke-Van Heusen) in RKO's "Sing Your Way Home." National release date not set.

LOVE LETTERS (Famous) in Paramount's "Love Letters." National release date— October 26, 1945.

LAURA (Robbins) in 20th Century-Fox's "Laura." National release date---November, 1944.

MY BABY SAID YES (Leeds), sung by Lynn Merrick and Bob Haymes in Co-lumbia's "Blonde From Brooklyn." Na-tional release date—June 21, 1945,

(Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corp.)

www.americanradiohistory

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films | Chart are listed, since many film-featured currently showing or to be shown soon. Only tunes which have won a position in one or more of the other features of the published.

ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE (Pelst), in MGM's "Harvey Girls." National release date not set.

OUT OF THIS WORLD (Morris), Bing Crosby sings for Eddle Bracken in Para-mount's "Out of This World." National release date-July 13, 1945.

PLEASE DON'T SAY NO (Feist), sung by Robert Allen in MGM's "Thrill of a Ro-mance." National release date-May 24, 1945

STARS IN YOUR EYES (Melody Lane), sung by Chuy Castillon in RKO's "Pan-Americana." National release date-Feb-ruary 15, 1945.

SOMEBODY LOVES ME (Harms, Inc.), sung by Joan Leslie and Tom Patricola in Warner Brothers' "Rhapsody in Blue." National release date—September 29, 1945. SUMMERTIME (Gershwin), sung by Anna Brown in Warner Brothers' "Rhapsody in Blue." National release date—September 29, 1945.

THAT'S FOR ME (Williamson) in 20th Century-Fox's "State Fair." National re-lease date-October, 1945.

THE MORE I SEE YOU (Bregman-Vocco-Conn), sung by Dick Haymes in 20th Century-Fox's "Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe." National release date-May 2, 1945.

THIS HEART OF MINE (Triangle), sung by Fred Astaire in MGM's "Ziegfeld Fol-lies." National release date not set.

WHILE YOU'BE AWAY (Remick) in War-ner Bros. "My Reputation." National release date not set.

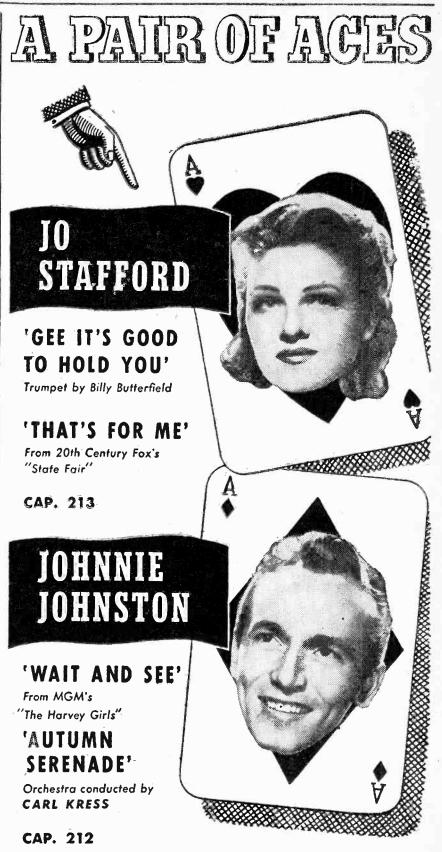
YOU CAME ALONG (FROM OUT OF NO-WHERE) (Paramount), sung by Helen Forrest in Paramount's "You Came Along." National release date—September 14, 1945.

YOU BELONG TO MY HEART (Charles K. Harris), sung by Dora Luz in Walt Disney's "The Three Caballeros." National release date—February 3, 1945.

September 8, 1945

The Billboard

Week Ending Aug. 30, 1945



You can push out your chips on these two new Capitol double-threats.

Johnnie has one up the sleeve with this new Mercer-Warren ballad; and on the reverse is the latest mood music from Peter De Rose. It's bound to call all bets.

Jo's latest coupling is a smooth heart flush, with easy to remember melodies and typical Stafford styling that spell C-A-S-H.

Watch Jo and Johnnie raise the ante!

radiohistory com



| Music | Popul | larity | Chart |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | | |



SONGS WITH MOST RADIO PLUGS

(Beginning Friday, August 24, and ending Thursday, August 30)

Wks.

Tunes listed here received the greatest number of plugs on programs emanating from network stations WABC (Columbia), WEAF (NBC), WOR (Mutual) and WJZ (Blue). This is purely a numerical pro-gram plug compilation and does not esti-mate number of listeners who heard pro-List is based on Accurate Reporting Service tabulation. The Billboard lists

| date | | •) | PUBLISHER BY |
|------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 17. | A Friend of Yours (F) | (R) | Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP |
| | | | |
| | | | Leeds—ASCAP |
| 5. | And There You Are (F |) (R) | Feist—ASCAP |
| 14. | Can't You Read Between | a the Lines? (R). | |
| 24. | Dream (R) | | |
| | | | Berlin—ASCAP |
| 13. | Gotta Be This or That (| R) | |
| 1. | How Deep Is the Ocean? | ' (R) | Berlin—ASCAP |
| 5. | I Was Here When You | Left Me (R) | Berlin—ASCAP |
| 16. | I Wish I Knew (F) (R) | • | Triangle—ASCAP |
| з. | I'd Do It All Over Agai | n (R) | |
| 16. | If I Loved You (M) (R) | | ASCAP |
| 2. | I'll Buy That Dream (H | ⁷) (R) | Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP |
| 11. | I'm Gonna Love That G | uy (R) | Bourne-ASCAP |
| | • | | Broadway—ASCAP |
| | | | Harms, Inc.—ASCAP |
| | | | Robbins—ASCAP |
| | • • | | (R) |
| | | | Campbell-Porgie-BMI |
| | ÷ . | | Morris—ASCAP |
| | | | Southern—ASCAP |
| | | | Melody Lane-BMI |
| | | | Williamson—ASCAP |
| | | | Bregman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP |
| | | | Witmark—ASCAP |
| | | | Stevens-BMI |
| | | | Stevens-BMI |
| | | - | Santly-Joy-ASCAP |
| | | | |
| | | | (F) (R)Parameunt—ASCAP |
| | ton Same mong (110m | - at of from actery (| Abert |

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

| *** | | TION | Going Strong | |
|------------------|-----|------|---|----------|
| Weeks to date | | This | 0 0 | *** **** |
| 9 | 1 | 1 1. | | Lic. By |
| | • | | TOPEKA AND SANTAJohnny Mercer-Pied Pipers | |
| - | | | FE (F) Capitol 195- | |
| 4 | 3 | 2. | FE (F) Capitol 195- TILL THE END OF | ASCAP |
| | 3 | 4. | | |
| 10 | 6 | 3. | | ASCAP |
| 10 | 0 | 3. | GOTTA BE THIS OR Benny Goodman | |
| 2 | | | THAT Columbia 36813- | ASCAP |
| | | 4. | | |
| | | | TIMELes BrownColumbia 36828- | ASCAP |
| 5 | 8 | 5. | ON THE ATCHISON. | |
| | | | TOPEKA AND SANTA | |
| | 1 | | FE (F) | ASCAP |
| 7 | 5 | 6. | IF I LOVED YOU (M). Perry Como Victor 20-1676- | ASCAP |
| 9 | 7 | 7. | CHOPIN'S | |
| | | | POLONAISE (F) Carmen Cavallaro Decca 18677- | ASCAP |
| 27 | 4 | 8. | SENTIMENTAL | |
| | | | JOURNEY Les BrownColumbia 36769- | ASCAP |
| .3 | - | 8. | GOTTA BE THIS OR | |
| | | | THAT | |
| 6 | 2 | 9. | TAMPICO | ASCAP |
| 2 | - 1 | 10. | I WISH I KNEWDick HaymesDecca 18662- | ASCAP |
| | | | (Harry James, Columbia 36794) | |
| 24 | 5 | 11. | THERE! I'VE SAID IT | |
| | | | AGAINVaughn MonroeVictor 20-163 | 7—BMI |
| 2 | - | | ON THE ATCHISON, | |
| 1 | | | TOPEKA AND SANTA | |
| 1 | 1 | | FE (F) | |
| 2 | 10 | | ROSEMARY Kay Kyser Columbia 36824- | ASCAP |
| 18 | | 13. | SENTIMENTAL | |
| | | | JOURNEY Hal McIntyreVictor 20-1643- | ASCAP |
| 2 | 8 | 13. | IF I LOVED YOU (M). Bing Crosby Decca 18686- | ASCAP |
| 1 | - | 13. | IF I LOVED YOU (M). Frank Sinatra Columbia 36825- | ASCAP |
| 1 | - 1 | 13. | I'LL BUY THAT Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest | |
| 1 | 1 | | DREAM (F) Decca 23434- | |

(Harry James, Columbia 36833; Hal McIntyre, Victor 20-1679; Joan Edwards, Cosmo 456)

Coming Up

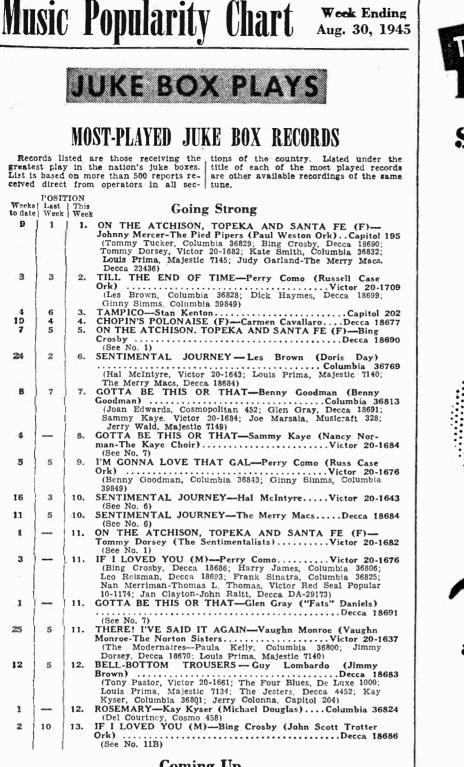
26 MUSIC

The Billboard

September 8, 1945



www.americanradiohistory



Coming Up

FUZZY WUZZY—The Jesters-Milt Herth Trio......Decca 18688 11:60 P.M.—Harry James (Kitty Kallen)Columbia 36827 SGME SUNDAY MORNING (F)—Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest (Victor Young Ork)Decca 23434 STARS IN YOUR EYES (F)—Guy Lombardo (Jimmy Brown).....Decca 18696

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country. POSITION

| Weeks | Last | This | |
|---------------|------|------|---|
| to date | Week | Week | |
| 6 | 1 | 1. | YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE |
| | | | TIME TOO OFTEN Tex Ritter Capitol 206 |
| 10 | 1 | 2. | OKLAHOMA HILLS Jack Guthrie Capitol 201 |
| 10 20 1 | 2 | 3. | AT MAIL CALL TODAYGene AutryOkeh 6737 |
| 1 | | 3. | SHAME ON YOU Red Foley-Lawrence Welk |
| | | | Decca 18698 |
| 2 1 | 2 | 3. | HEADIN' DOWN THE |
| | . 1 | | WRONG HIGHWAY Ted Daffan Okeh 6744 |
| 1 1 | - 1 | 4. | SHAME ON YOUBill BoydBluebird 33-0530 |
| 5 | 3 | 4. | CARELESS DARLIN' Ernest TubbDecca 6110 |
| 5 | 5 | | I'M LOST WITHOUT YOU AI DexterOkeh 6740 |
| | | | |

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed as race-type disks most | based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is | direct from operators all over the country. POSITION

| Weeks | Last | This |
|--------|------|------|
| o date | Week | Week |

| weeks | Last | 1113 |
|---------|------|---|
| to date | Week | Week |
| 5 14 | 2 | 1. THE HONEYDRIPPER Joe Liggins Exclusive 207 |
| 14 | 1 | 2. WHO THREW THE WHISKY |
| | 1 | IN THE WELL?Lucky MillinderDecca 18674 |
| B | 4 | 3. THAT'S THE STUFF YOU |
| | 1 | GOTTA WATCHBuddy JohnsonDecca 8671 |
| 11 2 | 3 | 4. CALDONIA BOOGIE Louis Jordan Decca 8670 |
| 2 | | 5. IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON Ella Fitzgerald-Delta |
| | | Rhythm BoysDecca 23425 |



and a HOME RUN kay kyser

COLUMBIA RECORDS

inradiohistory com

KAY KYSER and his **ORCHESTRA** COL. 36844 THAT'S FOR ME From "State Fair"

BC CHOO CHOO POLKA



September 8, 1945





There's A GROWING DEMAND Guille ARTISTS FOR EVERY DAY more and

more music lovers are asking for Guild Records, because they've discovered that Guild artists are producing the kind of music that hits the spot. Guild's policy is to give you only the best talent, plus quality recording. That policy is paying off right from the start-as your cash registers are telling you! So-get growing with Guild!

Popular Guild Favorites

Songdom's Newest Star **DICK BROWN** Vocalist LOVE LETTERS ARE YOU LIVIN' OLD MAN Catalog No. 140

Super-Modern Swing **BOYD RAEBURN** and His Orchestra YOU CAME ALONG **BOYD'S NEST** Catalog No. 133

That Young Master of Music **GEORGE PAXTON** and His Orchestra **OUT OF THIS WORLD** THIS CAN'T BE LOVE Catalog No. 131

New Ace of Trumpeters "DIZZY" GILLESPIE and His Orchestra SALT PEANUTS HOT HOUSE Catalog No. 1003

NEW YORK. N.Y.

44

GERALD CLARK and His Original Calypsos MAN SMART–WOMAN SMARTER MY DONKEY WANT WATER Catalog No. 115

DEDICATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF

americanradiohistory con



Week Ending

King 508

IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING..... Paul Weston Ork-Margaret Whiting.... Capitol 214 IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio.... Decca 18708 (Continued on page 85)

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely | heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

DOIN' IT THE HARD WAY Betty Hutton With Paul Weston OrkCapitol 211 This is a typical Hutton nervous-breakdown shout. The lyrics are 2 a.m. stuff, and you can hear the tune once in a while. It'll drive a lot of lounge patrons had when it jukes, but no one will be able to stop it. It's that sock.

POOR LENORE The Four King Sisters

This is a King trick that'll hit all the sisters' fans. Even if it's handled with less than a 100 per cent on the four-part harmony, the lyrics and the Kinging will catch on. It has a three-way pull-jukes, jockey and right across the counter.

DOWN IN CHI-CHI HOTCHA Vaughn Monroe & Ork With WATCHEE Victor 20-1714-B

This handles both the Monroe and the Norton Sisters' tonsils in an okay manner. It's hotcha watchee without a doubt but eases up enough to permit you to have a little sweet Vaughn Monroe as well. It'll not be No. 1 but it'll land in the top 20 beyond a doubt.

RECORD REVIEWS By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended | users. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music | guidance of juke box operators. **WOODY HERMAN** (Columbia)

WOODY HERMAN (Columbia) Jane Comes Around Every Year—FT; VC. Northwest Passage—FT. In contrasting style that delights no end, Woody Herman couples a screen song with a solid scorcher for maximum spinning returns. "June Comes Around Every Year," from the movie "Out of This World," finds the masstro in good voice for the bluesey ballad, sandwiching his singing with salty tenor saxing and Marjorie Hyams' relaxed vibe hammering. And the band, thruout, paints the ballad with a rhythmic brush. It's a riot of rhythm, with ensemble and individual flourishes by the hot horns for Herman's own opus, "Northwest Passage," dedicated to the Northwest Airlines' Alaskan route. Taken at a speed tempo, these rliff improvisations spin out at a furious pace that jump solidly. Both sides should keep the Woody Herman fans feeding the jukes.

VAUGHN MONROE (Victor)

Something Sentimental-FT; VC, Down in Chi-Chi Hotcha Watcha-FT; VC. Something Sentimental—FT; VC. Down in Chi-Chi Hotcha Watcha—FT; VC. Vaughn Monroe adds to his popularity as a singing maestro with this pairing. Particularly "Something Sentimental," a fetching love song with rich melodic bearings. Sings the slow ballad right from the edge, the gal trio heightening the lyrical aura, and sells it strong all the way. It shouldn't take long for this lullaby to catch on in a big way. For a companion piece, Monroe platters an inviting rhythmic novelty, "Down in Chi-Chi Hotcha Watcha," with the fem trio again helping to put over the toe-tapping Indian tune that tells of a one-horse town. "Something Sentimental," particularly in the plattering of Vaughn Monroe, looms as a leader along the phono circuits.

(Continued on page_86)



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N, Y.

20% Tax May End With Emergency

Old 5% Rate Would Apply

House group content to let levy hit old figure—some want interim bill

WASHINGTON, Sept. 1.—The 20 per cent federal amusement tax, which had such disastrous effects on the nitery business until the public grew accus-tomed to it, may come to an automatic end as soon as the "unlimited national emergency" (war period) is officially de-clared over, The Billboard learned this week. Unless other legislation prevents it, the tax, which was purely an emer-gency revenue measure, would stop and is place would be taken by the older amusement tax rate of 5 per cent which prevailed until Congress went after more money for Mr. Whiskers. The question of when the national emer-gency is considered over is, of course, a matter for Congress and the President to decide.

to decide. The House Ways and Means Commit-tee returns this week to prepare post-war tax recommendations for formal submission to Congress within two months. The House committee is show-ing less than mild interest in recom-mending changes, content for the time being apparently to let the theater ad-missions and various other entertain-ment taxes lapse back to their pre-1944 rates after the war emergency is ended. President Truman, *The Billboard* learned, is already conferring with Congressional leaders and his immediate aids on de-termining the exact date for the end of the emergency. House Members Worry

House Members Worry

House Members Worry Some members of the House Ways and Means Committee, fearful lest a long lapse might be in store for the wind-up of the emergency, are proposing a number of modifications for several taxes, including the entertainment levies, which are now recognized to be at exorbitant rates. These proposals are not receiving serious attention at the present time, altho it is not im-probable that the Ways and Means Com-mittee will show greater interest once the committee begins holding hearings and gets the public reaction. and gets the public reaction.

and gets the public reaction. Under wartime exigencies for raising revenues for the biggest budget in the nation's history, the tax on roof gardens, niteries, cabarets, etc., was first hoisted from 5 per cent to 30 per cent, effective April 1, 1944. At the same time the tax on theater admissions went up from the rate of a penny on every dime of admis-sion to a cent on every nickel. Con-vinced by complaints from the enter-tainment industry that the 30 per cent rate was more than excessive, Congress pared the tax to 20 per cent as of July 1, 1944. Revenues Higher

Revenues Higher

Revenues Higher Thus, with the rates changing twice in a fiscal year and with receipts in the entertainment biz running to high volume, revenue from the combined levies during the last fiscal year ex-ceeded the previous fiscal year's total of \$152,177,089. Current fiscal plans call for a \$19,000,000,000 slash in the war budget, paving the way for reductions in ratio in several of the federal levies. Right now the House Ways and Means (See 20 Per Cent Tar May End. page 71) (See 20 Per Cent Tax May End, page 71)

RETURNING VETS LOOKING FOR JOBS

Scores of capable Vets are seeking jobs through The Billboard. Look over their qualifications. **TURN TO PAGE 39**

Stagehands Want Five-Day Week In Vaude; AGVA Asking for Six

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—The New York vaude houses, about to open negotiations with AGVA for new basis minimum agreements which most certainly will in-volve the question of the six-day week for performers, also are in the middle of talks with the stagehands' union looking toward establishment of a five-day week for the grips and tinkerers for the grips and tinkerers.

Reps of the major vaudefilm chains will meet with stagehand officials on Thursday (6) for their fourth all-out session on the subject. Union officials predict that a satisfactory contract will be forthcoming in about a month.

Vaude grips have been working the six-day week under the terms of an old union contract with the vaude houses which expired February 1. If and when a five-day week is negotiated the terms will be retroactive to that date. Union officials have been holding exploratory conversations with the heads of chains and reps of indies for several months

Chi Colony Club Adds Floorshow

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Colony Club, Rush Street bistro which reopened six months ago with a Latin band as its sole enter-tainment lure, is expanding to a floor-show policy September 14. Opening re-vue has Paul Rosini, Blair and Dean, and Dorothy Blaine. Manager Chuck Neross said another supporting act is being added and there's a good chance that a society band will be inked to replace present Latin combo holding the stand. Talent nut for the show will run around \$1,500, with management willing to up the ante if and when names become available to play the nitery. Booking is being handled exclusively by Moe Lucky, independent Chi skedder. CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Colony Club, Rush

now and say agreement will be reached in about a month.

In about a month. Stagehands believe a five-day week is entirely practical, since the six-day week has worked successfully thru the use of swingmen on the one day off. An effort will be made to obtain six-day pay for the five-day week. The extra work created thru the shorter week is de-signed, say union officials, to provide for the sons of stagehands due to return from the service and for union members from the service and for union members

from the service and for union members generally. When agreement is reached on the new formula it will apply to Manhattan, The Bronx, Richmond, Queens and parts of Long Island. Brooklyn is separate stagehands jurisdiction and is governed by a pact which does not expire until this month. The Brooklyn union has not opened negotiations but will likely follow the pattern set by the other jurisdiction in its negotiations.

N. Y. Apollo Tries Two-Week Bills; King Cole Trio First

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—The Apollo The-ater here, Negro vaude house, is going to experiment with two-week bills for the first time in its history, according to Frank Schiffman, house operator. In-itial two-weeker begins September 21 with the King Cole Trio headlined, and Andy Kirk ork, Timmie Rogers and Two Businessmen of Rhythm in support. Schiffman says the experiment has

Businessmen of Rhythm in support. Schiffman says the experiment has nothing to do with the fact that New York now has another Negro vaude house, the McKinley Square, in opera-tion. Competish opened about three weeks ago. Plan to try two-weekers, where the strength of the bill justified them, were formed long before McKinley Square got going, says Schiffman. Apollo, meanwhile, is being redecorated and ren-ovated. ovated.

4-A's Officials Sued by Hamid For \$1,200

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Two top of-ficials of the Four A's—Paul Dulzell, president, and Ruth Richmond, treas-urer—last week were named defendants in a suit filed in City Court by George Hamid, circus and fair entrepreneur, to recover \$1.200 posted by Hamid with AGVA to cover an appearance by an act last spring. The naming of Dulzell and Miss Richmond is the third phase of a controversy that began in April over a date booked for the Zavattas, acro team. Booking was a Shriners' circus in Hart-ford, Conn. Hamid and another booker got into a tangle as to who sold the act for the date and Hamid sought AGVA's intervention. The union made him post \$1,200 bond

intervention. The union made him post \$1,200 bond until the matter could be settled. Later the booking was canceled and AGVA paid out the dough on the basis of its regular play-or-pay theory, the union holding that the act was ready to work. Hamid began an action in magis-trate's court here versus Dave Fox, local AGVA official, to recover the sum. The magistrate's court refused to take juris-diction over the case on a technicality. Hamid then brought suit in City Court against unspecified AGVA officials and this suit was discontinued on another technicality.

this suit was discontinued on another technicality. The new action names Dulzell and Miss Richmond as defendants on the ground that they are president and treas-urer of AGVA as well as the Four A's. AGVA operates on a direct charter from the Four A's and Matt Shelvey heads it, as national administrator, by appoint-ment of the Four A's. Hamid's suit therefore seeks to make Dulzell and Miss Richmond the responsible parties. It also names AGVA generally.

Biz Up 15%

Pa. Liquor Control Board **Cracks Whip on Nitery Ops**

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 3.—Pennsyl-vania State Liquor Control Board, al-ready the target of a political attack, be-gan tightening its own controls by call-ing in all the night club owners on Thursday (30) and giving the ops a Dutch uncle talk behind closed doors. Nitery gents were told to stick closer to the lines prescribed by law or else. And if any think that "friends" can take care of their indiscretions, the ops were invited to try it. Major complaint of the board

invited to try it. Major complaint of the board was against the way "Celebrity Nights," widespread in this city, were handled. Nitery gents were told that while spots could still tout the celebs, there is to be no more selling liquids after the 2 a.m. deadline, but to help them along board will let the floorshow run to 2:30 a.m. Otherwise they will be cited for viola-tion. Liquor law requires that the spots be shuttered by the deadline hour.

Some Already Cited

Some Already Cited Moreover, the board spokesman, with-out mentioning names, revealed that some clubs have already been given a citation for stretching out the celeb shindigs to early dawn, with bitters flowing freely. Such citations will stand. Objection to stretching the midnight deadline hour on Saturdays was also voiced. However, the State board will close its optics to clubs running their floorshows at midnight providing no liquor is sold after the deadline.

Club To Take Rap

In the matter of citations—and five of them are enough to revoke the license of a spot—State board added that all citations will be entered against the club and not the management, nipping

www.americanradiohiste

the practice of owners switching man-agers and having them take the rap. Liquor control chiefs also complained against some of the floorshows getting out of line into the blue, particularly the emsees. Nitery ops were warned to watch the double entendre, which is no longer double with most of the gagsters, and if necessary, step in and stop the floorshow. floorshow.

Graft Attempts Hit

Graft Attempts Hit Another objection was raised against the alleged attempts of nitery ops to "pay off" enforcement agents." At pres-ent liquor control agents identify them-selves when entering a spot and only serve warning where it involves the serv-ing of minors or those overloaded or presenting indecent entertainment. If the boys insist upon trying to put in a "ix" the State board warned, the agents would be called off and their "secret operators" would be sent around. To show that the State board has no intentions of hurting the industry, oper-

To show that the State board has no intentions of hurting the industry, oper-ators of both the big and small spots were called in for this closed-circuit ses-sion. And while none were mentioned by name, there was no mistaking who, what and why the liquor board has in mind. Altho it was a tongue lashing, the nitery gents were favorably impressed by the way the meeting and situations were handled. One club, with a celeb night skedded that very evening, took heed and canceled the event. Other celeb night spots will carry on the practice, bearing in mind the warning as to hours. As to how long the boys will toe the line is anybody's guess, but the industry is con-vinced that this time the State board wasn't kidding.

<text><text><text>

Willie Shore, Karen Cooper

Willie Shore, Karen Looper Set for Chi's Rio Cabana CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—Willie Shore and Karen Cooper tee off at the Rio Cabana on September 28. Shore's deal calls for \$2,750 and Miss Cooper is down for a reported \$750. Comic is due at the New York Capitol Theater with the Gene Krupa show when current bill goes out. But in view of the Rio Cabana date, Shore will stay in the New York theater only two weeks regardless of how long the rest of the Capitol bill holds over. Capitol bill holds over.

Decish Awaited by Ops Elsewhere

N.Y. 4-A-DAY AGAIN ON VEH

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Vaud Formula Nitery Photogs Okayed in D. C., **Needed Badly**

Indies die on old pix, second-rate acts with nothing to pull 'em in

By Bill Smith

By Bill Smith NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—The old four-a-day may not be right around the corner, and when it comes it may not in the form it exists today, but whatever the formula, or method of production, a survey by The Billboard indicates that vaude flesh is com-ing back



ing back.

New York, as the breedlooks like the logical place from where vaude can get its start. It has

can get its start. It has many theaters once fa-mous for flesh that have become straight pic grind houses. Many of these spots, particularly on the subway circuit, are finding it tougher and tougher to meet Stem opposition. They can't get first-run films and those they do get are strictly from hunger. If they want to continue in business they'll have to turn to fiesh for that shot in the arm. But while the desire to attract are

But while the desire to attract cus-tomers is there ops in the New York area are up against a tough problem. Obvious-ly they can't go into the open market and bid for name attractions. Their houses aren't large enough to pay off and the percentage gimmick is something New York ops don't want a part of.

New York ops don't want a part of. The chain houses aren't worried. They Can still get a top-flight picture, even if third run, which pulls them out of the hole. But the indies are in it right up to here. By the time they get any decent pix nobody is interested, so they have to lean on PRC or Monogram quickies plus whatever shorts they can snag to keep their doors open. Their solution, say trade sources, is flesh. But the stageshows they put on are

But the stageshows they put on are strictly from hunger. Even as showing houses they don't rate. For every good act they come up with, they have 20 smellers that drive the customers away. Result is that practically every indie feels that if good flickers became available he'd throw flesh out.

Must Be a Change?

Must Be a Change? This condition isn't limited to New York neighborhood spots. It is nation-wide. Practically every whistle stop big enough to support a theater has the same nut to crack. Some ops feel that flesh is the way out of the financial muddle but aren't satisfied by the kind of acts that play them. Agents who sell the acts are of a mixed opinion. Some of them admit that vaude can't go on the way it is; others give it a sluff-off with the remark that they are only agents selling acts. If the ops don't know what they want, they can't help it. As matters stand today practically every attraction with any marquee pull plays the de luxe houses. Salaries have risen to such heights that few indies can compete with the de luxers, assuming, of

risen to such heights that few indies can compete with the de luxers, assuming, of course, that names would be willing to play them. On the Stem, what amounts to practically a suitcase circuit has de-veloped. Acts play the Roxy a couple of weeks, go to the Radio City Music Hall, the Paramount, the Capitol and so on. And with the kind of dough they pull down they don't have to leave the big town. Between de luxe houses and cafes town. Between de luxe houses and cafes

(See N. Y. 4-A-Day on page 75)



WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Nitery pho-tographers thruout the nation have a new lease on life as result of a two-to-one decish by District of Columbia Alco-holic Beverage Control Board permitting photogs to ply their trade as incidental part of food and liquor business. The A.B.C. decish here was being awaited by similar boards in most of Union, and an adverse ruling might have proved in-fectious, with subsequent possible loss of millions of dollars in picture-taking business yearly in niteries and lounges. The decish, outcome of a June hear-ing, wasn't popular with Agnes K. Mason, woman member of the D. of C. A.B.C., who protested that picture taking biz. The D.C. inquiry produced information show-

U.S.-L.A.Act **Interchange Is**

Set by Reachi HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 3.—Policy of send-ing American acts into Mexico and bring-ing Latin American acts from Mexico into the United States is being set here by Ramon Reachi, of the Pan-American Agency. Agency started out supplying L. A. acts to the United States and only recently began reversing the policy. Reachi has set the "Smoki" Whitifield

recently began reversing the policy. Reachi has set the "Smoki" Whitfield Revue for four weeks at El Castillo in Tijuana starting tomorrow (4). The hour-long revue will feature Whitfield and six soloists, Elleen Sherwood, Sunny Ames, Jane Crawford, Helene Leslie, Rose Marie Miller and Audrey Boblilier. The revue then opens at the San-Souci in Mexico City, following the Dorothy Fox Hollywood Dancing Revue.

Cantinflas Coming

Coming north from Mexico is Cantin-flas, L. A.'s greatest money-making comedian, for his first series of personal appearances in the United States. Deal appearances in the United States. Deal is for five appearances, with options on seven more, and involves \$60,000 in earn-ings for the Mexican star. Traveling with a company of six, the comedian will play Civic Auditorium, Stockton, on September 14; Sweet's Ballroom, Oakland, 15-16, and Civic Auditorium, San Jose, 17-18. He will appear in the U. S. under the auspices of Posa Films, S. A., of Mexico City, a firm in which he is the principal is scheduling appearances for

principal stockholder. Reachi is scheduling appearances for Jorge Negrete, Pedro Vargas, Emilio Tuero and Ramon Armangod. Reachi, who just returned from Mexico City, said that he has completed negotiations for a \$200,000 show to be staged by the Amer-ican producers, Harry Long and Bert See-ley, at the Iris Theater in Mexico City opening on October 5 with a company of 75 American artists.

Tess Diamond Named AGVA Rep to Los Angeles Local

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Tess Diamond, formerly administrator of Artists Repre-sentatives' Association and recently head of the agency control department of AGVA, will assume a new assignment for AGVA on the Coast on September 15. Miss Diamond has been appointed pa-Miss Diamond has been appointed na-tional representative to the Los Angeles local, filling the job left vacant last spring by the resignation of Florine Bale. last spring by the resignation of Florme Bale. Pat Geracci, another AGVA national rep, who was sent out to hold the line until Matt Shelvey, national AGVA head, could find a successor for Miss Bale, will stay in the area until about January 1 with the title of Far West rep.

MEXICO CITY, Sept. 3.—Casanova S. A. has been incorporated to exploit cabarets and restaurants here. Capital is \$500,000. Incorporators are Gustave Ser-rano, Ernest Barberana and Al Rosier, all connected with the Casanova night club.

1

ing that some camera operators in niteries grossed around \$3,000 a month or more. In the nation's capital alone there are more than 100 persons en-gaged in the trade. Guest of the capital photogs at niteries are "lookers," many of them in their teams according to of them in their teens, according to testimony received by the A.B.C.

In New York City the camera trade in niteries is particularly big. It is defi-nitely known that New York operators and some officials were watching the D.C. case with unusual interest.

Matt Shelvey Back; **Other AGVA Doings**

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Developments in AGVA of the week are as follows:

Matt Shelvey, national head of the union, returned to his desk from a combo union, returned to his desk from a combo sick leave-vacation and announced that he is going to the West Coast in a cou-ple of weeks to negotiate several basic minimum agreements with Los Angeles-Hollywood spots and to make the North-west area completely six-day week. The Northwest, says Shelvey, is about 90 per cent that way already. Some 15 disgruntled Philly ons in-

Some 15 disgruntled Philly ops, in-volved in a tangle over payment for V-J Day work by their acts, are due here next Wednesday (5) to huddle.

Dann-Tepper Decish Pending

The Artie Dann-Sol Tepper contro-versy, growing out of Dann's efforts to break his exclusive agency pact with Tepper, was heard yesterday (31) but no decision was reached and another confab



| for an | experience we will no | ever | for making our record breaking tour |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| forget | with your Blackouts | of | of America's theatres so enjoyable |
| 1944-'45 | | ļ | both professionally and personally |

Chi's Colosimo's Sold; Big Name Biz Hypo Hope

31

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Colosimo's, local hight club landmark since the roaring gos, was sold by Mike Potson this week night club landmark since the roaring 20s, was sold by Mike Potson this week to Ben Bortz, prominent Chi business man. Bortz, who took control Friday (31), was associated with Potson in a 50-50 partnership in the operation of the club four years ago. Future plans are still indefinite, but Bortz hopes to hypo patronage by introducing a name policy. Dan Barone, familiar Rush Street bistro owner, is managing the club for the new owner.

the new owner. Colosimo's, which never recovered com-pletely from the depression blow to the cafe biz, has been using a minor name policy for the past couple years. Spot was hit hard during wartime because it's located on the far south end of the Loop, and cab drivers balked at making the long trip and gasless car owners made the closer Loop bistros which were nearer public transportation.

is due on Wednesday (5).

Is due on Wednesday (5). Jimmy Richards (and Carson), actor involved in a fist-fight with Philly AGVA head, Dick Jones, several weeks ago after an AGVA organizer, Sid Ray-mond, went to collect Richards' dues while the performer was working in a Philly club, was fined \$500, expelled from membership until he pays it and put on probation for one year following pay-ment. ment.

Shelvey went to Montreal over the week-end to negotiate a pact with Harold Steinman for the *Skating Vanities* and for the Gayety Theater there which is due to reopen this month.

Exclusive Management: HERMAN FIALKOFF 545 5th Ave., New York

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

American Room, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago

32

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows at 7:30, 9:30 and 11:30. Owner, Avery Brund-age; manager, Roy Steffen; publicity, Edward Deuss. Prices: \$1.50-\$2, minimums,

Byron Kay and Louise Glenn, in their first Chicago appearance in some time, stole the show with their vivacious ballet interpretations based on both comedy and romance. Carl Schreiber and his well-balanced society ork (7) gave excellent assists to the team while Javne Walton, former songstress with Lawrence Welk, made her debut to the right club circuit to a generous mitt.

Schreiber's ork, devoid of usual brass, brought the right amount of polite tone to the intimate surroundings. Leader's playing of the Celeste brought warm re-sponse from a good-sized gathering. Schreiber will pick up his brass shortly and hit the road for one-nighters and college proms, reweaving the ork into a semi-swing outfit.

a semi-swing outfit. La Glenn, with gams and face which turned heads of most blase night club-bers, showed her terp art was fully as engaging. Dancer has been training since the cradle and her efforts are really paying off. She and partner Kay, who showed plenty of pro style, were equally good on Viennese waltzes, ma-zurkas and comedy stuff. Rated best hand of the show.

Songstress Walter made a good im-

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Talent policy: Negro band and floorshows at 8, 10, 12. Owners, Syd Wolfe and Eddie Fox. Prices: \$1.50, minimum.

Whole Show: Good; solid patron re-action; entertaining.

Best Job: FOUR ACES, dusky quartet of singers and musicians; blend a la Ink Spots; solid mitt; two encores.

Spots; solid mitt; two encores. Other Acts: BROWN AND REED, tapsters; so-so routine with no partic-ular style or enthusiasm. SHELTON BROOKS, piano; opens with boogle stuff, then neatly dispenses several Dwight Fiske ditties; nice personality; fair voice. SID CROCKETT, only paleface in the show; emsees smoothly and gags okay okay.

Band: HENRY (RED) ALLEN (8); boogie and slow, sweet suff; got good mitt. JAY C. HIGGINBOTHAM, in spot-light with his trombone; scored big hit. Business: Near capacity. Edward Murphy.

pression with her easy-on-the-eyes fig-ure and her wide range of songs. Her rendition of Say Si Si brought solid palm whacking. Gal has spent eight years in Mexico and really knows how to put over south of the border songs with authentic accent and neat eye-rolling. Herb Bailey.

Manager and Man HAL

THORNTON

(My Gwad But It's Hot)

Pianist-M. C.-Comedian **"THE KING OF**

MUSICAL MADNESS"

Now in 14th Week Held Over Indefinitely CLUB 22

Formerly El Chico, Miami Beach, Fla.

Thanks to Willie Weber

Glass Hat, Hotel Belmont-Plaza, New York

Talènt policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Owner-operator, Belmont-Plaza; room manager, producer and publicity, Frank Law. Prices: \$2-\$2.50, minimums.

Except for Norman Lawrence, current program here is long and dull. One of those kill-joy audiences on night caught (30) didn't help things, either.

(30) didn't help things, either. Kathryn Duffy line (8), house stand-by, opens the offering with a pretty fair Latin routine to which Leon Varkus and Christine Carson add various solo bits on and off a big drum. Number is com-mendably short, which can't be said for two subsequent line routines, one a ballet something and the other the spot's standard Maypole gimmick. Line ought just bring up the suckers for the audience-participation stuff that closes the show.

closes the show. Lawrence is on second and turns in a job well above average despite the mum-ble-mouth p.-a. system. Barltone has pleasing floor manner and the good taste to vary his style of delivery according to the song. Warbler is as much an actor as a singer in his piping, and makes a performance out of each tune. Mostly this is good stuff but now and then he throws in a little too much schmaltz. Keeping this down and disdaining fancy vocal tricks, which he doesn't need for his educated larynx, would help the act. Also should avoid doing so many numbers. Preceded by a boring and time-

numbers. Preceded by a boring and time-consuming line number, Bobby Baxter has a pretty dead audience to work to when he appears. Unfortunately for him, his own style doesn't do very much to wake 'em up. Guy is a kind of pixle of a prestidigitator, sometimes carrying off his stunts, sometimes sloughing them deliberately. Also involves a set of audience-participation bits. All of this is thoroly scrambled so that there is little pattern to the act. In addition, Baxter takes all the time in the world to work off some filmsy little jot of magic or gag-magic, and its mostly done dumb. Result is the act seems to take forever to get finished. Guy has germ of an idea there but it will take some intensive cultivating and stern self-control to make something out of it. Vargus and Miss Carson appear next-

Vargus and Miss Carson appear next-to-closing in a passable fox-trot, tempoed semi-ballet to fair results. Payson Re ork (10) does mediocre job behind show. Nino Morales rumba outfit relieves. tfit relieves. Paul Ross. Biz good.

Florentine Gardens, Hollywood

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows t 9:30 and 12. President-general manager, rank R. Bruni; headwaiter, Eddie Brady; roducer and supervisor, F. R. Bruni; cos-imes, Madame Houda; original music, Dave merbedre Bary Ingraham; nublicity Rose tumes. Ma Oppenheim m. Ray Ingraham; publicity, Rose Prices: \$1.50-\$2 plus tax, minimums.

Terrific is the word that fits the new Parisian Nights. It is well paced, and the

Parisian Nights. It is well paced, and the routining makes the show sock stuff from start to finish. Show is strong on dancing with the Florentine girls (14 chorines) proving an asset to the bill. NTG, emsee, opens the show with "Mme. Prologue" (Lynn El-liott), who walks around with Gran-lund while he heckles the baldheads at the ringside. But the show gets moving when pretty Betty Bradley does a smash singing job on Cocktails for the Lady-Oo-La-La for the Man. Two chorines deliver cocktails and the oo-la-las to the pouchy boys near the stage floor.

deliver cocktails and the oo-la-las to the pouchy boys near the stage floor. Jon and Inga Zerby follow with their *Parisian Spice*. Miss Zerby is attired in a black gauze bra and glorified G-string that sells her body beautiful at a war debt price. Their dancing, the payees not missing a look at Miss Zerby, fea-tures smooth spins and whirls. They return near the end of the show for more smooth dancing. They would have been much better had they cut out *Dance Medley*, their third number. The other two had won all the applause there was.

there was. Crystal White, acro dancer, takes over

Crystal White, acro dancer, takes over for some good terping. Routine is good and well executed. Line helps out her acts to an advantage. Miss Bradley has her own spot with Do It Again a la Irene Bordini. She en-cores with I Want To Get Married, sell-ing both songs with good voice and lots (See Florentine Gardens on page 75)

ww.americanradiohisto

September 8, 1945

Empire Room, Palmer House, Chicago

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:15 and 10:15. Headwaiter, Fritz Hagner; publicity, Al Fuller; production, Merriel Ab-bott. Price: \$3-\$3.50, minimums.

Despite the absence of Jack Durant, who suffered a pulled tendon in New York on Wednesday (29), opening show's smaller cast put out everything they had and the payees made with their mitts in like manner. Merriel Abbott teed show off in fine fashion by build= ing a production number, featuring haritone Charles Sheldon around the teed show off in fine fashion by build-ing a production number, featuring baritone Charles Sheldon, around the currently popular *Till the End of Time*. Miss Abbott's selection of this tune is prudent because tune is leader, and this revue will profit from having such a hit in its book. Too many producers today in its book. Too many producers today are building their routines on hackneyed standards and dated pops.

In his solo spot, Sheldon, a handsome singer with very expressive eyes and hands, got a fine response for his ren-dering of a couple pops. Again, music was wisely chosen from top material currently and it held audience reaction plenty.

plenty. After Sheldoh's bow-off, Miss Abbott introed Paul Winchell and his not-so-ignorant dummy, Jerry Mahoney, at a table at the side of the stage. Set up as dinner guests the duo acted as as-sistant emsees to Eddie Oliver. Ma-honey's wisecracks and ad libs between the acts were the fuse that welded this variety bill into a smooth revue.

variety bill into a smooth revue. Jerry McMahon, a vet of many Broad-way legit smashes, added Chi to his list of successful debuts here opening night. Besides displaying some extremely well-executed cleating to unusual music, guy has plenty of stage savvy and his intro of his own numbers and the costume changes on stage sold him solidly. Exit after an encore number waving good-bys and hauling costume trunk is a nifty closer. Later in the show he also (See EMPIRE ROOM on page 75)

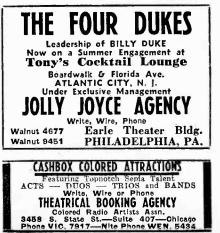
Follow-Up

Review

CAFE SOCIETY DOWNTOWN, New York: Robert Penn, newest of the new acts debuting under the banner of Bar-ney Josephson, is a tall, good-looking young fellow with a lot of personality. Guy has a freshness and easy-to-take smile that put him over much better than his baritone warbling. In this, reported as his first nitery job, he's try-ing too hard and so muffs the voice con-trols a little too often. Voice itself is nothing sensational but he compensates handily by a natural semi-dramatic sell-ing style. When caught on Wednesday night (29), patrons called him back for two encores. Best jobs on Wandering and Surrey With Fringe. Benny Morton's new band (6) also in

Benny Morton's new band (6) also in its initial appearance here now. Outfit is instrumented with clarinet, trumpet, drums, piano, bass and trombone (Mor-ton). Ork will need a lot of working together before it comes across solidly. Right now in terms of music, it does an adequate job but no more. From the showmanship angle, Morton needs to speak up a bit in handling the intro chores, and his crew needs better dispo-sition on the floor when men are work-ing a number for the show. On show-cutting, outfit is pretty good. Other acts—Susan Reed. Mary Lou Benny Morton's new band (6) also in

Other acts—Susan Reed, Mary Lou Williams and Imogene Coca—reviewed in The Billboard, July 28. Biz good. Paul Ross.





Club Savoy, San Francisco

The Billboard

Roxy, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Aug. 30) Second show of theater's new policy got off to a better start than the first. Package is closely knit, packs some solid entertainment and Carl Ravazza seems

entertainment and Carl Ravazza seems to have overcome his nervousness. Pro-duction numbers are a little rough but should be smoother after a few days. Show opens with the house lines in an Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe num-ber, followed by the Condos Brothers, Ravazza and Elizabeth Talbot-Martin. Then another production which brings on a great dance team, Gene Sheldon, and finally Connee Boswell for a great finish. finish.

Condos Brothers open fast with their one and two-part hoofery. They toss their tan shoes around like they were confetti. Some of their bits of biz are lost by poor light cues but total result wins them a great mitt.

lost by poor light cues but total result wins them a great mitt. Ravazza, feeling more at home, tees off with A Kiss Goodnight, then a ballad and finishes with his now standard Pedro. Latter tune is okay but Ravazza has other specialties caught at La Mar-tinique that were better crowd-pleasers. For example, his Princess Papaya was always a sock number. Boy sings a nice song and has plenty of personality, but pops aren't for him. It's in special ma-terial that he gets the hands. Elizabeth Talbot-Martin, the tall lanky gal, makes like Bette Davis, Garbo and Hepburn for fancy titters. Her take-offs on nitery characters killed 'em. Second production in which girls wear party dresses and boys white suits intros Nadine Gae and Peter Hamilton for a remarkable dance poem. Miss Gae, black-haired, and Hamilton, a blonde, make a fine team and do an impressive interpretive dance to the Warsaw Con-certo. Number should finish upstage. Downstage finish looks awkward.

interpretive dance to the Warsaw Con-certo. Number should finish upstage. Downstage finish looks awkward. Gene Sheldon's banjo and finger catching stuff pulls titters right away. Mugging, however, is lost. Crowd is just too far away to catch it. His panto with gal (unbilled) and finger sewing bit also draw units

with gal (unbilled) and finger sewing bit also drew juicy mitts. Connee Boswell, brought on in excel-lent taste on a little platform hidden by her gown, opens with *If I Loved You* and follows with a sensational *This or That* and closes with a beautiful *Two Arms*. Gal does a top selling job all the way. Pic is *State Fair. Bill Smith*.

Shelvey Says Union Will Scan

Franchises Before Renewing Franchises before Renewing NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Matt Shelvey, head of AGVA, said last week that the union will not automatically renew agent franchises at the end of the year, when all of them expire, without a com-plete scrutiny of the tickets. Shelvey stated the check-up will be made in each case on the basis of the agent's record over the 1944-'45 period with a view toward refusing franchise renewals to those flesh-peddlers the union considers undesirables. undesirables.



WALLY OVERMAN America's Finest Cartoonist Act Management **JACK KALCHEIM** FREDERICK BROS. New York

BE A BOOSTER MILTON SCHUSTER Want Talent at All Times. 127 North Dearborn St., Chicago 2, III.



VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Oriental, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, Aug. 31) Tony Pastor deserves a pat on the back from the management here for reback from the management here for re-vising the bulk of his usual vaude ma-terial. Pastor follows Louis Prima on this stage, and Tony wisely dropped most of his Italian-slanted numbers be-cause the payees got their share of the "spaghetti-muscatoli-spumoni" routine via Prima. Pastor's band is much more polished musically than when caught here six months ago. Each section gets a fine blend, and the band's work on ensemble is always mellow. Leader's scat vocals are more relaxed and go over better be-

is always mellow. Leader's scat vocals are more relaxed and go over better be-cause of the improved musical backing. Introing the show by having Pastor do a couple of vocal choruses on *Sunny Side*, and then breaking the curtain, is a novel and attention-getting gimmick. Doing a much better job also are vo-calists Dick Dyer and Ruth McCullough,

both of whom nabbed encores. Dyer peddles the romantic ditties, while La McCullough handles the jumpler tunes. The Three Little Sisters provide one of the most varied acro and tumbling of the most varied acro and tumbling routines of any fem combination in the biz, and result is a continuous palm-whacking for their efforts. Gals' use of flared slacks in their leaps and somer-saults is a wise bit of costuming, as the billowing pants bring out more clearly to the audience the difficulty of the trick trick.

trick. Jerry Bergen, just back from Holly-wood where he did a part in *Kitten on the Keys*, the Harry James musical, is using as a closer a new bit in which he hokeys the Swiss bell-ringer, and follows with a Prof. Lamberti-ish xylophone bit that sends him off to heavy mitting. The pint-sized comic nabbed steady socks in opening with his Xavier Cugat fiddle bit and the conductor and the bulging soprano routine. Eddie Peabody brings the show to close with his standard banjo-strumming.

with his standard banjo-strumming. Since seen last a couple months ago, Peabody has injected more showman-ship into his work, and the result is an even warmer reception for each of his numbers. Johnny Sippel.

Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Aug. 30)

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Aug. 30) New show is nicely paced and has some good vaude on tap. One of the acts does a sock job, another is the reason vaude died. For a change, the headliner does more than oblige with his presence. He actually does a job that gets a well-deserved mitt. The gravel-voiced Rochester comes thru after opening badly with a couple of poor gags and a so-so Ac-Cen-Tchu-Ate the Positive. But if he started on the wrong foot there was nothing wrong with the middle and the end of his act. It got its first lift when Kitty Murray pranced on. Last time around, act was all Miss Murray. But, since then, Rochester has added plenty of chatter and some new bits of business for some top belly-rockers. Couple's knockabout dance raised plenty of howls. Ben Berl's standard comic juggling routine sold quite nicely. His timing was on the beam and his deliberate sluffs pulled yocks. A trumpet and phone bit won titters from a mob that was with him all the way. Walked off after tamborine toss and rhythm beat to a fine hand. Lois Lane, a fresh-looking, pretty bru-

after tamborine toss and rhythm beat to a fine hand. Lois Lane, a fresh-looking, pretty bru-nette with an excellent soprano voice, made a good impression after a poor opening. Started with June Is Bustin' Out, which she ruined by too much body motion and mugging. Followed with Tu-Ra-Lu in which her pipes really began coming thru. Over-mugging on this one also hurt. Her next was My*Hero*, where she was apparently com-pletely at home, giving it plenty for a rousing mitt. Came back for an audi-ence hand-clapping number where she showed off her personality to excellent showed off her personality to excellent

advantage. Derita and Scannell have a funny lit-tle dance routine but their chatter is one of those things that put vaude where level.

Scott and Kuzman open the bill with Scott and Kuzman open the oni with a fast badminton game. Feeling of speed, however, comes from Jimmy Ross's announcing. Team walked off to a good hand. Pic was Hidden Eyc. Biz good. Bill Smith.

Orpheum, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Aug. 28) This week's bill featuring the King Sisters and George Arnold's Interna-tional Ice Revue was packed with good acts, each pulling plenty of mitts and laughs. Fare included skating routine numbers by Ice-Cubettes, ice specialties by George Arnold and Corine Church, gag skating act by Thorpe and Van Dorn, puppet routine by Bob Bromley, Danny Back's clowning with the King

Danny Beck's clowning, with the King Sisters holding the last slot. Al Lyon's house ork (15) supported show.

house ork (15) supported show. Ice Revue proved sock entertainment, altho bad condition of ice caused a couple of spills. Both George Arnold and Corine Church came thru in top form in specialties. Thorpe and Van Dorn's gag skating act is old but pulled long palming and kept show moving at high pace.

Bob Bromley's puppet routine added plenty of zip to the revue and got top mitting. Act included ice-skating doll mitting. Act included ice-skating doll with Bromley doing smooth work on the strings. Dummy holding a fiddle and one supposedly singing an operatic aria went over with a bang, with recorded violin and singing dubbed in over the p.-a. system. House came down when Bromley brought out a strip-tease doll with nimble string work marking him as a top performer. as a top performer.

Danny Beck in comedy act got good reaction but held stage too long. King Sisters were at their usual sock

King Sisters were at their usual sock level, chirping their disk favorites. Long mitting followed smooth vocal blending in Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe; 'Til the End of Time, I Said No, and an original, Life Begins at 14. Their new version of Calypso was cute but pointlevel

Olympia, Miami

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, August 29)

33

August 29) This week's bill has as the headline attraction a duo of male singers coming from Fred Waring's band—Bob and Howard Roland, who ooze personality and, with excellent volces, completely win the approval of the customers. They use pop numbers which puts them across for handsome returns, encores being nu-merous. One of the best singing acts appearing at the Olympic in a long time. Hal Stone and his partner. Nina Kave.

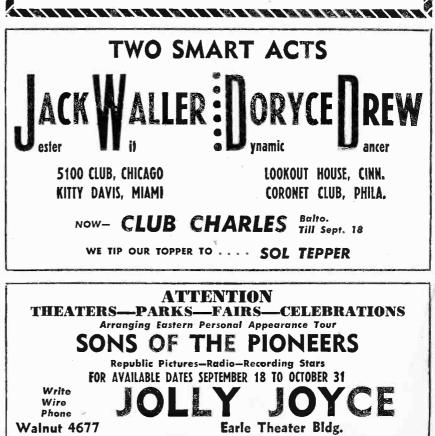
Hal Stone and his partner, Nina Kaye, comics, ran the stars close for honors, getting plenty of laughs with their ban-ter and antics. Apparently the audience thoroly enjoyed them and heavy mitt at the close proved it.

Winter Sisters, in an acro tumbling specialty, are lookers who make the most difficult stunts seem easy. These fems work hard to please and their handspins bring them several encores. Good on bring th any bill.

any bill. Len Manning and his dog, Mitzi, an intelligent and well-trained canine who does everything but talk, an act which usually appeals to the kids, keeps the grown-ups all attention with a good line of patter and earns a big hand. Jans and Lawler, a dance team new here, are a clever pair of terp artists, their dress and routine comparing fa-vorably with the many such acts seen here from time to time. Couple re-sponds liberally with encores and the folks show their appreciation by pound-ing for more. A real hit. Pic is Out of This World. Biz con-tinues big. Larry Berliner.

less, still brought cheers. House ork came thru okay in sup-porting show, but still has to smooth out plenty rough spots to do a good job. Main trouble seems lack of balance in sections. Lee Zhito.





PHILADELPHIA, PA.

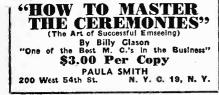
Walnut 9451

anradiohistory.com



~= IIIIIII) 900000 F LUMINOUS COLORS GLOW IN THE DARK SPECTACULAR! DRAMATICI MYSTIFYING ! Add sensation to your show with startling Stroblide colors and U. V. Blacklight. Send for literature today! STROBLITE CO. Dept. B-9, 35 W. 52d St. New York 19, N. Y.

Summannum mannum manna sum s



2 Sure Fire Recitations THIS WORLD'S ALL A STAGE THERE ARE EVEN THINGS THAT MONEY CANNOT BUY CANNOT BUY Used on big time for years, but never released to the public. Great material for your next show, clubs, church parties, home, etc. "Delivered right." "A positive show stopper." One reci-tation, \$2.50. Both recitations, \$4.00. Order now.

H. F. DOLAN



DR. G. W. EDWARDS KINSTON, N. C. Veterans' Club



holdovers are still pulling in the shekels among Stem houses. Unemployment threat has so far had no apparent effect

The Billboard

In Despite No-Work Threat

Stem Houses Packing 'Em

on takes. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average, \$100,000) came thru with a wow \$135,000 for its second week with Four Macks, Paul Remos and Over 21 after an opener of \$128,000.

Roxy, Paramount

Koxy, Faramount Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$75,000) pulled \$74,500 for its third and last stanza with Phil Silvers, Professor Lam-berti, Carl Ravazza and *Captain Eddie*. Bill opened with \$89,000 followed by \$77,000. Total for run was \$240,500. New bill preemed Thursday (30) has Gene Sheldon, Connee Boswell, Condos Broth-ers, Carl Ravazza and State Fair.

Paramount (3,664 seats; average, \$75,-000) got \$63,000 for its fifth inning with Spitalny ork, Imogene Coca and Incen-diary Blonde against \$70,000 for fourth week. Opened with \$90,000 and followed with \$81,000 and \$67,000.

Capitol, Strand, State

Capitol (4,627 seats; average, \$55,000) is still doing S. R. O. biz when it showed \$92,000 for its fifth stanza with Paul Whiteman, Johnnie Johnston and An-chors Aweigh as compared with \$96,000 for previous week. Opened with \$97,000, followed by \$97,500 and \$98,500 re-

Spectively. Strand (2,779 seats; average, \$45,000) teed off with a good \$66,500 for Charlie

Detroit Downtown Sags Badly To \$16,500, Lacking Names

DETROIT, Sept. 1.—Business at the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; house average, \$23,000) last week dipped down to \$16,500, one of the lowest grosses re-ported in the modern history of the house, as the direct result of a stage-show that lacked a single name of house, as the direct result of a stage-house, as the direct result of a stage-show that lacked a single name of enough box-office value to rate star bill-ing in the ads. Show featured six Holly-wood stars, led off by Benny Baker, but none of them in the better drawing brackets as shown by the results at the box office. Same result was noted sev-eral weeks ago at the Fox Theater when 10 characters from a current film were on the stage for five days to disappoint-ing grosses. Picture at the Downtown was Jimmy Steps Out. Currently the house is offering a dou-ble feature of the King Cole Trio plus John Calvert with a big magic show, and is drawing crowds that look like a \$30,000 gross. Current picture is Steppin' in Society.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3 .- New bills and Barnet, Gil Maison, Bunny Briggs and Pride of the Marines

Pride of the Marines. Loew's State (3,500 seats; average, \$25,000) tallied \$31,000 for Dave Apollon, Salici Puppets, Think-a-Drink Hoffman and Salty O'Rourke against \$36,000 for previous frame. New bill has Rochester, Ben Bari, Lois Lane and Hidden Eye.

Detroit Outdoor Spot Hit by Cut in Worker Spending

DETROIT, Sept. 1. — Business has dropped off seriously at the Motor City's biggest outdoor spot, Eastwood Gardens, at Eastwood Park, with Sonny Dunham drawing only \$8,000 last week despite favorable weather conditions. Spot has been ritening some pice access in

araving only \$8,000 last week despite favorable weather conditions. Spot has been running some nice grosses, up around the \$16,000 mark in some cases in recent weeks, but took a nosedive after news of the Jap surrender. Major reason appears to be a serious retrenchment of spending by the younger crowd in the Detroit area, according to the management. The cut in spend-ing for entertainment has been less conspicuous in the case of indoor amuse-ments so far, partly because they were somewhat down for the summer any-way, but appears symptomatic of what is in store for the territory this fall. Unemployment is locally reported as high as 200,000, according to some esti-mates, with many more to come, and scareheads in the press in the last week have caused a general conservatism about

scareheads in the press in the last week have caused a general conservatism about spending on the part of the vast ma-jority still in relatively secure jobs. However, there has been actual severe cut in income on the part of many in-dustrial workers thru the elimination of overtime since the Japanese surrender news, and this has naturally hit hardest at the amusement budget first.

Philly Earle Does Good 26G With Light, Leroy & Besser

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—Band-vaude show at the Earle Theater (seating ca-pacity, 3,000; house average, \$20,000; prices, 45 to 95 cents) pulled a surprise for the week ended Thursday (30). With cooler weather prevailing and the down-town district void of any major film openings, Earle grosses a fat \$26,000 with the combination of Enoch Light's ork, Hal Leroy and Joe Besser. Band's A Date With a Disk audience participation show also proved a puller. Grace Drysdale, the added act, with Les-lie James and Danny Sullivan out of the band rounded out the bill. Screen filled in with Brewster's Millions.

King Sisters, Icer, Bromley, Beck Hit 25G at Orpheum

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.—Current re-vue at Orpheum, 2,200 seats, is head-ing for a good \$25,000 draw with bill including King Sisters, George Arnolds International Ice Revue, Bob Bromley, Dan Beck and Hollywood and Vine pic. Dan Beck and Hollywood and Vine pic. Louis Jordan and Phil Regan pulled a solid \$33,000 b. o., equalling Martha Raye's take the week before. Sharing bill with Jordan and Regan were Lane and Claire and Jack Morrison. Pic, Sporting Chance.

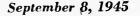
Golden Gate, S. F., Does 30G With Skinnay Ennis's Band

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 1.—Excellent bill gave Golden Gate (2,850 seats; aver-age, \$27,000; prices, 45 to 95 cents) a hefty \$30,000 for week ended Tuesday (28). Stageshow had Skinnay Ennis and ork with Carmene, Monty Kelly and Earl Colbert, Terry Vance, Frankson and Whitey Roberts. Pic was Along Came Jones, third week.

Baltimore Hippodrome Take Zooms to \$21,700

BALTIMORE, Sept. 1.—Despite the sweltering heat, Hippodrome Theater (seating capacity, 2,100; house average, \$14,000; prices, 35 cents to 65 cents), with good billing, plus a top show,

ww.americanradiohistor



ODT Eases Travel Nixes But Quickly

(Continued from page 3) however, on operation of secondhand

trucks. 5. Restrictions on types and frequency of retail store and all other kinds of delivery service will remain in effect until November 1. They go off the books in time for the holiday shopping season.

6. Effective last week-end (31), ODT permitted use of chartered busses for traveling shows, sports teams, bands and the like.

7. At the same time. the agency

7. At the same time, the agency okayed the use of school busses to haul youngsters to fairs, circuses and shows. But, here's a word of warning to showbiz promoters who have hopes of turning that old river barge into a floating night club, ODT Order 40, still regulates the leasing, chartering, or op-eration of other than occasional craft on inland waterways. But this regu-lation will go by the board in the next 10 days, ODT spokesman hinted. And best news of all, no more re-

And best news of all, no more re-ports of any kind need be filed with ODT Washington or field offices.

ODT itself has war-end jitters, with positive assurance the agency will be out by January 1. Meanwhile, Wash-ington staff is tapering off daily, with probably half of the employees getting their yellow slips by November 1.

Ft. Worth Coliseum Leased as Nitery

FOR WORTH, Sept. 3 .-- North Side FOR WORTH, Sept. 3.—North Side Coliseum, for many years used for the rodeo and horse show of the Southwest-ern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, which has moved to the Will Rogers Memorial site, has been leased as a night spot by R. G. McElyea from the city of Fort Worth. The lease is for a five-year period and will result in a total ex-penditure of \$50,000 in putting the mam-moth building into a modern night club moth building into a modern night club and dance pavilion, McElyea told City Manager Sam Bothwell.

Manager Sam Bothwell. A modern floor is to be placed in the big arena, ralls that once held back rodeo livestock from the crowds will be re-moved and the building will be com-pletely reconditioned and redecorated. There are seats for 3,600 persons in the building in the oval that circles the arena. McElyea said it was his intention to bring in name bands and outstanding floorshows. He said circuses and other indoor entertainment also will be booked.

LEE ROGERS in the ice show at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia.

grossed \$21,700 week ending Wednesday (29). With more seasonal weather, the house would have grossed much more. The stage bill was headed by Fred Lowery. Others on the bill were Gene Baylos, Ballard and Rae, the Deluxe Rhythmic Masters, the Three Le Tangs and also Dorothy Rae, who assisted Fred Lowery. Screen attraction was George White:

Screen attraction was George White's Scandals.



MUSIC-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

35

Decreased Demand for Combos Predicted for Post-Labor Day

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—The two-three weeks immediately following Labor Day will likely see a slacking off in the vol-ume of sales of lounge units, the ma-jority of cocktail flesh peddlers here grudgingly admit. Reason is that a lot of outfits will be released by shore and mountain resorts from summertime bookings and will come drifting back to the Big City to find new jobs. Result will be that the high level of sales vol-ume—agents contend that they have consistently been selling everything they have in their shops—will probably slip down a notch or two until the returned combos can be placed. This kind of thing, of course, is sea-sonal and during the war years wasn't too much of a headache. Now, however, with the war over and with new units starting to make their appearance, the situation carries the possibility that the tootlers who've been spending a profit-able and comfortable summer out where the breezes blow may have to lose their tans before the next good job comes along.

Most Percenters Not Worrying

Most Percenters Not Worrying Most percenters, of course, aren't too worried. They take the cheerful attitude that demand is up and prices remain high. Ops, they say, are avoiding price-cutting generally altho most are insist-ing on stronger stuff for the same dough. The fee-splitters say the post-Labor Day period is nothing to be afraid of and declare that about all that will happen is that a lot of better-type sidemen will become more plentiful than has been the case up to now. The way they figure it is that the

the case up to now. The way they figure it is that the summer resorts were at their all-time peak during the last 10-12 wecks, getting the most fabulous dough in their exist-ences. Musickers aren't dopes. They knew this, so they raised their own price tags to pretty high levels for the borsht and beach jobs, with the result that a great many men who ordinarily are able to command premium prices went down the river to the hot weather hotteries at really stiff figures. This, in turn, cut down the supply of quality talent avail-able to combo leaders. Now that the season is almost a mem-

Now that the season is almost a mem-ory, the boys will come back home to a peace economy and to seek winter loca-tions. The agents reason that the tootlers will be more amenable and many a unit

will thus get a shot in the arm. Here and there a percenter breaks down and admits that the last week has seen a bit of slackening in demand. But this, they say, is also customary and merely means that ops are holding on to what they have until Labor Day is out of the

Dixie Hotel Mulls New Room To Coax East Side Patronage

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.-The Dixie Hotel NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—The Dixie Hotel is mulling a plan to open a new room as soon as it can get talent lined up. H. V. Cantor, president of the hotel, admitted that plan was to get a good looking fem singer who could make with the double entendre. Idea is to try to get some of the East Side trade.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3 .- The Hotel Victoria, which already has the Rendezvous and Candlelight rooms running as cocktail lounges, is building a third drinkery on the premises for an early

N.Y. Hotel Victoria

Builds 3d Lounge

Arinkery on the premises for an early November opening. Site was formerly occupied in part by a barbershop and had a side entrance. Hostel is removing the side entrance and building a new in-way so as to achieve a capacity of about 130. Room will be dubbed the Candlelight Cocktail Lounge and will run as an adjunct of the Candlelight Room. It will have an island her Both the big and small room

the Candlelight Room. It will have an island bar. Both the big and small room will be decorated with candle motifs. Candlelight Cocktail Lounge will use two units in conjunction with the big-ger room which seats about 320. Combos will spell each other in the two rooms. Adrian Rollini is inked to step in for the opening of the new spot. Patrick J. Murphy, hotel manager, is doing the buying.

It's Atomic

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—It was inevitable. The second floor of The Copa, cocktailerie oper-ated by the Palumbo family, has been remodeled and is being readied for reopening next week as the Atomic Boom as the Atomic Room.

NY Copa Goes Swing; Lounge Skeds Phil Moore, Haywood

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—The Copacabana starts going 52d Street, beginning Sep-tember 6. Its upstairs lounge opens with the Phil Moore outfit, in on a four-week deal, and follows with Eddie Hay-

wood. After him comes the King Cole Trio and in October the Jones Brothers take over. Outfits will work strictly for show. Dancing will be dropped.

son. . . . NORMAN JONES held over at the Wonder Bar, Elizabeth. . . . SKUNK HOLLOW BOYS open at the Acre Lounge, Lynhurst, L. I., on September 10. . . ENDURO, Brocklyn, celebrating its fifteenth year. . . MARGARET MAN-NING current at the Aloha, Brocklyn. . . DENISE MAVITY at the Swing Club, New York.

son.

. . NORMAN JONES held over at

ര

Middle West Ops Hound Bookers For Novelty Units and Singles

minent.

OFF THE CUFF

ww.americanradiohistory.com

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—The stilts have been kicked out from under the supply and demand principle in the cocktail biz, according to local bookers, who are besieged with requests they are unable to fill for entertaining and novelty units and singles. Since the Jap's defeat, Middle West ops are optimistically ex-pecting the 20 per cent Federal Tax on dancing and singing to be eliminated within the next couple months. In or-der to beat the competish to the punch, ops in citles which are crowded with lounges, are all trying to re-introduce units that clown and sing, first, and the long-distance calls for such combos have kept bockers on the phones all week. long-distance calls for such combos h kept bockers on the phones all week.

Current shortage of units, which offer Current shortage of units, which offer plenty of entertainment aside from their music, is a result of the Federal Tax it-self. This caused units, which used plenty of novelties, to drop their comedy book and go into straight music when the tax kayoed plenty of good outlets. Lounges dropped singing and dancing when payees refused to fork over the 20 per cent additional just to catch an en-tertaining unit or single. The new units, which have entered the biz since

entertainers to return to novelty, but plenty of the boys who work the small stages are content to stick solely to playstages are content to stick solely to play-ing their horns and forgetting about working comedy routines and lyrics. En-tertainers have taken the attitude that they're doing okay just blowing their horns, so why go to all the trouble of extra rehearsals when the tax is still on and possibilities of getting pay hikes and better locations don't seem too im-minent.

Bookers, who have noted the trend Bookers, who have noted the trend back to the entertaining combo and sin-gle in the last month, feel that the re-quests for such entertainment will con-tinue. They point out that even the smaller op, who uses only a piano single, has asked for an 88er single who can do singing and mugging from the keyboard, where previously they were content with a performer who did nothing but work the ivories the ivories.

Dearth of entertaining singles and combos has raised prices a bit, with heavier boosts expected unless more cocktail musicians incorporate novelty tertaining unit or single. The new units, which have entered the biz since the tax, have also steered away from novelties because the field was lusher for a straight musical group. Boys Stick to Music Bookers report that they have done a lot of encouraging to try to get cocktail

OUTSTANDING SMALL BANDS, DUOS, TRIOS, QUARTETTES---for Better Hotels and Smart Nite Clubs & Cocktail Lounges Now booking regularly 125 units throughout the United States. Featuring smart society orchestras and also brilliant all-girl bands. MCCONKEY ORCHESTRA CO CHAMBERS BUILDING KANSAS CITY G. MISSOURI RAN BISHOP PIANIST A Proven Attraction! Currently: THE YUCATAN, MacArthur Hotel. Available after Oct. 21st. Your Agent or P. O. BOX 5283, Tucson, Ariz. Phillip Albright A G E N C Y * AMERICA'S PREMIER * COMEDY AND NOVELTY

* UNITS *

1 4

WHERE ARE THE **COCKTAIL LOUNGES**?

A list of the nation's cocktail lounges will be included among the valuable features in the 7th Annual Edition of The Billboard Music Year Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry . . . and talent buyers as well as performers will be constantly referring to the '45 MYB.

BELA (Bill) MADDEN

Famous Gypsy Violinist CHELSEA HOTEL and BATH & TURF CLUB Atlantic City Amazing Music—Amusing Magic. Don Morwitz at the Plano. Available after Labor Day.

LEO SUNNY FOUR The Mixers of Melody Currently: SID'S, Detroit Available after Labor Day

Midwest:

ARNCLD THOMAS going into his fifth month at the Barrel of Fun, Chicago. . . GLASS HAT of the Congress Hotel, Chicago, has delayed its reopening with the Milt Herth Trio for another month because of construction trouble. . . AMMONS AND JOHNSON current at the Cove, Philly. . . DALLAS BARTLY just passed his first year at Joe's Deluxe, Chicago. . . ATOM-AIRES, five-piece combo, set for the Greenfield-Schwartz chain. chain

EDDIE DANDERS current at Lookout EBDIE DANDERS CUITERL AL LOOKOUL House, Covington, Ky. . . . WEELA GAL-LEZ Opens September 17 at the Fort Meigs Hotel, Toledo. . . DICK BECKER and His Jump Quartet causing lots of talk at Lipp's Lower Level, Chicago.

East:

East: PHYLLIS MARSHALL at the Rose Room, Newark. . . MILLIONAIRES being sub-mitted for theaters for fall dates. . . FESS WILLIAMS gets a Mutual wire at the Whitehall Hotel, New York. . . . ALLEN SISTERS set for 12 weeks at Cal-verts, Cleveland. . . NINO DUMORALES opens on October 7 at Belmont Plaza. . . LYNNE CARROLL and Dorothy Yaughn, who closed at the Manhattan Club, Troy, on August 20, go back to same spot in six weeks. . . CHARLIE WALTERS now at Joyces Manor, New York, after 13 weeks at the Broadway Inn, New York. . . JACK GRANT TRIO current at the Casino, Bethlehem, Pa. . . . EVE BRIAN new starter at the Ca-

bana, Norwood, R. I., on September 28. ANGIE BOND TRIO into the Tavern-on-the-Green on September 5. ...FRESHMEN working at Ciro's, Phila-delphia...ADRIAN ROLLINI goes in there next...ARLENE DALE booked for the Seneca Hotel, Rochester, Sep-tember 12...BROWN DERBY BOYS current at the Picadilly Lounge, Pater-



Lounges • Clubs • Theaters Phillip Albright's OLE KING COLE JESTERS Comedy Sensation available soon 203 N. WABASH AVE CHICAGO Chicago's Most **Prominent Pianist** Leon CHESS Versatile Melodies and Song Currently 18th Month BEVERLY LOUNCE

Chicago Direction: **Consolidated Radio Artists**

32 W. Randolph Street Chicago THE COMPANY AND A COMPANY AND

LEGITIMATE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Legit Theater Bottle-Neck Worst Situation in Years

Comes fall, however, and the picture changes. In fact, one wonders where the newies are going to hole up. Less the 44th Street, which is in the hands of New York Times wreckers, the Am-bassador and the Winter Garden, which

bassador and the Winter Garden, which e Shuberts have rented out to the ickers, the available number of Broad-way playhouses stands at 39. The an-nual fall crop of potential entrants usually poses the space question. This year looks worse than ever.

Nine Stem openings are already skedded for September. Mr. Strauss Goes to Boston arrives at the Century September 6. Make Yourself at Home September 6. Make Yourself at Home skeds to light the Barrymore September 10. The following night. The Boy Who Lived Twice is ear-marked for the Bilt-more, and the Eugene Vale fantasy, Devils Galore, makes a bow at the Royale 24 hours later. Forever Is Now, a comedy by Adele Longmire, opens at the Now, a t the Booth September 24. I Donald Windham Tennessee Wil-Listin Soprember 24. Tennessee Wil-liams-Donald Windham opus, You Touched Me, unveils at the Booth, Sep-tember 25. Deep Are the Roots, pre-viously called The Walls of Jericho, drama about the rehabilitation of a Negro soldier in the South, gets a peek from the crix one night later. Carib Song a munical tertered

from the crix one night later. Carib Song, a musical triangle tragedy with an all-Negro cast and a locale laid in Trinidad, comes to the Adelphi September 27 and Live Life Again ar-rives at the Belasco two days later. In addition, there are two more which evi-dence a September preem, Emily, the melo which the Shuberts and Albert de Courville are prepping for a Philly break-in as of September 8, and Walk Hard, which Gustav Blum intends for Stem showing following a tryout last fall by the American Negro Theater in Harlem. Harlem.

October Skeds Nine

October also has nine entrants defi-nitely skedded. On the 4th, Polonaise, with Jan Kiepura playing the Polish hero, Kosciusko, is due at the Alvin. Horace Schmidlap and Harry Bloomfield are responsible for this one. On the 9th, Therese, the Thomas Job melo based on the Zola povel, is set for the Bilton, the Zola novel, is set for the Bilt-more. A day later enters a comedy, *Mr. Cooper's Left Hand*, at the Empire,

(Continued from page 3) 18 of which are holdovers, and August has brought in nothing. Flock of New Shows (Continued from page 3) auspiced by George Abbott and Richard Myers. On the 18th, comes the delayed Assassin, Irwin Shaw's blog-melo about the assassination of Admiral Darlan. No theater set yet.

Oscar Serlin's Beggars Are Coming to Town skeds for the Forrest October 23. Also due are A Rain Check for Joe, Spring in Brazil and The Ryan Girl be-fore the end of the month, and Billy Rose will re-light the Ziegfeld (ar noted elsewhere) with an eight-week revital elsewhere) with an elept-week revival of the *Red Mill*, beginning mid-October. Another October starter, altho somewhat nebulous, due to author trouble on the lyrics, is *Alice Blue Gown*, face-lifted revival of *Irene*, skedded for a Stem bow the 22d.

Five more shows are due in November, not including six in the "if" column. The Richard Kollmar-James Gardiner The Richard Rollmar-James Gardiner song-and-dancer comes to town Decem-ber 10. John Cecil Holms's farce, Uncle Jeffrey, bows a few days later. John Wilson preems his newest musical, Day Before Spring, at the Broadhurst No-vember 21. Bernie Hart and Joe Hyman, this time in association with Halla Stod-dard, offer their second production, The Secret Room, early in the same month. On the 20th, Henry Adrian announces his song-and-dancer, The Girl From Nantucket. Others which may get in under the November wire are Song Without Words, currently undergoing an LA. break-in; Laura, for which Otto Kruger has been signed for the lead; Comedie Francaise; The Rugged Path, by Robert Sherwood (possibly coming to the Plymouth); Love and the Census Taker and Lute Song. song-and-dancer comes to town Decem-Taker and Lute Song.

It can be noted that many of the above listings are evidently lacking Stem theater homes. Looking at the situation in the light of simple arithmetic, this in the light of simple arithmetic, this is hardly extraordinary. Thirty-nine show houses on hand, and 20 of them lighted—most of the latter presumably to stay—leaves 19 open spots. Twenty-four practically sure legit entrants be-tween now and the end of November leaves five of them out in the cold. Add seven or more "iffles" and you get a leavenues bottleneck that will take more leaves live of them out in the cold. Add seven or more "iffies" and you get a playhouse bottleneck that will take more than the Shuberts and the indies to iron out. Once more we head into a season where managers are going to have to sit on the side lines hoping that the ax will thin out the turkeys without undue delay.

Jane Dillon Set for Top Role In Kollmar-Gardiner Musical In Kollmar-Gardiner Musical NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Jane Dillon will have a major role in the Richard Koll-mar-James Gardiner musical, Slightly Perfect, which skeds a November 10 bow-in at the National. Others definite-ly set for the show are comediennes Dolores Gray and June Richmond; bal-lerina Katharine Lee, and Buster Shaver, currently with comedy team, Oliver, George and Richard, at the Roxy. George Jenkins will do the sets and Raoul Peine DeBois the costumes. Jack Donahue will stage the dances.

"Touched Me" To Break-in

At Wilbur, Boston, Sept. 11 NEW YORK, Sept. 3. — Tennessee Wil-liams-Donald Windham's You Touched Me has shifted its break-in schedule. It will open at the Wilbur, Boston, on Sep-tember 11 and stay two weeks instead of one. Three showings skedded for Wil-mington on September 7 and 8 have been called of Stern prom is sat for Booth called off. Stem preem is set for Booth September 25. Lee Shubert is associated with Guthrie

McClintic on the production. Featured players are Edmund Gwenn, Montgomery Clift, Catherine Willard and Marianne Stewart.

"Forever Is Now" To Break **TO FOREVER IS INOW** 10 Break In in Wilmington and Philly NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Gertrude Macy will break in the Adele Longmire com-edy, Forever Is Now, with three perform-ances in Wilmington on September 7 and 8. Philly Shubert gets the show for week beginning on September 10 and Boston's Colonial for the week following. Skeds to light at Hudson September 24. Vivienne Segal and Douglas Dick have the lead slots. Eleanor Lynn is the ingenue. ingenue.

www.americanradiohistory

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

DEVILS GALORE (Opened Tuesday, August 28, 1945)

WILBUR THEATER, BOSTON

A new comedy by Eugene Vale. Staged by Robert Perry. Settings by Howard Bay. Costumes by Peggy Clark. General manager, Irving Cooper. Press representative, Ivan Black. Company manager, Harold C. Jacoby. Stage manager, John Effrat. Presented by William Cahn.

sented by William Cann. Effie Thurston......Tony Eden Bernie Grant.....Jimmy Elliott Cecil Brock........George Baxter Miss Pierce.......Betty Kelley Mrs. Isabel Goodwyn.....Jean Cleveland Dr. Aguirra......Harry Sothern A Devil.....John Effrat LarryJohn Effrat BobbieJohn (Red) Kullers Inspector Brandon.....Malcolm Lee Beggs AtamarRex O'Malley Packey (The Flash) Gurney....Solen Burry

Satan's sidemen do all right by them-selves for the first two acts of *Devils Galore*. After that, the plot collapses into bad farce with a loud, squashy thump. The introduction of God and a pair of stock characters are too much for cast, director and/or the audience.

HUB CRIX TAB

Two to five thumb down by local experts tab a score of 29 per cent. No: Cyrus Durgin (Globe), Leslie Sloper (Monitor), Peggy Doyle (American and Record), Elliot Norton (Post). Yes: Helen Eager (Traveler), Ellinor Hughes (Herald).

Cecil Brock, New York man-about-town and ace seducer, goes on the make for Effie Thurston, novel-writing, smalltown sweetheart of Brock's secretary, Bernie Grant. Before Brock gets very far, his passes are interrupted by two graduates of his school of accepted singraduates of his school of accepted sin-ning, Miss Pierce, globe-trotting news-paper woman, and Mrs. Isabel Goodwyn, successful writer of romantic novels. Dr. Aguirra, expert demonologist, also ar-rives, sniffing sulphur. The sulphur, he informs everyone, usually means that death is in the room.

Death is in the room. Brock's passes net him a bop on the head by virtuous Effie. It also summons a Devil to take Brock's soul to hell.

Brock and the devil, excellently played by Ernest Cossart, strike a bargain. Brock promises, in return for two more weeks of life, to get virtuous Effie's soul for Satan via the seduction routine. The devil agrees, returns Brock to life, and takes on the human form of Brock's lecturer brother. Because two newspaper-men have photographed the dead body and headlined the murder, the devil is forced to take on the seduction project by himself.

by himself. This is where the going gets gummy. The muddle-headed Inspector Brandon is the dumbest detective to climb on any stage in years. The gun-packing book-maker, Packey (The Flash) Gurney, waves his gun and talks out of the side of his mouth in the 1933 manner. And when the devil calls on God to help him get an alibi for the time when Brock was murdered, the plot sinks to a level of slapstick. Only Rex O'Malley's bored devil, Atamar, salvages the fantasy touch at too rare intervals.

Outstanding are Ernest Cossart and Rex O'Malley as Satan's sidemen. Betty Kelley as Miss Pierce; Jean Cleveland as Mrs. Goodwyn, and George Baxter as Brock contribute excellent characteriza-tions. For that matter, Harry Sothern as Dr. Aguirra, and Malcolm Lee Beggs of Increator Frandon do their best with as Inspector Brandon do their best with the heavy stock characters they are the heavy stock characters they are called on to portray. And Tony Eden as Effie Thurston does well by the role of dumb fem fatale. Both Miss Eden and Jimmy Elliott as Bernie Grant make ood small-town "innocents" in the big good city.

Three things tip the scale from fan-tasy-comedy to fantasy-farce. First bad one is the devil's decision to call on God one is the devil's decision to call on God for help, the result being that a pastor comes forward to say that he was play-ing cribbage with the devil at the time in question. The second mental insult is the scene in which the bookmaker whips out his gun and lets the devil have three chunks of lead—which, of course, don't kill the guy. The third is the curtain notification that God has found a place "upstairs" for the re-pentant devil. There's a distinct smell to that happy ending. Barbara Pearson.

MAKE YOURSELF AT HOME (Opened Monday Evening, August 27, 1945)

LOCUST ST. THEATER PHILADELPHIA comedy by Vera Matthews, directed and produced by Johnnie Walker. Settings by William Noel Saulter. Costumes by Janice Α

Wallace. Wallace. CAST: Donald McClelland, Bonnie Nolan, Philip Huston, Donald White, William Valen-tine, Sally Ellers, Suzanne Jackson, Elizabeth Brew, Robert Carlton, Grey Stafford, Rob-ert Noe and Loy Wilson.

ert Noe and Loy Wilson. Jumping the Labor Day gun, Make Yourself at Home gets the new legit sea-son off to a sprained start. Excepting that it returns Sally Eilers to the stage after a decade in celluloid, this new Vera Matthews two-acter can hardiy hope to find a home for itself on any rialto with an appreciable degree of residential security.

PHILLY CRIX TAB

Drew a zero score via opinions of aisle-experts. No: Linton Martin (Inquirer), June Herder (Record), Jerry Gaghan (News), unsigned (Bulletin).

Matter of factly, this so-called "farce" spins itself most unsteadily around the acute housing shortage in Father Knick-erbocker's burg. Playing the part of a Hollywood star coming to New York for a stage flier that nose-dives as speedily as might this play itself, Miss Sally seeks to re-possess her sub-leased Gotham apartment from a Wall Streeter who dis-plays far better business acumen with a vou-all Divie belle plaything.

a you-all Dixie belle plaything. Bonnie Nolan, a local lassie, not only makes coupon clippings a highly divert-ing pastime for such folks as have makes coupon clippings a highly divert-ing pastime for such folks as have coupons to clip, but also a tempting eyeful for the pewholders as she parades the boards in negligee. In such role that so well fits the body, Miss Bonnie turns in the most amusing performance for what is ordinarily quite a lame lay-out lay-out.

lay-out. Donald McClelland, lending explosive vehemence to his part as the stock-and-bonder, hardly bargained for a gallery of spectators. But the Southland siren is so enthralled at the prospect of an hon-est-to-gosh Hollywood star sharing the bath-tub that she encourages them to stay. The "them" takes in Miss Eilers and her entire entourage of mama, kid brother manager-suitor and maid And brother, manager-suitor and maid. And like The Man Who Came To Dinner, And

like The Man Who Came To Dinner, they just stay put. The complications are all cut from stock patterns. And while all the play-ers, including Philip Huston as the star's manager-in-love, turn in schooled performances, there is hardly enough sparkle or substance to the play to make it play-or-pay. All try hard enough with the material at hand, but never

with the material at hand, but never provoke any real mirth or merriment. As the season opener, Make Yourself at Home can easily be scratched. Altho figured at finding a Broadway home fol-lowing its fortnight here, it can hardly hope for one in its present plight. Maurie Orodenker.

"Red Mill" Next Production For Billy Rose's Ziegfeld

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Billy Rose has et Stem minds and tongues at rest with the announcement of the next relighting date for the Ziegfeld Theater for Octo-ber 15. He has booked in the Paula Stone-Hunt Stromberg Jr. production of *The Red Mill* for eight weeks beginning

that date. Revival of Montgomery-Stone smash het of 1906 is currently in making in Los Angeles, where it will get a two-week break-in at the Biltmore Theater, Sep-tember 24. Thence it comes direct to tember 24. Thence it comes direct to the Ziegfeld. Dorothy Store and Eddie Foy Jr. have theleads and Papa Fred Stone has been recritied as general ad-visor on production.



Sullivan OK's Time

minder to the ducat brokerage minder to the ducat brokerage trade of its plea for co-operation in making show-going easier for the legit customer, *The Billboard* prints the following letter which is typical of tic agency reaction to the idea:

system

ning at the theater for many theatergoers. Very truly yours, Sullivan Theater Ticket

1

Service, Inc., (Signed) A. A. Malgieri.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3 .- As a re-

Editor of The Billboard:

Editor of *The Billoard*: Thank you for your letter of August 20. We have always made it a practice to list the name of the theater, its location, and the curtain time on the face of the envelopes in which all box-office orders for tickets are enclosed. While it is our opinion that the theatergoer would

While it is our opinion that the theatergoer would be more apt to notice the curtain time on the envelope, since it is listed together with the location of the theater, we have advised all our employees to indicate the curtain time on the box-office orders in line with

office orders, in line with your suggestion. In the event that this method is not successful, we will revert to the original

We thoroly agree with your views in this matter and feel sure that your suggestions will make for a better eve-

Theater Wing Group Wants Org To Angel Center for G.I.'s

(Continued from page 3) first year dues. Actors org is counting on Camp Shows, Inc., and the road to absorb ex-G.I. thesps.

IA Helps 22

IA Helps 22 Stagehands (Local 1, IATSE) has an immediate program that will put 22 G.J.'s in the union within the next three years. This union concentrates mainly on placing relatives of their members in jobs. Exces there are also going all out for a five-day week in their current negotiations with vaude houses on the Stem. If this deal goes thru, there will cally be more jobs open at the union. The Treasurers Ticket Sellers' Union (Local 751, IATSE) is working on a plan that would make room for 10 vets in the org during the next three years. The ATAM (flacks outfit) also gives its members, returned from the service, the benefit of a year's free dues if they are unemployed the first year out of khaki. Otherwise G.I.'s join as apprentices. At most, 25 junior flacks can qualify.

City Centers' Plan

Only organized plan for boosting em-ployment in legit with real benefit to returned thesps, according to G.I.'s themselves, is Margaret Webster's project to build a series of City Centers thruout the nation. This idea has the backing of the Independent Citizens' Committee and Mayor La Guardia has a bluentint and Mayor La Guardia has a blueprint that he will submit to the Conference of Mayors.

that he will submit to the Conference of Mayors. Brain-trusters behind the plan feel that the Wing is the logical org to step in and carry the ball at this moment when things are pretty dark. Altho many people have their doubts about the project because the entertainment combo was given a charter as a war service org, this barrier, the gang behind the plan claims, can be hurdled by ex-panding the charter. Group feels that the Wing is a rare org in that it com-bines all aspects of showbiz, therefore being in a much better position to tackle the job than any other group. On its board of directors, actors, man-agers, theater owners and unions are adequately represented and have worked together harmoniously many years. And again, they feel that this plan would give the Wing, an org that did a job in wartime, a chance to do a similar-ly useful job in peacetime and another year of life. Tentative plans at the Wing Center need not be a drain on the Wing Center need not be a drain on the Wing Center need not be a drain on the wing's finances but that a radio show of the same type of the Canteen could be built around it. The talent would be there. If the plan goes thru many see in it the answer to the age-old cry for an ex-

be there. If the plan goes thru many see in it the answer to the age-old cry for an ex-perimental theater on the Stem. It has been a cry in the wilderness these many years but perhaps it may be answered soon.

And the idea that there isn't a theater available for the purpose is met with smiles by the group proposing the idea. They have the theater all set, at the right price, when they sell their Wing associates on the idea.

Frank Craven Dies on Coast

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif., Sept. 1.— Frank Craven, 70, stage and screen co-median and playwright, died here today. He went to Hollywood in 1942 to write scripts and he made his pic debut in 1929.

G.I.'s To Get Plays

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Reports by a New York daily that because of a complaint by a Special Serv-ice officer, the army was consid-ering cancelling its legit program, appears off the beam. Camp Shows, Inc., figures show seven more plays requisitioned for over-seas.

seas. Unofficial word at the New York S.S. headquarters is that legits have proved more than satisfactory to the G.I.'s. Time was when plays had hard sledding to get on the CSI sched-ule, but recent demand has been higher than possible production.



The Billboard

Dramas

Opened Perfs. 430

A Bell for Adano..... 12- 6, '44 256

(Cort) Infection of Frederic March's elbow has continued serious. Two blood transfusions and a resultant feverish condition have resulted in continued postponements of show. Currently skedded to reopen on Wednesday (5). Show was suspended on August 22.

| Dark of the Moon 3-14, '45 189 (46th Street) | | |
|--|--|--|
| Dear Ruth | | |
| Glass Menagerie, The 3-31, '45 178 (Playhouse) | | |
| Harvey 11- 1, '44 359 (48th Street) | | |
| I Remember Mama 10-19, '44 368 (Music Box) | | |
| Stage manager Eddie Mendelsohn has been out for week with grippe. Herbert Kenwith has been pinch-hit- ting. Former returns to duty on | | |
| Monday (3). Late George Apley, The. 11-21, '44 298 (Lyceum) | | |
| Life With Father 11- 8, '39 2,439 (Empire) Moves to Bijou on Sunday (9). | | |
| Voice of the Turtle, The. 12-3, '43 593 (Morosco) | | |
| Wind Is Ninety, The 6-21, '45 84 (Booth) | | |

Still holding, but a doubtful con-tender for thru-September competition.

Follow-Up Review

THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE

pened Monday, August 27, MOROSCO THEATER (Re-open

MOROSCO THEATER comedy by John Van Druten. Staged by the author. Settling by Stewart Chaney. Gen-eral manager, Samuel Schwartz. Stage manager, Edwin Gordon. Press representa-tives, Jean Dalrymple and Anthony Buttitta and Marion Graham. Presented by Alfred de Liaere

After a summer lay-off, Alfred de Liagre Jr. relighted The Voice of the Turtle at the Morosco for a third season, Monday (27). From audience reaction it looks as tho the Van Druten comedy wears well for a third stanza. It bowed back to a terrific reception on Monday night.

night. There seems to be no good reason why *Turtle* shouldn't survive V-J Day. While the hero is in uniform and the impetus of the plot derives from the fact that he has a three-day leave, *Turtle* is not essentially a "war play" and the switch-over to peacetime stand-ards shouldn't dull the implications of the Van Druten comedy. Certainly, the laugh situations and lines are still there as well as the quiet humor and the pathos. The combo seemed to go over as fresh as ever with the pewholders the other night. other night.

So, too, did a switch to new faces in two-thirds of the cast of three. Martha Scott is the third in line to play Sally Middleton since the show opened two seasons ago and Vicki Cummings has replaced Audrey Christi in the role of Olive Lashbrooke. Elliot Nugent, of course, continues as the estimably genial Bill Page, a part that should be—and is— second nature to him by this time.

second nature to him by this time. As a matter of fact, Martha Scott's portrait of the ingenuous, muddled little actress comes far closer to the original creation by Margaret Sullavan than the previous follow-up by Betty Field. Scott brings a warmth and understanding to the part that stamps her as one of best of our up-and-coming younger actresses. She plays to build a sound characteriza-tion rather than to shoct for the obvious high points. The result is very helpful to the play. Vicki Cummings is also a

STEM'S PRE-LABOR DAY BIZ OFF

Pre-Labor Day week snooping hasn't looked too hot legitwise, in spite of managerial chest-beatings to the effect that biz is good. Toppers, with heavy advance sales, have been holding up as usual, but humidity and 90-plus temps have had the back rows of a lot of playshops looking like a set of jerked lower teeth.

"Harvey," "Menagerie," "Mama" and, of course, "Hats Off To Ice" (last with a claim of 45G take), were in customary b.-o. groove, but hot weather has clipped wings of legit sales as a whole. However, should the temperature break beginning next week, Stem is due for an upswing. Dog-days can't last forever.

Musicals

Opened Perfs. 382

OpenedPerfsBloomer Girl.......10-5,'4438(Shubert)38Latest signatorles to John Wilson's"Day Before Spring" are Irene Man-
ning, Bill Johnson, Pat Marshall,
Ralph Glover and Tom Helmore. Miles
White will do the costumes and Maurice
Abravanel will conduct. Auditions for
ensemble singers start at 2:30 p.m.,
Tuesday (4), at the Broadhurst, and
continue Thursday and Friday, Sep-
tember 6 and 7. Only sopranos, tenors
and barys wanted.Carousel4-19,'45

157

586

53 Skeds to ctober 1. in.

Ruth Weston now out of Flower Hospital where she has been seriously ill with pneumonia. Convalescing at Westport, Conn. Returns to cast on Monday (3). Edith Gresham has been whether when is due 1,065 subbing. Mary Hatcher, who is due to join the National troupe in Philly

Baltimore Maryland Theater To Return To Legit Policy

BALTIMORE, Sept. 3.—The Maryland Theater, a landmark on West Franklin Street for more than 40 years, again will return to legitimate showings after sev-eral years of openings and closings and a season of movie-vaudeville. The Mu-tual Theater Corporation has leased the theater for the purpose of booking legit-imate shows and Broadway tryouts. The

theater for the purpose of booking legit-imate shows and Broadway tryouts. The opening is scheduled for the first week in October. Michael Stewart, former Baltimore actor, and Richard R. Romeo will head the organization. Stewart said that "only tentative bookings" have been made so far. made so far.

Ethel Merman To Play Annie Oakley in Musical

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Ethel Merman will return to the Stem in a spring mu-sical. According to advices from Rich-ard Rodgers-Arthur Hammerstein offices, they will star her as "Annie Oakley" in a song-and-dancer by Herbert and Dor-othy Fields. Score writer has not yet been announced.

House Jameson Playing Lead In 'Mr. Cooper's Left Hand'

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—George Abbott has signed House Jameson for lead in *Mr. Cooper's Left Hand.* This will be Jameson's first Stem stage as-signment since he played Hamil-ton in *The Patriots* for the playwrights Company. *Hand* gets into rehearsal after Labor Day and breaks in at Wilbur, Bos-ton. Sentember 24 ton, September 24.

happy choice as a replacement for Au-drey Christie. While Sally's hard-boiled gal friend lacks something of her orig-inal bounce, Miss Cummings plays her with plenty of punch and will doubtless improve her as the assignment ages. At the moment she is not quite as tart as the tart part calls for and still has some faintly uneasy moments. In sum, the bloom is still on *Turtle*. If anything, it has taken on an addi-tional sheen. Bob Francis.

w americanradiohistory com

Opened Perfs.

37

Opened Perf on Monday (3), went on for Evelyn Wykoff mat and evening on Thursday (30). Latter leaves cast on Saturday (1) to rehearse with "Girl From Nan-tucket" troupe. Iva Withers will take over her role for four weeks. There-after, Betty Jane Watson, currently with the National company, will take over the Stem role permanently. Frances Rainer joined the Stem troupe ballet ranks on Monday (27), replac-ing Marglt DeKova.

281

Song of Norway..... 8-21, '44 (Imperial) 434 250

(Imperial) Up In Central Park..... 1-27, '45 23 (Broadway) Natalie Wynn and Rebecca Lee, dancers, out of show since Monday (27). Kay (Crawford) Griffith returns to cast from leave of absence on Monday (3). Danlel Nagrin took a two-week leave of absence beginning on Monday (27). Joe Gifford is sub-bing for him. Twins, Joan and Janet Lally, reutrn to cast on Monday (3), after two-week vacation.

ICE SHOWS

Hais Off To Ice...... 6-22, '44 (Center) 565

ROUTES **Dramatic and Musical**

Bad Man, with Leo Carrillo (Geary) San Francisco.
Blackstone (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.
Carmen Jones (Erlanger) Chl.
Dear Ruth (Harris) Chi.
Deen Ruth (Harris) Chi.
Dep Are the Roots (McCarter) Princeton, N. J., 8.
Devil's Galore (Wilbur) Boston.
Dunham, Katherine, in Carib Song (Shubert) Boston.
Good Night, Ladies (Blackstone) Chi.
Lafing Room Only, with Olsen & Johnson (Cass) Detroit.
Life With Father (Colonial) Boston.
Make Yourself at Home (Locust St.) Phila.
Oklahoma (Forrest) Phila.
Rebecca (Biltmore) Los Angeles.
San Carlo Opera Co. (Lyric) Bridgeport, Conn., 6; (Boston O. H.) Boston. 7-8.
Ten Little Indians (Plymouth) Boston.
Ten Little Indians (Parkway) Madison, Wis., 5; (Fischer) Danville, Ill., 6; (Orpheum)
Springfield 7; (Shrine Mosque) Peorla 8.
The Overtons (Great Northern) Chi.
Therese, with Eva LeGallienne (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 6-8.
Tobacco Road (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.
Voice of the Turtle (Selwyn) Chi.

"Rain-Check for Joe" Set For September 25 in Det.

NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—David Merrick and Max Brown will break-in Harry Segall's *Rain-Check for Joe* with a 10-day stand at Detroit's Shubert-Lafayette, beginning September 25. Broadway preem is still tentative for the middle of October

preem is still tentative and of October. Rain-Check, under title Heaven Can Wait, was held by Jed Harris back in 1938, but was sold to pix as Here Comes Mr. Jordan. Current production will be a twist, with the stage version following a flicker success. Kirk Douglas, until recently of Wind Is Ninety troupe, will have the lead.

'Live Life Again' Rehearsing NEW YORK, Sept. 3.—Live Life Again, bank-verse drama by Dan Totheroh, which S. S. Krellberg is prepping for a September 29 start at the Belasco, gets into rehearsal next week. Lester Loner-gan has been signed for a lead slot. Others who have signed up are Zac Charles, John Newitt, Bruce Halsey, Douglas Rutherford, Mary Boylan, Pat Smith, Ruth Saville, Phoebe MacKay, Kay MacDonald, Mathilda Baring and Isabel Bishop. Al West is stage manager.

LEGITIMATE

Burlesque Notes By Uno

EVELYN TAYLOR, who starts her road tour September 7 in Cincinnati, is in receipt of an army parachute as a souvenir, the nylon material of which she will put to good use for the making of a costume. . . . IRVING BENSON. comic. is the recipient of congrats over his becoming a first-time daddy-a girl, Vicki Ann, born August 22. . . . MEYER HAMBURG and Morris Posner, ex-burly

HAMBURG and Morris Posner, ex-burly ise concessionaires, have leased the ackinley Theater in the Bronx. House opened last week with colored revues. . . . JOHNNY GOLDSMITH, who man-aged shows on the former big wheels and later operated the Capitol, San Francisco, for eight years, was a visitor, with Midgle (Mrs. Goldsmith) Gibbons, former Columbia and Mutual circuit principal, to celebrate their 30th wed-ding anniversary. Goldsmith is now stage managing the Metropolitan, Provi-dence. . . HARRY MIRSKY set to man-age a road tour of *Student Prince*, open-ing September 20 at the Erlanger, Buf-falo, and then heading for the Coast. . . . BEN BERNARD, former burly pro-ducer, and Dottie Gray Bernard returned from a Southern tour of USO unit 223, which Ben managed. Dottie's sister, Clara, remained with the unit as chorus captain. captain.

captain. FRANK BRYAN'S Casino, Boston, managed by Jay Pearlstein, has Peaches featured in her 26th week, and Steve Mills and Harry Stratton, comics, in their 24th week. Co-comic is Al Pharr, and straight man, Red Murphy. Other strips include Dorothy Ahearn, Doris Lee, Bubbles O'Dell, Patricia Bennett, Deck Acles Deck Device Fribers Nick strips include Dorothy Ahearn, Doris Lee, Bubbles O'Dell, Patricia Bennett, Darline Arlen, Babs Davis, Princess Nina, Irene Eadie and Betty Smith. Success-ful stock policy, minus a chorus, con-tinues for another season at \$1.20 top. ...JACK BECK returned to the man-agerial desk of the Roxy, Cleveland, and Johnny Kane returned to the National, Detroit...H. A. (KID) MORRISON, former burly show manager, last with Harry Hastings' show, featuring Tom Howard, underwent a third operation in Jackson Hospital, Miami, where he has been a patient since June 1...I. B. HAMP and Mar-Shan (Marsha Blue) started their circuit tour at the Roxy, Cleveland, August 24... CLAIRE DE-VINE former burly ace, is now in charge of wardrobe at the Lyceum for *The Late George Apley* comedy, while daughter, Lillian Dixon, is doubling between office work and club dates... WILL J. CON-LEY opened at the Empire, Newark, N. J., August 24.

STANLEY MONTFORT is back house straight at the Avenue, Detroit, after five weeks' vacation at Indian Lake, Russells Point, O. Cliff Cochran is new comic at the house, and Francis Parks

continues as line producer. CHARLES FOX, op of the Empress, Milwaukee, is visiting friends in Buf-CHARLES FOX, op of the Empress, Milwaukee, is visiting friends in Buf-falo....MAXINE DESHON is recovering from a recent illness in Chicago.... IRVING BENSON returns to the Rialto, Chicago, September 14....JUNE MARSH opened at Highway Casino, Fall River, Mass., September 2....CHUCK GREGORY has returned from San An-tone to Boston, where he is producer of the Globe and Howard....AUDREY ALLEN is new producer at the Grand, St. Louis...MITCH TODD, singer, is back at the Palace, Pittsburgh.... BILLY AINSLEY suffered a heart attack last week at the National, Detroit, and was replaced in the cast by Ray Kolb. ... HUGHEY MACK succeeds Sam Green as manager of the Fox, Indian-apolis....JACK BECK, who managed the Globe, Atlantic City, until its clos-ing Labor Day, is set to return to his old stand at the Roxy, Cleveland.... LESTER MONTGOMERY has inked his return contract as producer at the casino, Toronto.

Dancers and Show Girls If you want a nice easy job with no matinees except on Sunday at top salary write to **MAURICE COSTELLO** GAIETY THEATER NORFOLK, VA. We will take care of your living facilities at very moderate rates.

DANCE DIRECTORS, also please contact. รีเมษาแนนแนนแนนแบบเหตุการแนนแนนเรา

18

Burly Fall B. O. Lusty; G.I's and Firemen Have \$\$

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Midwest burly theater managers are girding for what promises to bring the lushest b.-o. re-ceipts in many years with the forthcom-ing fall reopening of the bump-and-grind circuit. Ops report generally that the end of the war spells the return of under-38 males whose absence during the past four years put quite a dent into the weekly grosses of the striporiums.

Grand Theater, St. Louis, started the unshuttering parade August 24; Gayety, Cincinnati, and Folly, Kansas City, Mo., started yesterday; Palace, Buffalo, goes September 7; Casino, Toronto, and Fox, Indianapolis, 14, and the National, De-troit, and Empress, Milwaukee, 21.

Relation of the second second

the late show after chores are done. Ops are also awaiting demise of the conven-tion ban. The return of the visiting fire-men in pre-war numbers will guarantee a steady stream of payees thru the peeler palace portals.

Tele Review

NBC

Reviewed Sunday (2), 8-19 p.m. Style—Newsreel, interview, drama. Sus-taining over WNBT, New York.

Another Language, a television adap-tation of the play by Rose Franken, was an auspicious beginning to NBC's fall dramatic season. An adult play, well presented and well acted, it was on a level where it can stand on its own merits as a drama without the added discussion of technical considerations. In fact there were only three places

discussion of technical considerations. In fact, there were only three places where it departed from an otherwise flawless performance by Director Ronald Oxford and his camera crew. One was a grouping in which a flower decoration hid the face of an actor. The second was a shot in which the edge of a table was so prominent in the foreground as to distract attention from the characters grouped around it. And the third was the flat lighting in the second act. Aside from those three things, Another Lan-guage came well up to the standard which Producer Edward Sobol set for himself (and, incidentally, for television) in previous successes.

which Producer Edward Sobol set for himself (and, incidentally, for television) in previous successes. Act one of the Rose Franken drama moved slowly in several spots, principally because too much time was spent in delineation of character and too little in exposition of the plot. From there on, however, the pacing and action was splendid. But more important than analysis of dramatic construction is the play which went far beyond the purile bonds of most radio playwriting and almost all television. Another Language was a study of the rebeilion of three sensitive minds, one of them a bit dulled perhaps against a group of petty, rass people. Even if it were not com-plicated with a love affair between a young man and his aunt, it would have been deserving of serious attention. Per-haps for Broadway it was not a great play, but for the vastly more commercial art of television it was a smash hit. Jane Middleton turned in an intelli-gent, restrained performance as the Atunt Stella, and Jean Adair, as her domineer-ing mother-in-law, was properly false and properly bitchy—a sort of aged Tai-luah Bankhead. John Kane, as the good-time-Charlie brother, made a no-table contribution despite his small role. Robert Wade's sets added a great deal to the effectiveness of the play, and the camera work (NBC policy, for some ob-scure reason, forbids release of the names

Magic By Bill Sachs By Bill Sachs HERB BRUCE has just returned to the States from an eight-week overseas tour with the *Duffy's Tavern* show, fea-turing Ed (Archie) Gardner and Jinx Falkenburg. In addition to managing the unit and serving as emsee, Bruce presented his new magic turn. High-lights of the tour, which covered most of Italy, included a private audience with Pope Plus XII, who presented Bruce with a rosary. . . . CAL EMMETT is current at the French Casino, New Orleans on a visit. . . . FRANK KINI is presenting his nifties in the new show at Mickey's Show Bar, Detroit. . . LORING CAMP-BELL begins his 21st annual lyceum tour at Fargo, N. D., September 13. He has a route to carry him until May 10, 1946. . . . JAMES W. KELLEY, of Clintonville, Conn., shoots us four snapshots showing

a route to carry him until May 10, 1946. . . . JAMES W. KELLEY, of Clintonville, Conn., shoots us four snapshots showing Jack Gwynne working a servicemen's show in Tinsukia, India. The shots were sent from overseas by Lleut. Francis Kelley, who is piloting shows around that area. Lieutenant Kelley formerly worked semi-pro magic and escapes around Con-necticut and Rhode Island under the name of Loxini. . . SYL REILLY, magic maker and black-light expert from Co-lumbus, O., was a magic-desk visitor Monday of last week (28) while in Cincy with Mrs. Reilly en route back to the Ohio capital from a week-end vacation jaunt. What with his health good and business booming, Reilly expressed him-self as entirely satisfied with the world. . . LITTLE JOHNNY JONES postals from Saipan under date of August 18: "Have been here since leaving Honolulu. Met Harry Hanaoka in Oohn, and Roland Jacobson here. The latter formerly played school dates around Jamestown, N. Y." ... BILL BAIRD, back in niteries followschool dates around Jamestown, N. Y." ... BILL BAIRD, back in niteries follow-ing his recent discharge from the navy, is making the magic desk his Cincy head-quarters the next two weeks during his engagement at Glenn Rendezvous, New-port, Ky., just across the Ohio River from the Queen City. He opened there Fri-day (31)... JACK HERBERT is wind-ing up a two-weeker at the St. Charles Hotel New Orleans Hotel, New Orleans.

FIRST POST-WAR magic catalog to come off the press is that of Jim Sherman's National Magic Company, Chicago. It's a well-prepared volume of 318 pages loaded with niffles suited for every type magl, as well as those emsee lads who frequently insert a plece of magic to make their turn more enter-taining. On a recent visit to the Na-tional Magic Company in Chi, we had the pleasure of renewing acquaintances with Jim Sherman and his two able as-sistants, Vic Torsberg and George Boston. ... SGT. TOMMY WOO, now with the U. S. Army somewhere in China, type-writes under recent date: "Recently caught the USO unit, Three on Tour, which had our good friend, Arnold Furst, headlining. He did a 25-minute routine loaded with laughs and bowed off with the boys screaming for more. The unit was stranded here several days while waiting for a plane to take it to another base in China, so Furst and I had time to talk over old times. I am still knock-ing around here in China, occasionally doing a show to relieve the shortage of entertainment in these parts. Still get-ting my copies of *The Billboard* in China. Altho they may be somewhat dated, they still serve their purpose and keep me hep as to what's going on in the States. I would like to hear from Tung Pin Soo (Al Wheatley)."... SHEFFIELD THE MAGICIAN, recently discharged after three years' service in the navy, has been doing shows for servicemen in the Bos-ton area in recent weeks. He infos that ill act More and Coreae Lotellotte are FURST POST-WAR magic catalog to MAGICIAN, recently discharged after three years' service in the navy, has been doing shows for servicemen in the Bos-ton area in recent weeks. He infos that Silent Mora and George LaFollette are still going great guns in the Beantown sector... EUBAR THE MAGICIAN has closed with the King Reid Shows, where he presented his magic and did inside lecturing, and after a brief vacation will resume in halls for the fall and winter, using five people, including his wife, son and daughter... WILLIAM E. BRADY, former lyceum and chautauqua magi-cian, is closing his sign shop at Artesia, N. M., to hit the road again with his magic... ED RENO, of Kankakee, III., dean of American magicians, celebrated his 84th birthday August 23, ... LES-TER C. CLARK, on the road for many years as a pro magician, is now living in retirement at Spalding, Mich.

ww.americanradiohistory.co

ETO Radio Beams Despite Lack of Equipm't, Workers

(Continued from page 4)

granted to regional heads of State to operate the radio. In other words, it will be government controlled (and our job is to stay with the rehabilitation long enough to make sure the right kind of German government controls it).

Personnel Not Available

So far, we have had a tough time finding the right German personnel to take over. Two newspapers have been turned back to Germans under licensing arrangement. These to individual groups which represent a "reasonable cross-sec-tion" of German political and relieve tion" of German political and religious beliefs. But McClure says the U. S. is not nearly ready to do that with radio. Efforts have been made by ICD to de-

termine listening habits in American zone (see Heseen-Nassau survey story elsewhere in this section), but in that direction, too, only first steps have been taken.

BBC, French and Radio Hamburg (British operated) have been discussed in earlier issues of *The Billboard*.

Russians Pace U. S.

Russians Pace U. S. The Russians, judging from the one instance U. S. execs have had occasion to observe, seem to be moving faster than U. S. At Radio Berlin, a Captain Rosmanov, representing the Russian Control Commission, heads up the opera-tion but station director working under him is a German, Hans Mahler, and un-der Mahler they now have a staff of some 600 Germans, including house mu-sicians and everyone else. They are on the air from 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. and a total of 10 to 12 hours of that time is spent broadcasting music of all kinds, but heavy on the German light and seri-ous stuff. About 90 per cent of every-thing they broadcast is first recorded on the Magnetophon Recorder (machine which is also used in Lux, Hamburg and other European cities and about which Yank radio men rave).

Yank radio men rave). Radio Berlin suffers, too, from lack of good equipment, but has eight large studios operating and one "talk" studio. Seating capacity of largest is 1,500, and they put on three concerts weekly, plus another one Sunday afternoons to which they charge admission ranging from two to eight marks (20 to 80 cents) as well as broadcast the show.

as broadcast the show. Mahler, incidentally, claims to have operated a 5-watt underground radio station with antenna concealed beneath an automobile in which transmitting equipment was carried. He traveled from one German town to another and would get right on German frequencies when they got off. He did this from 1935 thru 1940 and then scrammed to Russia where he did broadcasts in German from Padie he did broadcasts in German from Radio Moscow

Difference in Yank operation of German radio and Russian stems from funman radio and Russian stems irom iun-damental difference in idealogical con-cepts. Russians feel that by controlling German radio and press rigidly, they can control the German mind. We don't think so. We believe they've got to be re-educated and re-oriented so they will want to and be able to have free radio themselves themselves

Great difference still exists in Ameri-can, British and Russian news interpreta-tions, and tho McClure has had meetings (Four Allied governments) Council, no agreement on news presentation has been reached yet.

\$1,773,015 Take for Ariz. Niteries in Last Fiscal Year

PHOENIX, Ariz., Sept. 3.—Based on collections of the 20 per cent cabaret tax, W. P. Stuart, collector of internal revenue for Arizona, estimated that \$1,-773,015 was spent during the fiscal year ended July 1 in night clubs in the State where entertainment is provided. Stuart said the largest proportions of the 20 per cent collections—totaling \$354,603 in revenue—came from Phoenix, Tucson, Bisbee and Douglas. Bisbee and Douglas.



September 8, 1945

Elm

| | <u>an ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a</u> | Particular and a second se | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | The Billboard's | SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATE HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELI | F OF THIS SERVICE. |
| | VETERANS' | Write The Billioard's Veteralis Re- Employment Service editor (1564 Broad- way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.) a letter, carefully stating all the following information: (1) Full name, age, address and telephone number (if any). | (8) What specific type of job would you prefer? (9) What salary would you require? (You need not state this, if you do not choose to.) Mail the letter containing all the above |
| | RE-EMPLOYMENT | (2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience.) (3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering | Information, together with a photostatic copy of your honorable discharge papers, to the editor at address stated above. If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service. |
| | SERVICE | armed forces. (4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge. (5) Work done in the armed forces which | The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified adver- tisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your adver- tisement appears, you would write the Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, |
| veterans who have had experience in show talents which may enable them to get in | classified directory of honorably discharged w business or its allied fields, or who have to some phase of the amusement industry, service. Prospective employers are urged to nts appear here direct. | may help qualify you for show business job you seek. (6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college). (7) In which show business field would you most prefer to work? | Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have se- cured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service. |
| ACTOR, 20; Spec. Ser. ret; Rochester radio work; five years WHAM (NBC), WHEC (CBS), WSAY (MBS); commercials, dra- matic series, vocalist. Jon E. Lasher, 356 West 34th St., N. Y. C. 95/7/28 | DRUMMER, 43, 27 years' professional experi- ence with Chick Webb, Fats Waller, Cecil Scott, Tiny Bradshaw, other name and semi- name orks, wants to join dance band. Arnold "Scrippy" Boline, 853 St. Nicholas Ave., New York. 17/7/28 | PIANIST, 36; night club dance bands (5 years); Hammond organist; seeks club, metro- politan area. Morris Shoenburger, 201 Bay 32d St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 112/9/8 | TENOR, sax, clarinet, 27; read, transpose, fake; has played all types and size outifits; Local 661, 77 AFM. Radio shows in army hand. Jack Garellick, 10 North Iovra Are., Atlantic City, N. J. Tel. 4-9416. 101/9/1 |
| ACTOR, 24; pre-army stude, seeks opportunity legit. Bill C. Lowell, 3819 North Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill., Lakeview 5817. 118/9/8 | DRUMMER, 30; Marine Corps vet; Ozzy Nelson (5 yrs.); Don McGrane (3 yrs.); Sld Austin (4 yrs.); Marine Corps Band (2 yrs.). Some radio. Howard W. Bruno, 853 7th Ave., N. Y. C. COL. 5-8935. 67/8/11 | PRESS AGENT, 30, college grad.; army pub. rel.; pre-army sports rep. and press agent for L. I. Daily Advocate, World-Telegram, News Day. Interested any field. Louis B. De Fichy, 314 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 99a/9/1 | TENOR: loc. night club exp.; large repertoire, including show tunes, operettas, semi-classical material. Clifford Jay, 388 State St., Brook- Iyn, N. Y. MAIN 5-4498. 70/8/4 |
| ARRANGER-COMPOSER, 24; pre-army on KOMA staff: USO work in army; 3 years music col.; complete piano, voice and chord arrangement (10 years exp.), Mack Ferguson, Rt. 4, Box 315, Kansas City, Kan. 102/9/1 | DRUMMER, 38; night clubs, small dance bands (8 years); seek colored combo. Joseph Thompson, 240 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y. | PUBLICITY MAN, 23; free-lance booking, publicity; dance bands, vocalists (4 years). Bernard Feldman, 1277 Hue Ave. Bronx 59, N. Y. OL 5-5781. 84/8/25 | TENOR, 25; light classics, Irish and popular songs; worked RKO theaters, radio (WOR, WEVD, WBNX). Interested stage, radio, Ed- ward Flaherty, 69 East 98th St. N. Y. C. |
| BAND VOCALIST, 23; baritone; 1 year Mal Hallett Ork. Leonard Lane (Gliatta), 1831 Radcliff Ave., Bronx, 60, New York. 75/8/18 | 113/9/8 EMSEE, 28; outstanding impersonations: 3 years pro. exp.; interested radio, night club, vaude. Layne Marlin, 524 East Elk St., Apt. 101, Glendale, Calif. 121/9/8 | RADIO ANNOUNCER, 26; stude before army; radio exp. in army, Joseph Karl Kronen- berg, 182 Ashland Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. Bloom, 2-2975W. 105/9/8 | AT. 9-2492. TENOR-SAX AND CLARINET MAN, 24; army bandsman, studied music before entering army. Loc. 802 AFM. Sal F. Marotta, 310 East 106th St., N. Y. C. Lehigh 4:1398 |
| BARITONE CROONER, 29, name band exp. (10 yrs.), interested night club, radio, vaude. John J. Coffey, 52 Barrow St., N. Y. C. 61/8/11 | GAG WRITER, LYRICIST; radio, stage, screen, newspapers, magazines; specialize top- ical gags. Harry Goldstein, 762 Sneticker Are., Brooklyn 7, N. Y. 65/8/11 | RADIO PROGRAM BUILDER, 36; musical arranger, vocalist, copyist (5 years), radio stations, short-ware broadcasts; interest pro- gram work for radio station, any size. Franz Ullsperger, 116 W. 80th St., N. Y. C. TR 4-8137. 82/8/25 | TROMBONE PLAYER, 23; army bandsman (56 mouths) first troubone in 16 pice |
| BARITONE, 29; clubs, vaude, small band exp. (5 yrs.); AGVA; wants to join band. Con- stanino Leone, 39 Centre Moll, Brooklyn 31, N. Y. 59/8/11 | HAMMOND ORGANIST, 31; N. Y. theater (15 years), seeks N. Y. club or hotel. Robert McCombs, 38 West 89th St., N. Y. C. SCH. 4-9640. | RADIO SCRIPT WRITER, 30; gags, drama, | combo. Interested radio, night club, vaude or legit band work. Elwood H. Edwards, 606 54th St., West New York, N. J. 73/8/18 TRUMPET MAN, 27, has worked with small and large dance bands; played with concert |
| BARITONE, 32; directed, produced, played army shows. Interested trio work; clubs, radio, vaude. Benjamin M. Beitch, 1077 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 68/8/11 | ILLUSTRATOR, 25; poster work, movie lay- outs; stude before army; interested radio, motion pictures, Arnold L. Siefkin, Box 132, Sterling, III. 116/9/8 | soar operato, matchin for might chef and vaule acts; piano accompanis; Georgie Price (4 sears). No traveling. Budly Arnold, 251 West 89th St., N. Y. C. SCH 4-3531. 99/8/4 SAX, clarinet, violin man, 32; AGF band | bands. Wants to join dance or concert orchestra. Samuel Lazarov, 1890 Crotona Pkwy., New York. 44/8/4 TRUMPET MAN, 31, 12 years' a professional |
| BARITONE, 26: played Granada Club (Holly- wood); Red Mill (Bronx), other clubs and war industry shows; seeks dance band. Albert Capozzola, care A. Cappy, 235 West 75th St., N. Y. C. TR 4-9624, 91/8/25 | KNOCKABOUT COMIC-ACROBAT, 42, 250- pounder, club-vaude experience; interested in niteries, vaude, carnivals, fair dates. Frank Stanler, 245 West 51st St., New York. | overseas; 12 years' pre-army band exp.; no traveling. Lawrence Pisano, 102-46 45th Ave., Carona, L. I., N. Y. 98/8/4 SAX-CLARINET MAN, 44; AAF band (5 | musician; wants to join night club or res- taurant orchestra. George Kusbner, 1930 Mc- Graw Ave., Bronx, New York. 45/8/4 TRUMPET MAN, 26; army concert band 4 ½ |
| BARITONE, 27; complete repertoire: ballads, pop, seni classics, operettas (5½ years); voice training; club dates. Robert Whitby, 323 Sumitt Ave., Wasena, Roanoke, Va. 119/9/8 | 24/7/28 LYRIC TENOR, 27; classics and popular; army entertainer, band and radio; pre-army WELI, WNAB guest appearance; saug with Bridge- | years); hotel and ship orks (18 years); good sight reader. Charles Sherlock, 2225 Ditmos Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Buck 4-9587. 107/9/8 | years; also 16-piece jazz combo; 2 years pre- war small combo dance exp. Victor P. Martin, 184-02 89th Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y. Republic 9-3295. 86/8/18 |
| BLUES SINGER, ex-WAVE, 24, with navy band (1 yr.), radio exp., wants to join band. Anne Weir, 2200 E. Tremont Ave., N. Y. C. UN. 3-8280. 62/8/11 | port Symphony. John Carstair, Bldg. 7, Apt. 49-A, Success Park, Bridgeport S, Conn. 111/9/8 MANAGER-BOOKER, first class; 40; dance | SAX MAN, 22; pro erp. (3 years); played with Dick Rogers, Georgie Auld, Art Mooney. Arthur Lopez, 717 7th Ave., N. Y. C. BR 9-9256. 37/8/4 | TRUMPETER, 26; pro exp. (9 years); played coronet, trumpet. Alfred Ruggiero, 5519 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 46/8/4 |
| BOOKER, 33; talent scout (12 years). Vin- cent F. Arrigo, 1433 66th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y. 77/8/18 COCKTAIL ACT, 26; piano player, imitator, | orks; entertainment specialist in army (3½ years). Eddie DeLange, ork mer. (6 years) ballrooms, theaters; all orer U. S. Salary \$125 week. Edward Judge, 5915 Post Road, Bronx, New York. | SINGER, 26; 7 years' pro. exp.; can act. Seeks night club, musical, band. Irving Kay, 60 Bank St., N. Y. C. CH 2-9205. 96/7/28 | radio work with choral groups; two seasons vocalist at summer resort, seeks connection as band vocalist. Gary Cole, 432 Ave. "U," Brooklyn, N. Y. 47/8/4 |
| comedian, 3 years. Pre-war exp.; 3 years army spec. services. Summer (Butterball) Collier, 975 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N. Y. FO 5-7102. 87/8/18 | MASTER OF CEREMONIES, 32; pro. exp. (10 years); club dates; singing, dancing, impersonations; interested nicht club, radio, raude. Rudolph A. Sanchez, 600 W. 140th St., N. Y. C. 27/7/28 | SINGING TRUMPETER, 28; pro exp. (12 years); trumpeter and baritone. Walter Krall, 721 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 39/8/4 | VOCALIST, 27, sang with army special serr- ices; also did radio work in army; passed NBC "Welcome Home" auditions. Seeks con- nection with band, radio, night club or vaude preferred. George Stonebill, 114 East 168th St., Bronx 52, New York. Tel.: JE 6-3878. 49/8/4 |
| COMDDIAN, 36; stooging, mugging (14 years); vaude and burlesque exp.; inter- ested all fields. Salary \$100 week. Robert Hen- drick, \$13 Columbus Ave., N. Y. C. 114/9/8 | MECHANIC, 35; juke box and pin game service and installation eng.; radio me- chanic (7 years exp.), army radio mechanic and bombsight repair; own tools. Prefers Florida or California; starting sal. \$125. Wm. R. | SIGN-PAINTER (20 yrs.' exp.) circus wagons, carnivals, scenic work; AFL Loc. 72. Thomas A. Hammill, 923 Irving Rd., Birming- ham, Ala. Tel. 2-6974. 57/8/11 | VOCALIST, 20; army spec. ser. vet; pre-army exp. playing club dates; radio 8 years; inter- ested radio, night clubs, vaude. Elias Fried- man, 656 Stone Are, Brooklyn, N, Y. |
| COMEDY MAGICIAN, 22; army spec. services and 3 years pre-army exp.; club dates. Work any field. Harold Rifas, 2071 Vyse Aver, Bronx 60, N. Y. 92/8/25 | Treverthen, 539 Leta Ave., Flint 3, Mich. Tel. 9-8392 100/9/1 NOVELTY VOCALIST; front man, 350 pounder, good appearance and wardrobe, pre- | SONGWRITER, 29; wrote lyrics and music for ork leader Lawrence Welk; two songs pub- lished to date. Seeks full-time job. John M. Antonucci, 8142 LaFayette Ave., Chicago, Ill. Aberdeen 1548. 117/9/8 | 50/8/4 VOCALIST, 26; army hosp. and Red Cross shows; club dates; seeks night club or cock- tail lounge. Bennie Paris, 120 Wise St., |
| COMPOSER, 39; has original popular, norelty, ballada, waltzes. Seek audition with pub- lishers or entertainers. Not interested in full- time job. Marcel I. Joseph, 220 South St., N. Y. C. Cortland 7-1212, EXT. 311. 93/8/25 | war club date exp.; seeks small band. Vic Stevenson, 4331 West Adams, Chicago 24, Ill, 104/9/1 ORGANIST, 22: theater and club exp.; seeks | SPANISH DRUM PLAYER, 30: N. Y. night clubs (6 years). Frank Rivera, 654 E. 158th St., N. Y. C. SPORTS ANNOUNCER, undefeated Olympic und world, speed for obtaining clumpty mutt | Lynchburg, Va. Tel. 3508-W. 54/8/11 VOCALIST, 23; U. S. Marine Corps vet; club dates; USO work. Gerry Grayson, 1839 Loring Place, N. Y. Tremont 2-5273. 66/8/11 |
| CONDUCTOR-TENOR, 29; symphony orches- tra, opera, band exp.; army band, USO shows, Joseph O. Presti, 146 George St., Brooklyn, N. Y. EV 4-0275. 71/7/28 DRUMMER, 47 (25 yrs. exp.): Dance, concert | cocktail lounge or hotel spot. Will travel. Bob Lorin, 240 West 102d St., N. Y. 25, N. Y. RI. 9-9174 110/9/8 PIANIST. 25; pro exp. (8 years); concert | and world speed ice skating champ; guest appearances, army shows. Seeks out-of-N Y, radio station with sports sponsor. Irving Jaffee, 152 West 42d St., N. Y. C. WI. 7-9715. 53/8/11 | VOCALIST, 24; baritone, morale shows while in USMC; personality, good appearance. Joseph Loschiavo, 240 Cedar Lane, Closter. N. J. Closter 1258. 120/9/8 |
| orks; brass bands; circus, theater, radio; in navy band; instruments—Snare, bass, traps. Seek connection Greater Manhattan. Member Local 802. George H. MEREDITH 236 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. Tel. RH 4-4788. 53/8/11 | platform, cocktail lounge, ballet theater ac- companist; seeks cocktail lounge, or concert work. Daniel Gordon, 3033 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 30/7/28 PIANIST, 31 (12 yrs.), classical and swing. | STRAIGHT MAN-SINGER, 32, signal corps veteran, burlesque experience, 6 ft. 1, 185 lbs. wants vaude or night club work. Bob Dale, 204 West 108th St., New York. Tel.: RIver- side 9-1556. 41/8/4 | VOCALIST, 24; no pro. exp.; wants chance to prove talent. Joseph Sandore, 3836 Gren- shaw St., Chicago, Ill. 115/9/8 |
| DANCER, 32, baritone and song stylist; master of ceremonies; 19 years a pro. dancer in "This Is the Army"; interested radio, vaude, legit, night club. Herbert C. Fluker, 76 St. Nicholas Place, N. Y. C. ED 4-1394 | Seeks solo or band work. Edward Johnson, 149 W. 140th St., N. Y. C. 58/8/11 PIANIST, 22, colored; played college bands, club, hotel dates; solo and with band. Played while in aruny. Hubert Dison, 308 East 101st | STRINGS, VIOLIN, CELLO, 25; played colored orks (5 years); Tiny Bradshaw, Oran Page, Lucky Millinder, salon music, Latin, swing, Continental; interested 6 piece combo. Nicholas Fenton, 352 West 117th St., N.Y. C. 108/9/S | WRITER, 29; free lance gag material for Henny Youngman, Happy Lewis (WINS), Danny Webb; wrote script and acted comic routines in army spec. services. Interested night club, radio, vaude. No traveling. Kenneth C. Lesser, 61 Vermilyea Ave., N. Y. C. LO 7-8740. |
| BRAMATIC BARITONE (24), opera, musi- cals; quartets, solos; 4 yrs. exp. Interested musicals, vaude, clubs. Starting sal., \$50. Frank Shea, 4675 Palisades Ave., N. Y. C. KI 3-1695. 63/8/11 | PIANIST, 36; club exp. (12 years); seeks night club or hotel in N. Y. C. area only. Peter Farinella, 285 Sumpter St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y. 90/8/25 | TENOR, young, talented; B'way musicals, radio, motion pix, vaude exp. Seeks oppor- tunity radio, musical comedy. No traveling, Neal Francis, care Fred Steele, 9 Rockfeller Plaza, New York. 97/7/28 | YODELING COWBOY, 23; guitar player; pro- duced, directed, starred in show while in U. S. C. G.; night club, raude pref. Kenneth O'Kourke, 161 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. SO 8-6732. 52/8/4 |

w americanradiohistory com

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ANDERSON-Thomas H. 73. Detroit ANDERSON—Thomas H., 73, Detroit musician, recently in that city. He had been with the Ben Shook, Stone Brothers, LeRoy Smith, Floyd Hickman and other Negro musical organizations. Burial in Detroit Memorial Park,

BAZINET — Mrs. William, 64, whose husband and son, Dwight J. Bazinet, were former co-owners of Bazinet Shows, Inc., midwest carnival organization in business for the past 45 years, follow-ing an emergency operation in Victory Hospital, Indianapolis, August 25. In-terment in St. Mary's Cemetery, Minneapolis.

BOLGIANO - Frank William. former BOLGIANO — Frank William, former vice-president of the Whitehurst Theater Enterprises, which built the Century, New and Keith theaters at his home in Roland Park, Baltimore, recently follow-ing an illness of several months. Sur-vived by his widow, daughter and three grandchildren.

BOSSAN—Mme. Lola, founder of the former Paris Orchestre Philharmonique and concert manager and member of Roeder String Quartet, in Paris recently.

BOTWINIK — Berl, 59, writer and columnist since 1914 for the Jewish Daily Forward and the author of several plays and novels, August 29 at the Beth Israel Hospital, New York.

BUNTING — Bunny, former advance agent for Alexander the Great, mentalist, over the old Pantages Circuit, in Napa (Calif.) State Hospital, August 28, fol-lowing a brief illness. In 1913, he was associate editor of *Rounder and Play Bill*, West Coast theatrical publication, and for the past 10 years he was pub-licity director of the New Delta Hotel, San Francisco. Survived by his sister. Elks' service at Morrison Funeral Home, San Francisco. COOK—E. L., 63, an official of

COOK—E. L., 63, an official of Armour & Company, well known by car-nival and circus men, in Chicago, Au-gust 28. Survived by a son and a daughter. Burial in Mount Hope Cem-

gust 20. Survived by a son and a daughter. Burial in Mount Hope Cem-tetery, Chicago. DAY — Verne R., 75, motion picture and one-time general manager of Es-senay Company, first movie firm to open in Culver City, Calif., at Culver City August 17. A native of Greenup, III., he went to Southern California in 1917 where, as a producer of silent films, he featured such stars as Francis X. Bush-man and William F. (Buffalo Bill) Cody. Surviving is his sister, Mrs. Daisy Mc-Michael, Kingman, Kan. Body was sent to Chicago for interment. ELLERY—Arthur, 75, former actor, at his home in Elizabeth, N. J., August 27. He had headed his own stock company

Killed in Action in France, August 27, 1944 You Are Sadly Missed By All WIFE GERTRUDE DAUGHTER MARILYN

In Memory of Our Dear Departed Brother PRIVATE JOEY R. MOSS Member of the Michigan Showmen's Association

SISTER CARRIE BROTHERS MOE, BEN AND EDWARD

WE MISS YOU WITH ALL OUR HEARTS

IN LOVING MEMORY OF OUR DEAR HUSBAND AND FATHER

CAPT. D. L. LATLIP

DIED SEPTEMBER 5, 1944 MRS. LATLIP

N.



DAUGHTERS-SON

www.americanradiohistory.c

Mrs. Samuel Lawrence and Family wish to express their Heartfelt Thanks to the hundreds of Friends of the late SAM LAWRENCE (COHEN) who in their various ways sympathized with us in our hour of bereavement.

for many years and later played in mo-tion pictures and on the stage. His tion pictures and on the stage. His wife, the late Marie Bainford Ellery, was

an actress. FAIS—Charles C., 83, former set di-rector for Mack Sennett and prior to that a New York light opera producer, in Los Angeles Central Hospital Au-gust 17.

gust 17. GREEN—Clarence S., 67, Detroit mu-sician, recently in that city. Survived by his daughter and a son. Burial in Lincoln Memorial Park Cemetery, De-

GUEST—Mrs. Edgar A., 59, wife of the poet and radio actor, at her home August 28 in Detroit after an illness of six months. Survived by husband; a daugh-ter; a son, Bud Jr., former radio editor of *The Detroit Free Press*; two sisters, two brothers, three grandchildren. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, Detroit. HALL—Harry, 75, pipe organ manufac-turer for 50 years, in New Haven, Conn., after a long illness. He was president of the Harry Hall Organ Company, New Haven. Survived by his widow, Mattle; a daughter. Mrs. Russell Kirchner, and a

of the Harry Hall Organ Company, New Haven. Survived by his widow, Mattie; a daughter, Mrs. Russell Kirchner, and a son, Thomas. HART—Jacob J., 65, former drummer with the Philadelphia Orchestra, August 23 at his home in Philadelphia after a short illness. Surviving are his widow, Lillian; a daughter and three sons. In-terment in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Philadelphia, August 27. KINSELLE—Thomas P., 40, Richmond, Minn., carnival worker, in an auto acci-dent near Toston, Mont., August 20. KOEHLER—Harry, 47, concessionaire, in Edinburg (Tex.) Hospital, August 26 following a lengthy illness. For the past two years he had popcorn and snow on Weslaco, Tex., streets. Prior to that he was with J. J. Page, Dodson's World's Fair, Bill Hames and Lant Free Shows, and Shell Bros. and Tol Teeter's circuses. Survived by his widow, three chidren

and Shell Bros. and Tol Teeter's circuses. Survived by his widow, three chidren and two stepchidren. Interment in Weslaco, Tex. McINERNEY—John P., 57, widely known construction engineer, following a heart attack on a New York Central train recently. He supervised the building of the New York World's Fair. Survived by widow and two daughters. MERRILL—James Burton, 42, Cincin-nati carnival worker, in an auto acci-dent near Toston, Mont, August 20. MURPHY—Mrs. Barbara, 57, for many

Oliver Morosco

Oliver Morosco, 65, at one time one of the foremost theatrical producers and theater operators in this country, was killed by a streetcar in Hollywood August 27. Born in San Francisco, Morosco started in showbiz as an acrobat. Later he went to New York, and in 1899, to Los Angeles, where he took over the management of the Burbank Theater Stock Com-pany, where he ran a stake of \$40 up to \$7,000 in the first 10 weeks. In the next 25 years he amassed a fortune of millions of dollars. His fortune soon went downward and it became appar-

weeks. In the next 25 years he amassed a fortune of millions of dollars. His fortune soon went downward and it became appar-ent in 1930 when he was sued for furnishings of his Lyric Thea-ter, Burbank, Calif. He died with 8 cents in his pocket. The Bird of Paradise, with Laurette Taylor, proved such a big road attraction that it led Morosco to New York, while Leonore Ulrich played chief role at the Los Angeles Burbank Theater. The show is said to have brought him \$5,000,000. Some of his other hits were Peg o' My Heart; Omar, the Tent-maker; The Masquerader, Canary Cottage; So Long, Letty; Linger, Longer, Letty; Lombardi, Ltd.; Judge and Jury, Abie's Irish Rose, Help Wanted, One of Us. Some of the stars he helped to reach the top were Laurette Tay-lor, Leonore Ulric, Guy Bates Post, Lewis Stone, Grace Valen-tine, James Gleason, Charlotte Greenwood, Warner Baxter, Leo Carrillo, Richard Dix, Trixie Fri-ganza, Eddie Cantor, Marjorie Rambeau and Charles Ruggles. Oliver Morosco built the Mo-rosco Theater, New York, and operated the Majestic, Morosco, Mason and Belasco theaters in Los Angeles, and others in San Francisco and Oakland, Calif. He was interested in motion plc-tures at one time. Survived by his widow, Doro-thy, and a son, Oliver Jr.

Franz Werfel

Franz Werfel, 54, author, died at his Hollywood home August 26 as a result of a heart attack suf-fered in October, 1943. With his wife, Alma Maria Mahler, daugh-ter of Gustav Mahler, composer, he found refuge in this country in 1940 when he was sought for his writings by the Nazis in his native Prague. His most recent success was

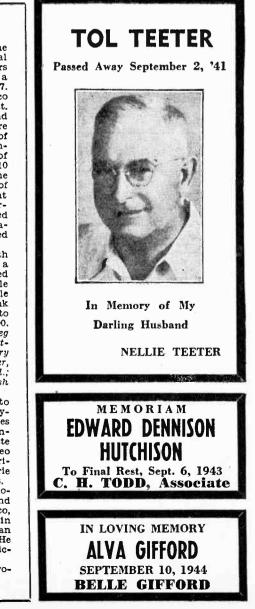
his writings by the Nazis in his native Prague. His most recent success was The Song of Bernadette for 20th-Fox and with it won five Academy awards. It resulted in the starring of Jennifer Jones. When Max Reinhardt produced the pageant, The Eternal Road, written by Werfel in New York in 1935, the author made his first visit to this country to see it. Prior to that he had written Forty Days of Musa Dagh; Verdi, the Novel of the Opera; Besuch Aus Dem Elysium, Spiegelmensch, Schweiger, The Man Who Conquered Death, These Trojan Women, Jaurez and Maxi-milian, rewrite of Verdi's Simon Boccanegra, Class Reunion and many others, some of them being plays produced in this country by the Theater Guild. Survived by his widow and his mother.

mother.

years a trouper with the old Barnum show, at her home in Chicago August 28. Surviving are three sons, Frank, D. D., and Ed, and two daughters, Sister Celeste, Grand Island, Neb., and Sister Dioynsius, Milwaukee. Burial in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Chicago.

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Chicago. MURRAY-Peggy, 43, entertainer and girl show operator, August 28 at Chi-cago. Born in Woonsocket, R. I., she had been in show business 27 years as an entertainer in burlesque and night clubs. She also had been owner and operator of girl shows on Hennies Bros., Sheesley, Endy Bros. and other shows. Survived by her husband and a son, who is in the service. Burial in the Show Folks of America plot. (See ENAL CURTAIN on page 50)

(See FINAL CURTAIN on page 50)



September 8, 1945

CARNIVALS The Billboard 41 Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. **RAS IN RECORD RUN AT OMA**

Baltimore May Curb Permits

BALTIMORE, Sept. 1. — Restrictive measures advocated today by a Balti-more grand jury may, if enacted into legislation by city council, make this city a difficult one in which to operate a carnival. In a report submitted by George C. Shriver, foremah, the jury recommended that existing carnival permits be imme-dlately reviewed and steps taken to curb additional permits. These steps included a proposal to issue permits only to bona fide charity or fraternal orders and then only if all receipts go to such organizations. It was recommended that application for a license should be made by a member of the organization and countersigned by five other members. Other recommendations included the suggestion that no permit be granted

suggestion that no permit be granted unless 90 per cent of adjacent property owners sign a petition, and that no carnival be erected within 15 feet of any objecting property owner. Adequate toilet facilities were urged as a fnust. The jury advised that the mayor or his representatives should approve all permita.

NAE Gets Money At Three Annuals

ST. LOUIS, Sept. 1.—North American Exposition chalked up three winners in a row at fairs in Menomonie, Wis., and Rochester and Albert Lea, Minn. Even the smaller one of three, Menomonie, proved a date where the figures were listed on the right side of the ledger, with but few concessions operating, and all of these being strictly skill games.

proved a date where the figures were listed on the right side of the ledger, with but few concessions operating, and all of these being strictly skill games, due to the stringent Wisconsin laws. Olmsted County Fair, Rochester, was strictly a "ride" fair, and rides piled up an enviable gross. At the Freeborn County Fair, Albert Lea, a new record midway gross was established. Mr. and Mrs. Barney S. Gerety visited the show at Menomonie and Albert Lea. Show opened in Hannibal, Mo., Tuesday (28), starting off to good business there. During the successful Champaign-Urbana (III.) Fair it was decided to hold over one day, Saturday, and with 24 hours of promotion. A children's ticket was used during the afternoon, and a hillbilly unit from WDZ, local radio sta-tion, at night. The result was a larger kids' day than the fair had and a more than satisfactory night's business. Frank Segar, trainmaster, has his crew clicking. Little Harvey Williams, now acting as special agent and handling the advance press, has never failed to make a picture of himself and some un-usual tall dignitary of the town. Jack Duffy assumed charge of *Holly-wood Follies* and, with the co-operation of Sigred Sorenson, has a line of 10 girls and four-piece band. Recent visitors were Ida E. Cohen; C. A. Tincher, of Owatonna, Minn.; Andy Hansen, of Albert Lea, Minn.; Max Good-man and Bill Snyder, at Rochester, Minn.

Two Siebrand Employees Killed in Car Accident

TOSTON, Mont., Sept. 1.—James Bur-ton Merrill, 42, Cincinnati, and Thomas P. Kinselle, 40, Richmond, Minn., em-ployees of the Siebrand Shows, were killed near here Monday (20) when their car overturned on U. S. Highway No. 10. Robert Greening, Vancouver, Wash., another passenger, sustained fractured ribs, a fractured shoulder blade and a possible spinal injury. Coroner J. Garrison Rains said the driver apparently fell asleep. The trio had left the show at Helena.

Leo Bistany Quits Prell Org

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Leo Bistany, manager of Prell's Broadway Shows, has severed his connections with the Prell outfit to devote his time to his own business interests in Florida.



a drive for \$20,000 to build a monument, as pictured above, at Showfolks Rest, Mount Olivet Cemetery, San Francisco. Proceeds derived from the annual ball December 8 are expected to put the drive over the top, according to Harry Seber, chairman of the Cemetery Committee.

Mud Will Make Former Servicemen Happy, Says Ex-GI

spassed by Harry 9. Seber

OMAHA, Sept. 1.—The old grief of getting up and down in spring mud and rain isn't going to be what it used to be for a lot of showmen now returning

from military service. Russell Thompson, former Kemp Mo-tordrome rider on the Royal American Shows, writing from Ryukyus Island near Japan, declared:

Japan, declared: "Those muddy, rainy springs used to be awful. After three years of doing it every day it'll be a pleasure to get back to 'those terrible days' on carnivals." Russell, a sergeant, has been in the Pacific area 20 months and is anxious to hear from old friends of the midway world. He gave his address: Sgt. Russell Thompson, No. 34803916, 206 Port Co., APO 331, care Postmaster, San Fran-cisco. cisco

Thompson also worked on Hennies and Rubin & Cherry shows.

Turner Bros. Prep ForDuQuoinAnnual

DU QUOIN, Ill., Sept. 1.—Turner Bros.' Shows chalked up top business at the Knoxville (Ill.) Fair and exceeded last year's midway gross. The move to Taylorville, Ill., was made

The move to Taylorville, III., was made in good time and everything was up and ready to run by noon Sunday. When the bomb was fired for the open-ing the midway at the Christian County Fairgrounds was crowded. On Wednes-day all attendance records at the fair were broken. The Tilt topped the rides, and it was a nip-and-tuck race between Rough-House Kelly, on the Athletic Show, and Joe Sorenson with the Oriental Revue. Cliff Hunter, secretary-manager of the fair, was a congenial host to Ray and Cecil Turner, and Jack Price, the show's general agent, emseed the grandstand show and was a judge of the baby pageant. Visitors on the midway at Taylorville included J. King, president of the Car-rollton (III.) Fair; W. V. (Jake) Ward, manager of the Illinois State Fair; W. R.

Heat Wave No Biz Barrier

All-time peak gross despite pre-date playing by several shows-advertising strong

OMAHA, Sept. 1 .-- Despite the virtual flood of carnivals preceding it, Carl J. Sedlmayr's Royal American Shows has established a new all-time gross peak for Omaha.

This fact was revealed Friday by offi-cers of the D. Louis Black Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars, which organization has sponsored all outdoor amusement events in Omaha this season.

in Omaha this season. The show opened Friday (24) after an unusually high speed move from the Tri-State Fair, Superior, Wis. The opening night attendance, according to veterans' officers, topping the best Sat-urday or Sunday attendance of any other carnival to appear here in several years. Both Saturday and Sunday showed great gains both in attendance and business with fair weather prevail-ing. Despite a heat wave Monday and Tuesday, attendance continued to climb and an outstanding week-end is an-ticipated for today, Sunday and Labor Day. Day.

Day. An extensive advertising campaign is believed to be responsible for getting off to an outstanding start. The World-Herald was unable to allocate amuse-ment-page display space, but author-ized page one readers and was liberal in publicity support thru City Editor Reed Zimmerman and Jack Rachman, dramatle editor. Radio stations WOW. KOIL and KBON carried extensive cam-paigns of dramatic material and on-the-scene sound-scriptions and an out-standing billposting job was done in advance. Royal American goes from Omaha to

Royal American goes from Omaha to the Topeka (Kan.) Fall Festival, under direction of the veteran fair man, Maurice Jencks, opening Saturday (8) and closing the following Friday.

Hays, president, and Harry Strong, sec-retary, of the Du Quoin State Fair.

Show is laying off this week in Du Quoin, painting all rides and fronts for the big date here next week, the Du Quoin State Fair.

CONKLIN SHOOTS FOR AWARD

Promotion Contest Rules

A few simple rules govern *The Billboard* Carnival Promotion Award Contest. Here they are: First, there are six awards to be made:

First, there are six awards to be made:
1. Best single newspaper press story.
2. Best press campaign on a single date, either fair or still.
3. Best single paid advertisement.
4. Best single tie-up advertisement.
5. Best tie-up promotion campaign for any single date.
6. Best promotion effort for a special matinee.
The entry deadline is November 1. 1945. Entries must be mailed to the Carnival Editor, *The Billboard*, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Entries may be submitted on prepared layout boards or in scrapbooks. books.

books. Neatness is not a paramount factor. However, a neatly prepared entry may have extra appeal. Entries contending for the awards for best promotion campaigns may be supplemented by written reports and should be supported by references. Judges will be newspapermen, advertising specialists and promotion managers and their decisions will be final. Entries will be on exhibition in *The Billboard* suite in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, during the annual IAFE meeting in December when awards will be made.

Canadian Show First To File

Early interest points to heavy entry in Carnival **Promotion Award Contest**

CHICAGO, Sept. 1. — Conklin Shows fired an opening shot today at one of the six awards dangled by *The Billboard* in its first Carnival Promotion Award Contest. From far-off Quebec, the Canadian operated Conklin midway filed entry No

From far-off Quebec, the Canadian-operated Conklin midway filed entry No. 1 in quest of honors for the best single newspaper press story hit of the year. It was a willy entry, a Page 1 splash from La Tribune, Sherbrooke, Que., daily, that is certain to confound the jury of newspapermen, advertising spe-(See CONKLIN SHOOTS on page 45)

americanradiohistory co

September 8, 1945



Cavalcade wages desperate fight to beat soggy lot-no help shortage in 'Bama

MOBILE, Ala., Sept. 1.—Despite the fact that more than 200 persons an-swered an advertisement for ticket takers, and a "no help wanted" sign was hung on the office wagon opening day. Friday (24), Hennies Bros.' Shows hit a money-making stride here and it is be-lieved the books will show a gross equal to the record run of 1944 when the shows close tonight. Opening week-end business was sur-.

close tonight. Opening week-end business was sur-prisingly good despite opposition from the Cavalcade of Amusements which was completing a 10-day run on a new lot a short distance from Hennies' location. The gross for the first Saturday and Sunday was up in excess of \$1,500 over 'he same days of a year ago, the two days aking about \$10,000. There was a nat-ural slump early this week due to ex-tremely hot weather. The Cavalcade of Amusements fought a determined battle here against rough

tremely hot weather. The Cavalcade of Amusements fought a determined battle here against rough odds and pulled out Saturday (25) with some money. The new lot was spongy and the skies let go the day before the show hit town. Three bulldozers were leased in an effort to spot the wagons, and 10 of the vehicles were badly dam-aged as they mired to their bellies. Owner Al Wagner spent more than \$2,000, it was reported, in an effort to get the lot in shape, using cinders, oyster shells and wood shavings. Hennies arrived here after the rains guit and experienced no lot trouble. Cavalcade is completing a week's run at Gulfport, Miss., while Hennies moves to Pensacola, Fia.

Boston Shows Finish

In Blaze of Glory MEDFORD, Mass., Sept. 1.—Boston Shows, organized this year by Jim Deary and the late Martin E. Gallagher, con-cluded their season in a blaze of glory in Massachusetts. The show opened in April in Western

Massachusetts. The show opened in April in Western Massachusetts, playing that territory for seven weeks, including Springfield. Here's the locations and attendance at

seven weeks, including Springfield. Here's the locations and attendance at four of the five final spots: South Brain-tree, Mass., 19,000; North Attleboro, Mass., 22,000; West Lynn, Mass., 31,000, and Gloucester, Mass., 40,000. At Medford, Mass., the final location of the season, the show played to a record-breaking crowd, with the mayor's servicemen's fund getting a big take. Concessionaires were Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Robertson, roll-up, who will re-tire for the season; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Peterson, cork gallery, watch-la and spot, who will head for the New York fairs; Mr. and Mrs. Whitey McTeague, three ball games and a doll booth, will play fairs; Mr. and Mrs. Al Palmer, pitch-till-you-win, will play a few still dates around Boston; Ernie Dube, candy ap-ples and popcorn, will play Maine fairs; Mr. and Mrs. Al Richards, cookhouse, will retire and head for Florida; John Palsa, dart and beehive, will play Penn-sylvania fairs; Mary Brown, duck pond and clothespin, will call it a season; George Tropoulus, ice cream, will play Maine fairs. Maine fairs

Maine fairs. Mrs. Deary will catch up on some bookkeeping. Ernie Rayno and the rest of the ride boys will prepare the winter quarters at Northampton, Mass.

Ingram, Zacchini Form Florida Amusement Firm

JASPER, Fla., Sept. 1.—Howard In-gram and Mario Zacchini, both well known outdoor showmen, have formed a partnership and organized the Florida Amusement Company. Org has five rides and 25 concessions, and will play Florida spots. It opened here last week.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 1.—As this is written, I have finished a four-week gallop aboard the Washington Merry-Go-Round for carnival general agents. Ever ride it?

Chances are against it, for Washington

Ever ride it? Chances are against it, for Washington sees only about three major carnivals each year, and unless you're ahead of Johnny J. Jones or James E. Strates, you have probably never had the ride. Now, these two shows make the na-tion's capital an annual stop on their moves north every spring, but others seldom, if ever, come back. Why? It may, of course, be the expense, as Washington does cost more to show than most other citles. Or it may be the concession bogey. Concession regu-lations are stringent. Wheels, flat joints and line-up stores are taboo. Only games of skill may operate, and both metro-politan and capital park police must inspect each concession before it can open.

open. Yet I have never talked with a con-cession man who played Washington who didn't say he had a good week.

who didn't say he had a good week. Carnival girl shows also come in for inspection. Strip-tease is banned and the girls must wear at least a G-string. But every girl show I have seen here has been packed, and the gals not hard to look at.

has been packed, and the gais not hard to look at. So, there must be other reasons why more shows don't return to Washington. It might be the electrical inspection, but this shouldn't worry any large show which plays other cities. If you're equipped with rubber-covered cable and out in boyas and the wire isn't lunk. cut-in boxes, and the wire isn't junk, this isn't any obstacle.

Fire Inspection Okay

Nor is the fire inspection bad. Of course, all tops more than 30 by 50, or

Belton Forms No. 2 Unit For A. B. & B. Fair Tour

For A. B. & B. Fair Tour
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Sept. 1.—C.
J. Belton will remove his rides from Reynolds Park here following Labor Day operations to form a No. 2 unit of the A. B. & B. Shows for an eight-week season of fall fairs and celebrations.
The new unit, to be managed by W.
R. (Whitey) Johnson, will comprise 5 rides, 4 shows and 30 concessions, the last named drawn mainly from Belton's No. 1 unit now showing in Eastern North Carolina under the management of Clyde P. Paris. W. C. Taylor, with eight con-cessions; Helen S. Johnson, with five, and Hogan Edward, with the corn game and three others, are scheduled to join the No. 2 unit. Belton will send out five additional concessions from his head-quarters here. Faws and Faws have been named to handle the side show.
The No. 1 unit is now operating under an almost identical line-up of attrac-tions as that planned by Belton for the mew outfit. Russell Greene and John Marks, concessionaires, have purchased 32-foot house trailers. Mrs. Clyde Paris, escretary of the unit, operates five con-cessions. Pat Gilmore is clicking with cigarette gallery and Tojo game.
Alleen Belton, secretary at the A. B. & B. home office here, will enter Mere-dith College, Raleigh, September 17. Mrs. Belton, wife of the owner, will visit friends at Greenville, S. C., before join-ing the No. 2 unit.

Two Cookhouses Destroyed By Fire at Malone Fair

MALONE, N. Y., Sept. 1.—Fires of un-known origin destroyed two cookhouses on successive nights during the Frank-lin County Fair here August 20-25. First of the two occurred Friday (24) when Eddie Crowall's new stainless steel stand was destroyed by fire. Following night, Sid Goodwalt's new outfit was lost to flames flame

Fair attendance was reported heavy, with largest turnout registered Wednes-day (22), Governor's Day.

www.americanradiohistory'co

Porter seating 200, must be flameproofed and spotted at least 50 feet from smaller tents. It's no job at all to get "No Smoking" signs prominently displayed. Health officials require that toilets be erected for the convenience of the pub-lic, and building inspectors issue occu-pancy permits the day the show opens. Otherwise, inspections are not so rough. On the other hand the Washington Merry-Go-Round is a dizzy ride for the carnival general agent who tries it. As for me, it is four weeks to the day since I bought my first ticket for the ride. During this time, I have picked many rings from the rack, but they've all been white ones. When you climb aboard the Merry-(See HEY! BUY TICKETS on page 45)

Byers Showfolk Celebrate With Weekly Party Series

COLUMBUS, O., Sept. 1. — With the return of peace, members of the Walter Byers Shows plan to do their celebrating on a weekly schedule. Byers has arranged to rent a near-by auditorum for the first in a series of weekly parties. A showmen's ball and midnight lunch are scheduled, and similar parties are planned each week now that the war is over. Shows are on a new site at Fifth and Main streets before opening at the Croton Fair September 12.

Sam J. Levy Made Chairman Of '45 SLA Banquet and Ball

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Sam Solomon, president, announced Wednesday (28) that Sam J. Levy, past president, has been named chairman of the 1945 ban-quet and ball of the Showmen's League of America to be held at Hotel Sherman here Wednesday, December 5. Solomon also named S. T. Jessop chair-man of the Registration Committee for meeting. Both Levy and Jessop will se-lect their own committees.

Flint, Mich., Park Ups \$106.50 for Red Cross

FLINT, Mich., Sept. 1.—Henry N. Shel-by, thru the Showmen's League of America, klcked in with the following do-nations for Flint Park: American Red Cross, \$106.50; Cemetery Fund, \$40, and dues for four members, Secretary Joe Strable approved to far Streibich announced today.

Leeright Names Personnel

Leeright Names Personnel HOLDREDGE, Neb., Sept. 1.—Person-nel of the J. R. Leeright Shows was listed here today by J. R. Leeright, owner, as follows: Cookhouse—Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shell and Mrs. Jimmie Recce; Kiddie Ride— Janet Recce; Bingo—Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Farmer; P. C. Table—Fred Thufelt, R. L. Bishop and Art Dollinger; Glass Store— Mrs. E. Harper, electrician, and Dart Game, Everett Harper; Snow Cones— Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Walz; Diggers— Clarence Bolling; Mix-Up—Bobble Good-man; Dart Game—Harold Harper; Photo Gallery—Mrs. Virgil Grovenburg; Ride Foreman—Virgil Grovenburg; Penny Pitch—Dixle Wilson; Cigarette Shooting Gallery—Mrs. June Shell. Mr. and Mrs. Fred (Shorty) Dennis have five stores and high striker.

Okay Carnival Despite Beef

ST. JOHN, N. B., Sept. 1.—Despite Beef ST. JOHN, N. B., Sept. 1.—Despite an objection from Rev. L. M. Pepperdene, pastor of St. Luke's Anglican Church here, city council okayed the application of the Canadian Legion Post for use of the city-owned Shamrock grounds for a two-week carnival, featuring the Bill Lynch Shows. The show opened Au-gust 27 and will continue until Septem-ber 8.

according to dispatches from Gettysburg, Pa., and Albuquerque, N. M. From the latter city came reports that Queenle, three-and-a-half-ton pachy-derm with the T. J. Tidwell Shows, astounded New Mexico motorists who saw her ranging across the mesa east of Albuquerque saw her ranging of Albuquerque.

saw ner ranging across the mesa east of Albuquerque. The big animal, reported in a bad mood, broke loose from her moorings at 3 a.m. When John Alexander, her keeper, discovered her missing, he no-tified authorities. Sheriff's deputles, State police and Kirtland Field military police joined the search but Alexander captured her three hours later, five miles from the show lot. At Gettysburg, Owner "Juggy" Pod-sobinski, of the A.M.P. Shows, awarded Alice, four-ton Beers-Barnes Circus bull, a bale of hay for co-operation beyond her usual line of duty. With his show mired to the hols, "Juggy" was in trou-ble. He couldn't move off the lot. Moreover, the Beers-Barnes Show couldn't move on, as scheduled. Officials of both orgs were in a dilemma until Alice arrived. Going into action where winches, trucks and tractors had failed to tread

Alice arrived. Going into action where winches, trucks and tractors had failed to tread, she managed to pull and push the A.M.P. wagons off so that the circus could move on.

Here's a Guy After Goldberg's Job

OMAHA, Sept. 1.—There's an inventive genius on every show. He spends his time thinking up gadgets insured to make a cool million (cash on the barrel head) and, likewise, take all the grief out of show business. Royal American's man of ingenuity brought up this one during the 100-degree heat wave in Omaha: "... Yes, sir, supply every carnival with a deep-sea diving suit equipped with battery operated air-conditioning." At Cedar Rapids, Ia., where the show still-dated Hawkeye Downs, he proposed int "every town ought to have a car-nival lot with triple railway trackage so shows could roll right into action, rides being permanently built on flats and shows using boxcars for front wagons. In other words, you just let down the sides and start ballying. The concessions, of course, would use stock cars with roll-up sidewalls so the boys could take up where they left off the week before." At Evansville, Ind., plagued by rain, Genius Joe working on a dry-cleaning plant that will harvest old woodchips, process and rebale them, for use at the met spot. He suggested also that Bill Martin might put old woodchips in bowls, pour on a lavish supply of rich caram and offer this delectable dish as carnival cornflakes.

carnival cornflakes.

arnival cornilakes. Joe's got lots of vision, but his one eally successful invention thus far is ow to avoid work. He gets thoroly lushed just before each p and down. At that he's really **a** how up

genius.

Virginia Rose Continues Strong in Louisville Run

LOUISVILLE, Sept. 1.-Virginia Rose

LOUISVILLE, Sept. 1.—Virginia Rose Midway Attractions continue to roll along at Fifth and York streets, here, this being their 26th week at the spot. Last week was the biggest and, accord-ing to M. F. Kaufman Sr., the show will probably remain on this location "until the snow start flying." Rex Howe, in addition to his cock-house and concessions, is operating the *Virginia Rose Revue*. Last week he do-nated the show and its entire proceeds (Thursday night) to G.I.'s of the 766th Bomber Group. He will make a presen-tation to a different group every Thurs-day. day.

CARNIVALS 43

READY NOW! ...to resume production for <u>Spring Delivery</u>

ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN ROTATION!

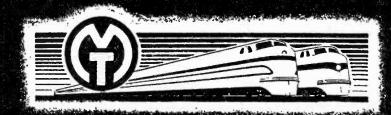
America's Finest Kiddie Ride

UNVOILS INSTITU

It's the only train of it's kind . . . it really looks like a train from locomotive to observation car. Many exclusive, patented features!

• The demand for the one and only genuine M-T Streamliner has been so great we have had to triple our manufacturing facilities!

● A limited number of trains will be available to those who do not already have in their confirmed orders. All orders will be filled in rotation! Get the facts ... Phone, write or wire today!



MINIATURE TRAIN & RAILROAD CO. ADDISON, ILLINOIS On Route 20, 25 Miles West of Chicago's "Loop"

The Billboard



AND ANALYSES

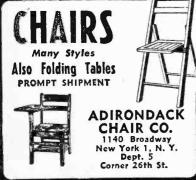
All Readings Complete for 1945

ngle Sheets, 8 ½ 14, Typewritten, Per M. . \$5.00 nalysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each03 nalysis, 3-p., with White Cover, Each15 orecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea. .05 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 25€. .1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers35 (all Charts, Heavy Paper, Size 28x34, Each .1.00

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.





WHITE COATS For Candy Butchers, Lunch Stands, Cookhouse, Single and double breasted, new white twill cotton material, well made, all sizes. Price only \$3.00. Open and closed neck styles, mention sizes wanted. WILLIAM LESSER 2419 VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO

If you are interested IN A NEW CORN POPPER WRITE TO **BROWN POPPER CO.** 102 Middlebury St., Elkhart, Ind. Indoor and Outdoor Models.

MIDWAY CONFAB

HIGH-TAILING South?

JOSEPH E. HILTON has moved his side show to Bantly's Ali-American Shows, having enjoyed a profitable run with Dick's Paramount Shows until the latter org closed following the accident which incapacitated Dick Gilsdorf.

MR. AND MRS. BOB ROBINSON and family have left the Gold Medal Shows after 10 red weeks. They made a busi-ness trip to Chicago to buy new acces-sories for their custard and popcorn machines.

WONDER WHO THE OLD show philoso-pher was that said: "If you stick with the sticks, the sticks will stick you.

BENNY WEISS was quite amazed at the gift Dave Endy came up with on Benny's birthday in Elmira, N. Y., and now Endy's general agent, Howard Stah-ler, is scouring the countryside for a suitable house for the mechanical canine.

HARVEY B. WILLIAMS, who has nicknamed himself Little Willie, is now

special agent with the North American Exposition. He handled the press job until Chick Franklin joined the org three weeks ago and now

confines himself to 24-hour tasks.

PVT. B. K. (WHITIE) JOHNSON, now in the 189th General Hospital at Rheims, France, would like to hear from old friends with the Johnny J. Jones Expo-sition or Dodson's World's Fair shows. His address is 478th Reinf. Co., 90th Bn., APO 873, care Postmaster, New York.

NO ONE TELLS A VISITING showman walk around and look it over-we follow them nowadays.

ELSIE CANDREA, former service woman and ex-trouper, is confined at Marine Hospital, Cleveland, and would appreciate hearing from friends. . . . HERMAN YOUNG and Roxanna, annex attraction, expect to vacation in Cali-fornia after closing with the George Clyde Smith Shows. Clyde Smith Shows.

DOC WADDELL celebrated his 82d birthday August 19 at the home of his son, Parson Waddell, and by preaching in the First Evangelical Church, Ports-mouth, O. He opened two weeks of prayer meetings and Sunday school ses-sions Wednesday (29) on the Virginia Rose Shows at Louisville.

SOUND PROOFING OF house trailers and staterooms would cut down the information regarding family squabbles.

RECENTLY DISCHARGED from the navy, Lieut. Kenn P. Newcomb is anx-ious to return to carnival business. Forlous to return to carnival business. For-merly a nail store agent, he writes that he has lost touch with things after three years overseas, but hopes to hear from Chuck Moss, Bill Gray or other nail store operators. Newcomb's address is Route 3, Box 158, Valley Station, Ky.

JOHN OBLIELECKI, known as Polish John, who had the cookhouse on the Max Goodman Wonder Shows of Ameri-Max Goodman Wonder Shows of Ameri-ca, was in Chicago en route south to play independent dates for the re-mainder of the season. . . MAX GOOD-MAN also spent a day in Chicago en route to Miami Beach, Fla., on a busi-ness trip. He will rejoin his show at Joplin, Mo.

IF THE PROMISED supply of more clothing by October isn't forthcoming, we'll have to put more blankets on the work-ingmen's berths.

MR. AND MRS. L. T. CONSTABLE, who recently sold their War Show, spent four weeks on the Blue Ribbon Shows and have now returned to their home. PATSY ROSINA, member of Endy Bros.' Shows, who suffered a broken arm in a car accident recently, has been discharged from the hospital and is now recuperating at the Lawrence Hotel, Erie, Pa.

CORP. JERRY HIGGINS, writing from dria, La., advises that his discharge may come thru in time for him to make some

fall fairs. Before going into khaki, Jerry operated girl shows and concessions on Smith Shows and other organizations. ... STELLA MAE CAWLEY, recovering from an operation at Gary, Ind., expects to return to Helen Barfield's palmistry concession in another week. She left at Crown Point, Ind. from

WHEN SHOW BUSINESS becomes nor-mal the question will be: "Will workingmen be willing to again accept brass checks and meal tickets?"

MAXINE THOMPSON is in the Dis-trict Tuberculosis Hospital, Lima, O., and would like to hear from her friends. and would like to hear from her friends. ... LEE McDANIEL has called it a sea-son and closed with the Regal Shows. He has taken a job as head chef at a Johnson City, Tenn., eatery. ... BOBBY JEAN LYNCH, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Lynch, was given a surprise party by the Alamo Exposition personnel at Lamar, Colo. Bobby leaves shortly for school at Tahoka, Tex.

school at Tahoka, Tex. THE McDONALDS, B. C. and Vir-ginia E., who went to St. Louis from the John R. Ward Shows in July, have decided to remain there permanently. Mac, who has a 32-year record as secretary-treasurer and auditor of vari-ous carnivals and circuses, is official in-terviewer for Ely-Walker Company, while Virginia is assistant to Mrs. B. Sumpter, director of music for St. Louis public schools. . . WILLIAM PINK, who oper-ated his Octopus at Crystal Lake Park, Tulsa, Okla., again this season, has sold his ride to the park and will leave after Labor Day for St. Louis to visit relatives and friends, then head for his home in Los Angeles for the winter.

REMEMBER those by-gone days when a treasurer could think up more ways of stalling a payday than a patron could of putting off bringing the children until the last day while praying for it to rain?

JOHNNY J. JONES NOTES: MORRIS LIPSKY hopped to St. Louis to visit his ailing mother after the La Porte (Ind.) Fair. JEANETTE HART and Mrs. Jeanne Wilson also visited the Mound Jeanne Wilson also visited the Mound City on a shopping expedition. . . . GEORGE REINHART, cookhouse mag-nate, made a snappy run to Atlanta for a business conference with Mike Ben-ton. . . . CASH WILTSE, former special agent for the Cavalcade of Amusements, is now chairman of grab joints for Rein-hart. . . . ART FRAZIER, general agent, wishes to remind Bob Parker of the many late dinners he had in Miami last winter waiting for Parker to dig himself out of holes on golf courses.



have turned toward a discharge and a return to the midway lots.

PETE KORTES names his side show line-up on the North American Shows as follows: Shorty Hinkle, sound equip-ment; Homer Huey, electrician; Mabel Huey, inside lecturer and nurse for Athleia; Joe (Tiny) White, inside lec-turer; Carl Martin, talker; Don Camelin and Don Gonzales, ticket sellers; Sealo, seal boy; Doris and Thelma Pattent, Albino Twins; Bob (Popeye) Wallace; Harry Lewis, ossified man; Eko and Iko, sheep-headed men; Zon Du, Indian quarter boy; Lorenzo, voice of experience; Professor Alexander, flea circus; Athleia, pinhead or monkey girl; Barney Nelson, armiess wonder, and in the after-show, Sam Alexander, the "man with two faces." PETE KORTES names his side show

THERE HAS BEEN a lot of talk among workingmen, talkers, musicians and per-formers relative to returning the manage-ment of the midway to the managers. Many managers are of the opinion that they should be forced to keep it.

SNAPP GREATER SHOWS is far ahead of any previous years in midway gross receipts at the Wisconsin fairs, accord-ing to William (Bill) Snapp, owner. Manitowoc, Wis., had the largest fair in history. . . M. F. KAUFMAN SR., manager of Virginia Rose Midway At-tractions, showing Louisville all season,

ww-americanradiohistory.com





For Pan Game, Pea Pool, Beat Dealer and Slum Blower. All wires to MIKE BOSCO

FLOYD SHEAKS wants Relief Caller and Agents for Bingo and Slum Stores. Contact

FLOYD SHEAKS Care A.M.P. Shows, Luray, Va. (Fair), this wk.

SHRUNKEN HEADS

Shrunken Bodies, Mummified Attractions, Cannibal Heads, Ape Boy, Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, many others for window attractions, side shows, store shows, carnirals, circuses. Write for free circulars, photos and descriptions. Address:

TATE'S CURIOSITY SHOP Rt. 9, Box 365, E. Van Buren, Phoenix, Arizona

SHOWS CONCESSIONS

HIGH S-CUITCESSIUNS HICK MAN COUNTY FAIR Week Sept. 10th, Centerville, Tenn. Want Grind Shows, Illusion, Snake, Side Show, Monkey Show. No X on 10¢ Stock Concessions. Want Diggers, Bingo, Photo, Grab, Ball Games. W. J. WILLIAMS, Mgr., Reading's Shows, Peters-burg, Tenn., this wk., or come on to Centerville, Tenn.

is at present in Tulsa, Okla., where he is at present in Tulsa, Okla., where he is purchasing riding devices to add to his show. . . . REX HOWE, who oper-ated the cookhouse and a string of con-cessions all season on the Virginia Rose Midway Attractions, will take out a string of concessions after Labor Day to play six Southern fairs. Mrs. Howe will remain in Louisville looking after their concessions there. concessions there.

Hey! Buy Tickets Now! Ride Washington's Merry-Go-Round

(Continued from page 42) Go-Round, the first ring is the District Building. But which District Building, the new or the old? We'll try the new one first, an enormous, majestic struc-ture covering a city block across the street from the courthouse. So, we wander for an hour thru its maze of halls looking for the office that will grant a permit to hold an exposition. That's what they call all carnivals here.

The Wrong Building

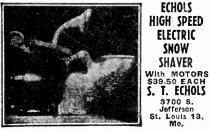
We finally contact a beautiful blond clerk in the automobile license office. She tells us that we have to go down-town to the old District Building.

We put another nickel in the slot, and were whizzed away on another ride, down to the old District Building. After trudging from the first floor to the down to the old District Building. After trudging from the first floor to the third, and back to the first, we found that our man operates in the office which issues dog licenses. But he had just left for home and, this being Fri-day, he would not be back until Mon-day day

day. Up to now, I didn't think we were doing so badly. Came to town Monday, contacted a committee which would furnish 20 ticket takers and only wanted a \$1,000 guarantee. The show was to get the lot, lights and license, and contact everyone else necessary— and pay all bills. On Wednesday, I met an old friend who took us to the man who took our money for the lot. It hannens of course that there is

It happens, of course, that there is only one lot that a major carnival can





FOR SALE

Soren Trucks-Chevrolet, van body: Dodge with 22 ft. Semi-trailer; G.M.C. with Semi-Trailer, 20 ft.; Chevrolet, van body, built for light plant, with light plant, 25 kw., complete: Ford, panel Eody, perfect rubber; Chevrolet Van for Conces-seons; Chevrolet will van built for show business. Must sell quick, priced right. Band Organ, motor Griven, for Merty or any other Ride. Tower. Maula Rope, send your order. Calliope, Key and Boll Music. Tent, 70x120, priced to sell. 25 Folding Cots, make offer. Will sell separate.

TOM E. RICH BAINBRIDGE, GA. BOX 210

FOR SALE A. B. T.

4-Row Moving Gallery with plenty of Tubes, Pellets, extra Targets, Barrels, Gun Parts, Front Counter, Compressor. Complete, ready to go. Make offer. Want to buy Candy Race Track.

DON COTTON Ruidoso, N. M.

CONCESSIONS WANTED FARMINGTON, IOWA, STREET FAIR Sunset Amusement Co. CARTHAGE, ILL., This Week, FARMINGTON, IOWA, Next.

play. It is located at Oklahoma Ave-nue and Bennings Road. The lot is owned by the government and can be procured by the Office of National Capi-tal Parks. The rent is \$70 per day or \$700 for 10 days. You leave an extra \$100 to guaranteed that the lot will be cleaned up when the show leaves. This guarantee will be refunded, but only upon written request.

A Few Minor Details

A Few Minor Details Bright and early Monday morning we boarded the Merry-Go-Round again. We stopped first at the license office to leave \$350 for our permit. The next ring was at the building department, to pay \$5 to occupy the lot that doesn't belong to the District of Columbia. Another ring, a high one, on the third floor, set us back \$15 for a survey of the lot that the District doesn't own.

We left \$200 at the next stop, the health department. This was to cover the costs of toilets. We weeded off a sawbuck at the electrical department, and the next ring was in the fire mar-shal's office. We wouldn't find out how expensive this would be until the show rolled in.

Our next ring was a \$1,000 bond de-posit to guarantee the District that our trucks wouldn't break thru any bridges. there's not a bridge on the route from the train to the lot. Then the light company took away \$500 to light up the show.

I couldn't put up the deposit with the water department as I had run out of money. But I wasn't worried. I knew that our show had everything re-quired to show Washington under the district code. If we got good weather, I knew the boss would have no regrets. But I cfull think \$1000 is too much

I knew the boss would have no regrets. But I still think \$1,000 is too much to pay for 20 ticket takers, when you don't have to have an auspices to get a license to show here. Yes, all my rings had been white ones. But the show got in, opened, and had a banner 10-day stand, so that last ring was a golden one. Now, maybe I

ring was a golden one. Now, maybe I can come back again next year for another ride

Conklin Shoots For B. B. Award

(Continued from page 41) cialists and promotion managers selected to judge the contest, as the Conklin story from the bi-lingual Canadian province is printed in French. However, the photographs surrounding the story itself bespeak carnival fun and mirth in any language so effectively that the services of a translator may not be re-quired. The layout, a build-up for Children's Day at the Sherbrooke Expo-sition, depicts kiddles a-frolic on half a dozen Conklin Frolicland rides. Meanwhile, reports of early interest

Children's Day at the Sherbrooke Expo-sition, depicts kiddies a-frolic on half a dozen Conklin Frolicland rides. Meanwhile, reports of early interest in the part of carnival owners, pub-licity and exploitation directors en-couraged contest officials here to fore-cast a heavy volume of nominations in al six classifications before the entry dealine falls, November 1. In addition to the award for the best single story of the year, *The Billboard* ompetition will reward the best press campaign for either still or fair dates; the best single advertisement; the best ise the up promotion advertisement; the best tie-up promotion of a special matine. The contest is designed to give all of money expended to put over a cam-paign, an equal shot at the awards which are expected to establish the index of publicity and promotion. The rules have been simplified to fake entering easy. Material is simply of *The Billboard* at 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago (1), III., before November 1. to an be mailed in on prepared layout boards or in scrapbooks. Neatness is not paramount, but will probably add to the appeal of the entry. All entries will be displayed in *The* Bilboard suite at Hotel Sherman in chicago during the annual winter con-vention of the IAFE in December, when the prize winners will be announced.

w americanradiohistory com





WE ARE NOW DELIVERING INE FINESI POPCORN MONEY CAN BUY We stopped selling corn when we couldn't deliver the kind that Chunk-E-Nut (formerly Moss Bros.) is famous for. But now you can get it again . . . any quantity. Here's the corn with tops in popping volume. Don't forget we can also supply the best and strongest Popcorn cartons you ever handled . . . three popular sizes, small, medium and large. Also Colored Cones, Glassine Bags and Seasoning. Over in the nut department . . . Penut Bags and best Virginia Roasted-in-the-Shell Peanuts. 19c ceiling. 100 lb. bags. Excellent Popcorn contract price offering thru June, 1946.

Send for complete price list and details. Our best references are CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, PARK AND THEATER BUYERS

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. PITTSBURGH 22, PA. PHILADELPHIA 6, PA. Factories in

ROLLOPLANE **OCTOPUS** FLY-O-PLANE

World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Manufacturers, Salem, Oregon

WANT RIDE MEN AND TRUCK DRIVERS. CAPABLE FIRST-CLASS RIDE HELP ON MERRY-GO-ROUND, FERRIS WHEELS, TILT WHIRL, KIDDIE RIDES. TOP SALARY TO MEN THAT WILL KEEP THEIR RIDE IN CONDITION.

Show tears down in Indianapolis Wednesday night and leaves Thursday morning, September 6th, for Charleston, Missouri. Long season south. WIRE OR COME ON.

ROGERS GREATER SHOWS FAIR GROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DIXIELAND SHOWS

Have opening for week September 16 and balance of season in Mississippi Delta, out till Christmas, the following: Photos, Fishpond, Coke Bottle, Clothespin, Pitch, Hoopla, Grab, Corn Game or any other Ten-Cent Store not conflicting. Also clean Shows with own transportation, opening Second Man on Wheel, Chairplane Foreman. Jack Sanders, Carl Little, write. W. L. BOSTWICK, Dixieland Shows, Box 1192, Memphis, Tenn-

CAN PLACE

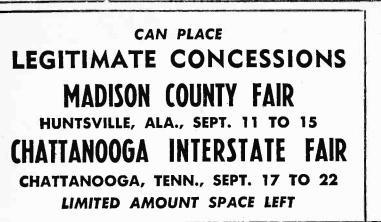
Concessions for Hartford City, Ind., week of September 10, also Shows of all kinds. Wanted Agents for Cat Rack, Fishpond, Dart Game, Pitch-Till-U-Win. Can place Counter Men for Bingo, Dark Room Man. Long season South. I play Atlanta, Ga., Fair. Cornells, wire. Wire only. All replies to

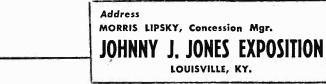
L. I. THOMAS Auburn, Ind., this week

MERIT SHOWS

Now booking for the following Maine Fairs: So. Paris, Sept. 10th-15th; Farmington, Sept. 18th-22nd; Fryeburg, Oct. 2nd-6th; Topsham, Oct. 9th-11th. Want Octopus or any Ride not conflicting. Concessions of all kind, no grift; Minstrel, Ten-in-One or any clean show. Operator for Cirl Show. Sober Ride Help for all Rides, Semi-Drivers. All Address:

HENRY FINNERAL MERIT SHOWS, KITTERY, ME., WEEK OF SEPT. 3rd-8th.





HEDRICK'S GAY WAY SHOWS THE SHOW WITH A FUTURE

FEATURING CAPT. GEORGE HARSON'S OUTSTANDING AERIAL ACT

Want Concessions that work for Stock and will book Coupon Stores that can take orders. Want Shows with own outfit, Girl, Posing, 10-in-1, Unborn, Illusion, Walk-Thru, Snake, or what have you? Scott Self wants Agent for Scales. Garland Norris, get in touch with me. Will book or buy Flat Ride with or without transportation. Playing good tobacco and cotton spots till Christmas. Wire and come on. Clayton, N. Car., 3-8; Wendel, 10-15; Fuquay, 17-22. FRED HEDRICK, Owner; S. D. PEASE. Business Mgr.

WILD ANIMAL SHOW FOR SALE

Consists of 1 1940 Dodge Truck, 1 1940 Chevrolet Truck, good rubber; forty Cages; Wild Animals, all cage broken; 1 small Horse, 31 inches high; 1 Sicilian Donkey, 33 inches high; working as a ticket paid attraction. Past four weeks business very big. Show can be worked eilther donation or tickets. Finest equipped show on road. Can be seen in operation Van Wert, Ohio, Fair, Sept. 3-7. Will sell show for cash as it stands.

WALTER STOFFEL

VICTORY EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT

Shows with or without outfits, War, Crime, Illusion, complete Side Show. Some Stock Concessions open. Can place Grab or Cook House. Will place good Ride Men any time. Prince Del Rio, contact Blackie Pike. Bert Bowlus can place Agents. Ada, Okla., August 3-9; Anadarko, Okla., Fair, September 10-15.

HARRISON GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Woodland, N. C., Firemen's Carnival, Sept. 3-8; Selma, N. C., American Legion Fair, Sept. 10-15: Fairmount, N. C., Big Tobacco Festival, Sept. 17-22.

Want Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Bingo, Popcorn and Candy Apples. No ex. on this Show. Will book 10-in-1 or any Grind Show of merit. Charlie Sutton, get in touch with me. Want Advance Man that knows North and South Carolina and Georgia. All wires:

FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager Woodland, N. C.; then as per route.

BEN WEISS WANTS BINGO HELP

For York Fair and all winter's work in Florida. Have for sale-Two used Bingo Tents, 24x36; good condition. \$100.00 each. Can be seen in York, Pa., Yorketowne Hotel.

GREATER UNITED SHOWS WANT COMPETENT GENERAL AGENT

Familiar with Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico Territory Wire J. GEORGE LOOS, Mgr., BROWNWOOD, TEXAS

FROM THE LOTS

Dodson's World's Fair

FORT SMITH, Ark., Sept. 1.-Engage-FORT SMITH, Ark., Sept. 1.—Engage-ment at Tulsa, Okla., reminiscent of the three-gaited horse, started fast, stum-bled, then fell. City officials, wary of the riotous V-J atmosphere, requested shows remain closed until Thursday (16), when excellent biz marked the opening. Remainder of week continued strong, climbing to a 9,000 crowd Satur-day (18). However, the abrupt shut-down of Tulsa plane plants, throwing approximately 15,000 off pay rolls over-night, hit seriously thru the next five days. days

days. Mel Dodson, owner, is with his son, Mel Jr., who is awaiting an operation in a Wichita, Kan., hospital. During his absence, General Manager Carl Han-son is operating the show. Repairs and improvements are being made, with Charles Goss repainting his Fly-o-Plane; Charles Clark, retouching his Fly-o-Plane; Charles Clark, retouching his Funhouse, and Roscoe Carter at work on the front arch. Fat McCalley is adjusting the light plants, and Chet Dunn, checking all rides. George Golden has orders in to replenish concession shelves. Ray Cramer has added several attrac-

to replenish concession shelves. Ray Cramer has added several attrac-tions to the side show. Connie Hudson is directing rehearsals of new routines. Harry Suss has purchased a mug gallery to add to his Life Show. Concession agents who report a good season to date include Roy McCurdy, Pete Burkhart, Jack Littlefield, Harm Zoolan, Black McPete, Buddy Anthony, Trusty McCulley, Dutch Schmidt, John-ny Bond, Tommie Davis, Marle Starr, Billie Anthony, Sarah Lewis and H. Coach. H. Coach.

Nellie Golden will return soon from Miami. Eddie Springer doing well with candy floss. Move from Tulsa made in good time.—LARRY MULLINS. Miami. Edd candy floss.

Blue Ribbon

GERMANTOWN, Ky., Sept. 1.—Ger-mantown Fair gave the show its largest gross of the season, with 7 rides, 6 shows and 65 concessions on the lot. Horse and 65 concessions on the lot. Horse show drew many people from near-by Kentucky towns and from Cincinnati. Morehead, Ky., proved a good spot for the rides, and on a Saturday the gate opened at noon and the rides ran until inductor for the start of the opened at noon and the rides ran until midnight. Manchester, Ky., proved a good spot, and the Clay County Fair drew large crowds of good spenders. T. J. Harrell joined with a Wild Life Show, featuring a fighting lion. Jap Show is doing well. Adam and Eve and Girl Show are running neck and neck in total receipts. In Manchester, the show was in com-plete darkness, along with the entire town, for about an hour when the town's main transformer went snafu. Dolly Young, legal adjuster, suffered a sprained ankle during the blackout. William (Red) Hicks is now general agent.—E. H. SMITH.

A.M.P.

A.M.P. WARRENTON, Va., Sept. 1.—The move here from Gettysburg, Pa., was made without mishap. Alice, the Beers-Barnes elephant, helped pull the show off the lot at Gettysburg, the result of two days of rain. The Chair-o-Plane didn't operate opening night at Gettysburg be-cause repairs were necessary. It was ready the second night, however. Busi-ness at Gettysburg was not up to ex-pectations. It was the first carnival to play the town in seven years. The VFW sponsors were co-operative and good publicity was given by the newspapers, but the people were not good spenders. However, the manage-ment was satisfied with the results, con-sidering the weather. Visitors here in-cluded Mr. Nicewonder, of the John Marks Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Payne and Mr. and Mrs. James McCarthy, of the Bantly shows.—G. C. MITCHELL.

Crescent Amusement

www.americanradiohistory.com

THOMASVILLE, N. C., Sept. 1-Biz 2 THOMASVILLE, N. C., Sept. 1—Biz here almost nil, despite ideal weather conditions. Asheville, N. C., despite rain almost every day, proved the best still date of the season. From Asheville the show moved to Kings Mountain, N. C., for a return engagement, sponsored by the American Legion. Business almost equalled the first engagement. The show lost three nights one by rain one belost three nights, one by rain, one be-cause of V-J Day and one because the transformer burned out just as the show was to open.—LOUIS BRIGHT.

John H. Marks

RADFORD, Va., Sept. 1.—Week ended August 25; location, Bailey's Field; weather, spotty; business, excellent. Biz here, as at Beckley, W. Va., last week, added up to a prosperous stand for all concerned. Show wrestled with the weatherman Thursday and Friday (23-24), parts of both days being lost, but they came with spending money even in the rain, and satisfactory grosses were registered. Saturday was a banner day. At Beckley, not even the combi-nation of V-J and Owner-Manager John H. Marks's birthday could win over the Wednesday (15) rainout, but otherwise H. Marks's birthday could win over the Wednesday (15) rainout, but otherwise weather was fair and biz better than that. Mrs. Finley joined with two kildie rides at Beckley and scored a big week in her debut. Saturday (18), with a heavy kids matinee, was the biggest of the season. Marks has purchased a new 28-foot tractor and trailer. Art Spencer is rebuilding his Drome front. George L. Smith, second man, and Mrs. Smith have returned from Greenville, S. C., where they placed their son, Jimmy, in school. Garland Lowe has joined as billposter. Nick Stepp and Mrs. Mary Pc.lock are operating the office smoothly. The Bancrofts report good side-show grosses.—HARRY E. WILSON.

AMUSEMENT DEVICES MODERN DESIGN-DISTINCTIVE APPEAL **Moon** Rocket Sky Dive **Carrousels** Kiddie Auto Ride ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. PAY TOP MONEY For **COOKHOUSE HELP** GRIDDLE MEN, WAITERS AND COOKS NEEDED IMMEDIATELY I'll Send No More Tickets. **BILL MARTIN** Royal American Shows 'opeka, Kan., Until Sept. 15; Wichita, Kan., Sept. 15-22.

BERRYHILL UNITED SHOWS

DECKKT FILLL UNITED SHOWS WANT FOR SUITON, W. VA., FAIR OCTOBER 10 TO 16 AND OTHER GOOD FAIRS TO FOLLOW CONCESSIONS—Can book Concessions of all kinds. Ball Games, Pitch Til-Win, Scales, Jeweity. Good opening for Mug Joint. SHOWS—Ten-in-One, Monkey, Snake or any good Grind Show. RIDE HELP—Can use sober, reliable Ride Help that drive semis. All winter South. We have some of the best spots in Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia.. If you want to get with a winner, write, wire or phone LEO BERRYHILL, Mgr. Logan, W. Va.



CAN PLACE

2 CAPABLE NAIL STORE AGENTS FOR ST. JOSEPH, MO., THEN HUTCHINSON, KAN. State Fair To Follow. No Lushies! Address: SAM (RED) CATHERWOOD (Nail Game) -0/0 NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION St. Joseph, Mo., This Week; Then Hutchinson, Kan.

1,000,000 8 OZ. FLAT BOTTOM CUPS (May Be Used Hot or Cold) Available for Immediate Delivery \$8.70 per 1000; \$7.90 per 1000 in 10,000 Lots. TOM B. SMITH 396 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1. Mo.

Attention BALL GAME & NOVELTY OPERATORS #4510 Swagger Canes. Per Gr.\$10.50 #4511 Swagger Canes. Per Gr. 12.00 #2 Plaster Animals. Per Gr. 7.50 #46n58 All Cellophane Leis. Per Cr. 6.00 #401 R., W., Blue Leis. Per Cr. 3.50 American Made Flying Birds. Per Gr. 21.00 #4512 Straw Horse and Man, Large Size. Per Doz., \$4.00; Per Gr. ... 45.00 #8 Silver Batons. Per Gr. 15.00 Order from this ad and save money. All above items available for immediate de-livery. 25% with all orders, balance C. O. D. Send for our special price list; it is FREE! Visit Our Display Room When



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **POPCORN** Any quantity, top quality high-pop-ping-volume corn, \$12.10 (O.P.A. Ceiling). Order Now! BOXES Heavy Blue & White, any quantity from 1,000 to 50,000. 5c, 10c, 2 for 15c sizes from \$5.00 to \$6.50 per M. (Name imprinted FREE on orders of 50,000.) 25% deposit with all orders, bal. C.O.D.

J & N Popcorn Specialfies 6336 S. Western Ave. Chicago, III. Phone: Hemlock 3211 Western Office: 7 Front St., San Francisco, Cal. Phone: Garfield 7690.

FLYING SCOOTERS

"QUEEN" OF THE FLYING RIDES NOW TAKING ORDERS

BISCH-ROCCO

AMUSEMENT CO.

5441 S. Cottage Grove Ave. **CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS**

TILT-A-WHIRL #13

9 Car, now operating in Daytona Beach Amusement Park. For sale reasonable. Come and see it. Sale after Labor Day. Address

JIM FOREST 31 N. Atlantic Avenue, Daytona Beach, Fla.

BROWNIE BISHOP WANTS

Agents for Slum, Skillo, Grind Store, Wheel, Girls for Girl Show; top salary. Ada, this week; Anadarko Fair, next; then Duncan Fair; all Oklahoma. VICTORY EXPO SHOWS

FOR SALE IN CANADA Rides, all in excellent condition. Frolic,

Loop-o-Plane, Silodrome, complete; small swell outfit Bally Stand Rollers (no Motor Cycles). Cheap for cash.

Crescent Shows, Limited Penticton, B. C.

WANTED

A Whip and Swing, Caterpillar, Kiddie Ride for cash. Let's hear from you. **JOHN W. ISAACS** 25 Eastern Ave

Virginia Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., Sept. 1.—Week ended August 25; weather, inclement; auspices, American Legion; location, Smithfield Road; business, fair when weather per-Road; business, fair when weather per-mitted. This is the winter home of the show,

This is the winter home of the show, which moved in her from South Norfolk. Many visitors were on hand nightly. American Legion committee cooperated in great style. M. Burton is the commander.
Harry Taylor acted as lot superintendent during the week. Mrs. Bill Penny left for her home in Swansea, S. C., after spending a few weeks on the show with her husband and two daughters, Dot and Allce, concessionaires. New concessionaires joining were Joe Boyd, with cigarette shooting gallery, and T. Read, with photo gallery. William C. (Bill) Murray and Rocco Masucci entertained at several parties here. The newspapers and Station WLMP gave with plenty of publicity.
Kid Sparrow rejoined Sol Speight's Cotton Club Revue as comedian and plano player. Visitors included Sheriff Culpeper, Messrs. Burgess and Dameron, State troopers; Larry Briggs, Postmaster Sam Stallings, Dr. L. C. Holland and Mr. and Mrs. Landon Maxie. Louis Augustino returned to the show after a trip to his Connecticut home, called by the serious illness of his father-in-law. Chester De Vore, Norfolk, son of Harry De Vore, cookhouse operator, renewed old acquaintances. Bingy, pet fox ter-

De Vore, cookhouse operator, renewed old acquaintances. Bingy, pet fox ter-rier belonging to Manager Masucci, was on the sick list for a few days.—HAPPY ABNOL on the sic ARNOLD.

James E. Strates

James E. Strates HAMBURG, N. Y., Sept. 1.—Despite the fact 1945 has contained plenty of grief for the showbiz, the last several weeks have been okay. The Batavia (N. Y.) Fair broke all records, and the Erie County Fair here topped Batavia. The new Caterpillar arrived and has been a top money-getter. The Jeep was a close second. The Charleston (S. C.) Fair, week of November 5, has been added to the route. A new all-steel coach has replaced the sleeper that was destroyed by fire at Buffalo. Keith Buckingham is recov-ered from his recent illness and has re-sumed his duties as purchasing agent. The Great Wilno, free attraction, will be presented on the midway at all fair dates. Mrs. Charles A. Holland, daugh-ter of the writer, planed into Buffalo for a visit with her dad. Her husband, in the navy, is stationed in Washington. Alyne Morency marked her birthday Au-gust 22. William C. Fleming spent sev-eral days here in conference with Man-ager Strates.—F. PERCY MORENCY.

Gold Medal Shows

CARMI, Ill., Sept. 1.—All shows and rides opened Sunday (19) to good busi-ness at the White County Fair. Each day showed a steady increase but the big day, Thursday (23) was marred by an all-day rain. Friday, however, was ideal and more than made up for the poor biz Thursday. The Tilt led all the rides, with the Spltfire second. Roy Rasier's Hawaiian Show proved a great favorite and the show had its biggest week of the season. *Cavalcade* also had a big week. Frenzell made a hit with his midway cafe. Chick-ens were plentiful and graced the menu almost every day. George Peterson was well satisfied with his photo and cus-tard. tard.

tard. Louie Cutler joined with five conces-sions and reported a big week as did A. Berg with his arcade. " The show was host to the Baptist Or-phanage Tuesday (21). The manage-ment served refreshments. — FRANK GASKINS GASKINS.

Florida Amusement

AACS ESEX 21, MD. HIGHTUA AMILISEMENT JASPER, Fla., Sept. 1.—Show opened here Saturday (25) to a big crowd of good spenders. Congratulations poured in on Howard Ingram and Mario Zac-chini on their grand opening. Zacchini brought his three rides and concessions after closing with the Monarch Shows. This gives the shows five rides and 25 concessions. Iodine Bailey has joined to handle the Merry-Go-Round. Bob and Nadine Stern have the grab stand all painted. Buddle Belcher did his part in handing out candy apples and popcorn. Lucky Wilkes had the concession painted as the show laid off a few days to reorganize. Wengy

ww.americanradiohistory.com

NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR 200th ANNIVERSARY, TRENTON, N. J. 8 DAYS AND NIGHTS, SEPTEMBER 9TH TO 16TH, INCL.

Show Arrives Trenton Fairgrounds September 6th

INTER-STATE FAIR, HAGERSTOWN, MD. WEEK SEPTEMBER 17TH

WANT:-Moon Rocket and other Show and Ride Help. Best salaries and treatment. Help for Merry-Go-Round.

WANT:-Foreman for two of our 4 Ferris Wheels.

WANT:-Merry-Go-Round Foreman to join at once. Top salary and bonus.

WANT:-Man for Custard Wagon. WANT:-Talker for Serong Review, all native performers.

WANT:-All Legitimate Merchandise Concessions and all Eating and Drinking Stands for a LONG CIRCUIT OF SOUTHERN FAIRS AFTER HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Speedy Bowers and Ralph Justice want men and women Drome Riders. THE FAMOUS PARADISE REVUE wants several young attractive Line Girls. Join immediately.

All Address

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS PHILLIPSBURG, N. J., This Week.

SHOWMEN—YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

The News You Have Been Waiting for Is Here

You can now get "ANCHOR" Carnival Tents again since canvas is available and we are booking orders for delivery after October 1.

Send us your inquiries and let us figure for you. We will furnish the same good, perfect fitting, full size "ANCHOR" Tent to which you have been accustomed.

> ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. **EVANSVILLE, INDIANA**

VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

Firemen's Festival, Dunn, N. C. - Clinton, N. C., To Follow Booked Solid Till November 17

WANT AT ONCE-Photo Gallery (no 40 Milers), High Striker, Guess-Your-Age or Scales, Hoopla. WANT Talker and Manager for Midget Show and Fun House. Louis Augustino wants Manager for Side Show. (Red Woods no longer connected.) Sol Speights wants Musicians for Minstrel Show. All our old boys who were with us before and now being released from the Army and Navy, come back home. All mail and wires to

WM. C. MURRAY, Virginia Greater Shows, Dunn, N. C., this week



For Mayodan, Walnut Cove, King, all North Carolina, and Six More Weeks of Fairs and Celebrations. Any Grind Show of merit with own transportation, or will consider good Five-in-One of Ten-in-One. Can use one more Flat Ride. Want ten-cent Stock Concessions of all kind. Good opening for Guess-Your-Weight, String Game, High Striker or any others. Contact at once. Want good sober Ride Man. All address this week:

A. B. & B. SHOWS, INC. C. J. BELTON, Owner, or W. R. (WHITEY) JOHNSON 1027 North Liberty Street, or Phone 9621, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Alamo Exposition Shows

WANT SIDE SHOW ACTS—Wire Captain Tappen. CAN PLACE RIDE HELP ON ALL RIDES. BILL WILLIAMS CAN PLACE MAN TO HANDLE MONKEYS. WILL BOOK FROZEN CUSTARD. Good Proposition. CAN PLACE CONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK.

DODGE CITY, KANSAS (Fair), SEPTEMBER 3-8 LIBERAL, KANSAS (Fair), SEPTEMBER 10-15

WITH OTHER FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS TO FOLLOW. We play West Texas (Cotton Crop Country) this season and show will stay out until December.

All address JACK RUBACK, Mgr., as per route above

SNOW CONE SUPPLIES Spoons; all in stock ready for same day shipment. If you are not buying from us, get our price list today.

Electric Ice Shavers, Flavors, Cone-Shaped Cups, Wood and Tin

15

Gold Medal Products Co. 318 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, O.

Legion.

Pulaski.

operation. Mrs. Mario Zacchini had her

pleased with the opening. Roland Beck joined from Tulsa and has taken over as secretary and is operating concessions. The writer is handling *The Billboard* and the mail.—NADINE STERN.

DECATUR, Ala., Sept. 1. - Newly

painted in readiness for the fairs, shows

moved here from Pulaski, Tenn., for a week stand which opened Monday (27) to the best first-night crowd of the

season. Date is sponsored by American

Pulaski date gave only fair business, despite ideal weather and downtown lo-cation, plus fact the city is one of our regular stops. Slump was charged to several shows already having played

Going into the fair schedule, show will

Going into the fair schedule, show will present five shows, a Funhouse and six rides. Shows and managers include Minstrel Show, James Ayers; Girl Revue, Fred Robinson; Animal Show, Roy Scott; Circus Side Show, Ruby and Francis, and Satan's Children, Leona Litteral. Funhouse is operated by James Forbus. Rides are Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane, Flying Twister, Roll-o-Plane and kiddle ride.

Frank W. Peppers, owner-manager, has placed orders with the Eyerly Aircraft Company for a new Octopus and with Sellner Manufacturing Company for a Tilt-a-Whirl. New light plants recently purchased will be delivered at winter quarters about January 1.

Peppers All-State

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

AMERICAN LEGION VICTORY CELEBRATION STATE FAIR GROUNDS, RALEIGH, N. C., Week September 24-29

GEORGE A. HAMID'S VICTORY REVUE PRESENTED TWICE DAILY IN FRONT OF GRANDSTAND

ENDY BROS.' SHOWS

NEW RAILROAD SHOW ON THE MIDWAY

THIS WILL POSITIVELY BE THE BIGGEST CELEBRATION EVER HELD IN THE SOUTH --- EVERY DAY A SPECIAL DAY

WILL SELL EX ON NOVELTIES, AGE, SCALE, DEMONSTRATIONS. APPLY BEN BRAUNSTEIN, SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C. ALL OTHER CONCESSIONS ARE OPEN. Apply ENDY BROS.' SHOWS

Staunton, Va., This Week Lynchburg, Va., Week September 10 Burlington, N. C., Week September 17 Raleigh, N. C., Week September 24

THEN ALL SHRINE DATES TO FOLLOW, CLOSING IN MIAMI

CAPELL BROS.' SHOWS FAIRS FAIRS 7 "Red Ones" 7

All Bona Fide County Fairs

Starts Next Week at Wewoka, Okla., With Bristow, Ada, Sapulpa,

Mr. Concessionaire, check your map on these dates. All short moves. Pay roll towns with plenty of people to work to. If you want to make money, wire for space and come on.

BOOK any Stock Concession and a few more Grind Stores that are nicely flashed. PLACE Ride Help on all RIDES. Ex-servicemen given preference. Sell Ex on Diggers. Place Manager for MONKEY SHOW. Manager for SNAKE SHOW. Blackie Jett wants Grind Store Agents and Cookhouse Help. All address

H. N. CAPELL, Konawa, Okla., This Week; Wewoka Next.

MARKS SHOWS

CAN PLACE FOR

ALEXANDRIA, VA., Week September 10 (Heart of Town, Sponsored by Civic Orgs)

NEWPORT NEWS, VA., Week September 17 and Long Circuit of Southern Fairs Until Middle of November LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS

> ONE MORE SENSATIONAL FREE ACT RIDE HELP AND WORKINGMEN

ANY MONEY-GETTING SHOWS--WILL FURNISH TRANSPORTATION

Address MARKS SHOWS, Richmond, Va., this week

Pawnee, Wagoner and Claremore To Follow

Peppers's staff includes E. H. Broome, assistant manager; Graves H. Perry, general agent; H. L. Ehler, special agent; Olive M. McAninch, secretary; Thomas Younce, mechanic; Bob Sickel, public re-lations, and Henry Davies, publicity.

Phil Dollor, of the J. F. Sparks Shows, visited here.-HENRY DAVIES.

Royal American

Koyal American OMAHA, Sept. 1.—Event of the week was the baby shower for Mrs. Harry (Red) Wingfield, held in Peony Park, west of the city. Those attending were Betty Averill, Freda Hatfield, Betty Mayer, Madge McDougall, Bert Zimmer-man, Jean Whitman, Sue Walters, Dora Pierson, Madge Carlson, Dorothy Raner, Caroline Holt, Evelyn Clain, Vera Han-cock, Hazel Maddox, Mabel Lorow, Ethel Darlington, Eleanor Stepp, Blanche Sul-livan, Bee Miller, Opal Burchett, Joy Brown, Mrs. Sam Gordon, Rose Hunter, Gloria Johnson, Ruby James, Milley Riley, Mrs. Bill Martin, Maxine Ames, Hazel Katz, Louise McClain, Clover Fogel, Doris Kimmerer, Vondale Haven, Pearl Archer, Amanda Mayman, Lolita Kemp, Evelyn Blakley, Blanche Flowers, Pauline Meyers, Rita Ott, Mary Helen Long and Ann Lusson. Mrs. Laura Sedi-mayr and Mrs. Barney S. Gerety were unable to attend.

American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Sept. 1.—Visits were made to Batavia and Elmira, N. Y. At Batavia Friday (17), James E. Strates, owner of the Strates Shows, playing the Batavia Fair, extended courtesies. Visits were had with Mr. and Mrs. Strates, Wil-liam C. Fleming, Percy Morency, William Jones, Keith Buckingham and Nate Eagles Eagles.

The visit to the Chemung County Fair at Elmira, where Endy Bros.' Shows were holding forth, was made Wednesday (22). Spent much time in conference with David B. Endy regarding the an-nual meeting in Chicago in December. Chats were enjoyed with Louis Rice and George A. Hamid, the latter being in George A. Hamid, the latter being in charge of the grandstand show at this fair.

Altho a few memberships were issued the last week, standings in the race re-main about the same, with Endy Bros. first, followed by the James E. Strates, Gooding Greater, World of Pleasure and Cetlin & Wilson.

During the next two weeks, a second prospectus will be sent to all known non-member shows. Any non-member show not receiving one is requested to contact the association's office.

THOMPSON BROS.² AMUSEMENT CO. Clinton County Fair, Mill Hall, Pa., week of Sept. 10-15. Fulton County Fair, McConnellsburg, Pa., week of Sept. 17-22. WANT WANT

Legitimate Concessions of All Kinds. Want Shows of All Kinds. Want Shows of All Kinds. Girl Show for Fulton County Fair Only. NOTICE—Will Have 7 Rides and Concessions Available After October 1. Laureiton, Pa., Fair, All This Week. JAMES THOMPSON, Gen. Mgr,

FOR SALE

One large Waltzer Ride in A-No. 1 condition. Completely portable. For quick sale at \$4,000. MRS. C. D. SIMPSON 303 Greystone Apt. Chattanooga, Tenn.

ESTHER LESTER Your wire from De Pere was answered. Join immediately. Kentland, Indiana.

MARK WILLIAMS Care Gold Medal Shows

WANT CONCESSIONS for Maxton and Red Springs, N. C.

Jackson Amusement Co. Murray Jackson, Rowland, N. C.

WATCH FOR

The Announcement of America's Pioneer Maker of Outstanding **Corn Popping Machines**

GIRLS — GIRLS \$60.00 A WEEK

Hula, Rumba, Fan, Tap, Strip, etc., with or without wardrobe. Salary is sure—pay nightly or by week. Also want Posing Girl. I play Saginaw, Mich., Fair, Sept. 9 to 15; then Alabama and Florida fairs starting Sept. 18. Transportation furnished south—open till Dec. Wire

F. W. MILLER Care Western Union, Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 5th to 15th, or Gen. Del.



A-1 Talker for Side Show. Billy Milton, Charles "Sticks" Leory, contact me. Have good proposition for you. Can also place Bally Acts, Novelty Acts, Bally Girls. If your season at park or beach is over, contact me. I can use you. Write or wire AL TOMAINI, Side Show Manager, J. E. Strates Shows, Bath, N. Y., this week; then York, Pa.

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN, FAIR, SEPT. 9-10

Vandalia, Missouri, Street Fair to follow; then eight weeks of Cotton Spots. Can use Agents for Penny Pitch and Clothes Pin Store and other Concessions; also Dark Room; Man. FOR SALE—10'X10' four-way Awning, cone shaped, top and frame good as new; Pans, Ball and Counter for Pan Joint, Light Stringer, Shades and Bulbs, complete, \$125.00. One Double Number Wheel, two sets of laydowns, \$65.00. One Wood Skillo, \$15.00. Contact

(MAC) M. H. MATTHEWS Care Dyer's Greater Shows

WANTED

www.americanradiol

CRETORS **Established** 1885

The Billboard

49

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—President Sam Solomon was in for the final board meet-ing of the year. Others present were M. J. Doolan, vice-president; Mike Wright, treasurer, and Bob Parker, Morris Haft, Sam Bloom, Max Brantman, Charles G. Driver, Charles Zemater and Edward Murphy.

Rcutine matters were taken up. The following membership applications were read and approved: Milton Paer, Pat H. Brady, Rex Howe, Walter Tyski, Harry Taylor, Jack Holston, Edward S. Booth-man, Harry W. Lamon, Dan Niemeyer, Owen Jones, Homer I. Trimble, John P. Cavness, John T. Bush, Joseph San Fratello, Nicholas Delano, Jack E. Neville, William French, Eddle Lynch, Robert Vogt, William H. Brumlow, Morris Kahn-troff, William C. Thomson, Milton R. Lorber, Sidney Strait and William E. Snyder. Larry Biggers advises that Paul Miller underwent a serious operation in a Mis-Routine matters were taken up. The

Lorber, Sidney Strait and William E. Snyder. Larry Biggers advises that Paul Miller underwent a serious operation in a Mis-souri hospital. George Terry is conval-escing at Winfield Sanitarium. T. Dwight Pepple and William J. Coultry are pro-gressing satisfactorily. Harry Ross was called home by the death of his brother. Sympathies have been extended to rela-tives on the deaths of Charles J. Cole, Sam Lawrence and Edward L. Cook. Those who have been discharged from service and who have not received their mustering-out pay, please send in your

service and who have not received their mustering-out pay, please send in your papers so that our records may be brought up to date. Callers at the rooms included Harry Hendricks, Orville W. Harris, Mel Harris, James A. Reed, Morris Kahntroff, Vince McCabe, Vaughn Richardson, Arthur Hopper, Petey Pivor, Irving Malitz, Elmer Byrnes, Lou Keller and Sunny Bernet.

BUSSES all sizes of good used busses SEDANS 12 and 15 passenger. Also fare registers, bus seats. TRUCKS • TRACTORS

all kinds. NEW ENGLAND BUS-TRUCK-EQUIPMENT COMPANY 258 Park Square Bldg. Boston 16, Mass. Telephone: DEVONSHIRE 7174. Res. Phone: CUNNINGHAM 1419. A. C. SCHIFFMAN

FOR SALE

FOR SALE Bingo, new green cauvas, used eight weeks, with speaker and stock. Duck Pond, 10x12, good canvas, with stock. Ball Game (Cats), 10x12, with stock. Watch-La, 10x14, velvet draped, sold ehrome flash. High Striker, 26 ft. (good). G. M. C. Truck with Van Body, good rubber. Caerolet Panel Truck, good rubber. Now booked on one of the best Carnivals in the South, with mane fairs to commence in September. All stock oc hand at date of sale goes with above joints, will amount to one to two thousand dollars. All complete delivered with booking until Nov. Bid. Reason for selling, must serve my country. **TOM E. RICH** BOX 210 BAINBRIDGE, GA.



SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$54.00 Hand Snow Ball Machine. Working order. \$55.00 Wax Pin Head. Glass case. Fine condition. \$13.00 Side Wall, 8x39 feet. Dark color. \$10.00 Skull for Hippopotamus, genuine, with teeth. \$12.00 Small Wood Donkey. Movable legs and head. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, Mangels make, two or three abreast. MAX SESKIN 1621 E. 7th St. BROOKLYN, N. Y. WANTED

LARGE BAND ORGAN ALSO CARVED MERRY-GO-ROUND ANIMALS ADRIAN D. SHARPE Long Beach, Calif.

National

Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Mrs. Sam Law-rence advises that another hearing on the murder of her husband is scheduled for September 18 in Reading, Pa. She plans to rejoin the show in Tamaqua, Pa., September 19. Jack Greenspoon, of the Lewis-Greenspoon interests, paid a visit here August 27. He stopped one hour between planes. Ens. Ben Rosen, of the merchant marine, is back from a European jaunt.

Recent visitors were Lester Nelson, Frank Capell, Arthur Campfield, Harry Mirsky, Red Finklestein, Louis Elias, Harry Levine and John Miller. Frank Miller was in town but rushed back to the Ringling show. Gecrge Regan just blew in from Vermont. Ted Wolfram, of The Ellboard is a daily visitor of The Billboard, is a daily visitor.

of The Billboard, is a daily visitor. Important mail is being held for Humpy Walker, Harry Korestky, Mike Giglio, Jack Stern and Sam Glickman. If you want to receive your mail you must keep us informed of your where-abouts. Jackle Allen recently underwent a serious operation. He's a patient in Polyclinic Hospital, West 50th Street, New York. George Johnson is convalesc-ing from his recent operation. Herman Robinson will return to Veterans' Hos-pital, Baltimore, for further treatment. Dick Gilsdorf continues to show im-provement at St. Peter Hospital, New Brunswick, N. J. Harry Heller soon will undergo a knee operation in St. Joseph Hospital, Paterson, N. J. Harry Kaplan, of Atlantic City, is busy

Harry Kaplan, of Atlantic City, is busy Harry Kaplan, of Atlantic City, is busy with membership applications. Applica-tions have been received from James J. Stewart, Lawrence Krooler and Joe Fetceau. Letters have been received from Robert Lawrence, Jack R. Hoffman, Sam Bibring, Mike Zeigler, Frank Duf-field and James Thompson. Joe End and Sam Walker visited the rooms. The clubrooms are being repeinted

The clubrooms are being repainted for the opening in mid-September. Bids are now being accepted for the lunch-room concession. Banquet tickets are room concession. Banquet tickets are on sale, with single seats at \$10 and a complete table for 10 going at \$100. Attendance will be limited to 1,000 per-sons. The first meeting of the season is set for Wednesday, September 26.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.-Pacific Coast

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.—Pacific Coast Showmen's Association won praise last week for its work in entertaining wounded veterans at Torrance Hospital. A full report of the affair was given at the regular Monday (27) meeting when Ed Mann, secretary, read two letters from divisions of the Red Cross. The "County Fair" was reported by Red Cross officials to have been the best affair given at the hospital. William Hobday, acting as president, thanked the body for its co-operation in assisting the Red Cross in entertain-ing the wounded. He especially thanked Mann, who served as chairman of the affair in the absence of J. Ed Brown; Diamond Jim Spiegal, Doc McCullough, King Ross and daughter, George Rosen, Ellis Zemansky, Ed Kenney, Bob Perry and Sam (Flagolet) Abbott. Mann re-ported that PCSA members who had volunteered their services arrived at the hospital about 4 p.m. and pitched right in to entertain the boys. Pictures were taken by army photographers, with a PCSA banner across the back of the taken by army photographers, with PCSA banner across the back of t back of the

PCSA Danner across the back of the stage. Chaplain Jack Hughes was on hand to induct new members into the or-ganization. Applications before the house were for Ross Keeler, Fred Hamil-ton, Joe M. Rosen, J. W. Scott, Nat



Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 1.—With personnel from Crafts 20 Big Shows as guests, more than 400 were present at an entertainment in the clubrooms. Acts from the John Dahlinger Agency were featured. An old-fashioned Irish stew proved a drawing card and gave the club the second largest turnout in its history. its history.

Mr. and Mrs. Orville N. Crafts, owners; Mr. and Mrs. Orville N. Crafts, owners; Roy Ludington, Crafts manager and president of the Pacific Coast Show-men's Association, and Lee Brandon, general agent, were Crafts executives in attendance. Occupying a chair at the president's table was Joe Glacy, past president of the PCSA.

president of the PCSA. Members and guests included Sol Grant, John Provanzali, Herb and Violet Sucher, Mr. and Mrs. Milt Williams, Council and Edna Raiford, Carrie Mal-lory, Patrick Treanor, Steve Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Al McKenna, Glen Artiz, Joe Dunn, Walter Hale, Prince and Ethel Dennis, Evelyn Williams, Joseph W. Clark, Audrey Green, Benjamin Green, Orr Althea, Clarence Dodd, Earl Kerry, Charles Camp, George Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Michaels, George Simmons, John Stone, Jean R. Boehm, Otto A. Boehm. Boehm.

Boehm. William J. Curtin, Albert T. Roche, Eliza Mantz, Mrs. McClab, Mr. and Mrs. Hagen, Butch Gaegas, Frances Seber, Mrs. Cirswell, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wiede-man, Mrs. Hanna, Barbara Moore, Evonne Michaud, Michelle Michaud, Clyde Gooding, John Van Sickle, Mrs. B. Cannon, Mr. and Mrs. Ingevarson, Ida and Isabel Wyatt, W. C. and L. W. Cris-well, J. A. Casteel, Oscar Walker, Mabel Yagar, Mrs. G. Wharton, Billie Hodge, George Lorraine, Mr. and Mrs. A. Ander-son, Nellie Baker, Fred Ramsey, Andy Hynes, Hawailan Dan, Mr. and Mrs. Glassburg, Jungle Sis Dyer, Bill and Naoml Davis. Bill and Ann Coles, Cora M. Brown,

Bill and Ann Coles, Cora M. Brown, Talker Westlake, Mr. and Mrs. Burnstein, Lillie Cole, Charlotte Warren, J. F. War-ren, Margaret Allen, Don Carlos, Carvajal and son, Victoria Dordiasan, Keisan K. Proujie, W. H. Roy, F. E. Cockrell, Bill Burns, Carolyn Payne, H. G. Payne, Rae Terrell, Ted Buck, Frances Ferns, Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Rezente, A. C. Kelly McShay, Helen McShay. J. J. LaCrosse, Gertrude and George Yurko, Rose Barnett, Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Fisher Cohn, Moe Du-bosky, Dan Meggs, Ivy Farnell Monte Jones, Victor Kinkella, Sis Cook, Shirley Mason, Tod Mason, C. Carpenter, May C. Mackin, Jimmy Hunter, Gorzalo Quesado, Dolores Corndao, Mildred and Bertha Perry. Bill and Ann Coles, Cora M. Brown, Perry.

Dolores Conduct, Milited and Berella Perry.
Mr. and Mrs. A. Lindenberg, Sadie King, Mr. and Mrs. E. Heffron, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Tait, Evelyn Lantz, John (Spot) Ragland, W. Lee Brandon. Lu-cille Petee, Chris G. Tegtmeyer, W. D. Perry, H. L. Harris, David Fein, Diane Merritt, Eddie LeBeau, William Rennell, Elsie Carson, Rita and Harry Friedman, Mickie Moore, Manny King Kline, Mr. and Mrs. Crawford, Mr. and Mrs. Birch-field, Mr. and Mrs. George Seckinger, Virgil and Pat Roberts, William W. Perry, Rose McGovern, B. Soly.
J. Brown, Zetta Gilman, Piedgy Harms, Mr. and Mrs. Korte, Roberta and Jackie Korte, Mr. and Mrs. Bill McMahon, Edna Kanthe, Joe Barrell, A. Spater, Donald Spater, Emma Fellinger, Red Gibbons, Herbert Fellinger, E. D. Horton, Mr. and Mrs. J. Alterman, Harold D. Wright, H. R. Lee.

H. R. Lee. President Sammy Corenson Introduced

President Sammy Corenson introduced Elizabeth Flanagan, who will head a beauty contingent selling tickets on Market Street for the Night of Stars Benefit Show the club is staging in Civic Auditorium December 8. Speakers in-cluded Cynthia Grey, Daily News columnist, and U. S. Congressman Frank D. Havenner. Frank Ryan, Lorna For-dyce and the musical team of Farris and Trixie entertained.

Hankman, F. R. Turner, Ralph Chris-tianse, W. L. Emory, William P. Keller, John P. Murray, John Swarthwood, B. J. Baker, Walter Cohen. Thomas Meeks was voted into the organization upon

was voted into the organization upon reinstatement. Taking bows and making brief talks were Meyer Schlom, Claude Barrie; H. S. Stone, of Venice; H. O. Wallace, John Lorman, King Ross, Lou Johnson and Red Hildebrand. Harry Quillen, pub-licity committee member and official photographer, made an extended talk on publicity. It was also Quillen's 55th birthday. James Gallagher reported that Jim Clark was on the sick list but getting along nicely.

3000 BING0

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

3000 KENO

J. M. SIMMONS & CO 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



w americanradiohistory com

CARNIVALS 50

The Billboard

SPONSORED EVENTS Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

RCAF "Wings of Victory"

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 1.—Royal Canadian Air Forces' show, Wings of Victory, staged at the Sea Island Airport, August 24-28, drew 170,000 paid admis-sions in the four performances.

Thirty million dollars' worth of planes Thirty million dollars' worth of planes air force equipment; a Jap fire bal-on; a U. S. jet-propelled plane loaned by the American Army; Lee Bowman, Hollywood star; hangar dances every night; a midway and carnival; bathing beauty contests and band concerts drew

170,000 Vancouverites See the record-breaking attendance. Proceeds went to the RCAF Benevolent Fund.

Woodville Revives 3-Day 4th

WOODVILLE, O., Sept. 1.—After a lapse of four years, due to the war, the annual three-day July 4 Celebration, sponsored jointly by the American Le-gion and Volunteer Fire Department will be held here in 1946. Rides and con-cessions will be featured. Earl W. Blausey is commander of the Legion gion and Volunteer Fire Department wan be held here in 1946. Rides and con-cessions will be featured. Earl W. Blausey is commander of the Legion, while Warren Frazier is president of the fire group.

CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO.

For Best Route Southern Fairs

Rutherfordton County Fair, Rutherfordton, N. C., week September 10. Legion Fall Festival, Darlington, S. C., week September 17; first show in 5 years inside city.

FREE ACT—Flying Fishers, The Great Siegfried Ski Man, Scott's Famous Trained Mules, Hillbilly Show Community Singing.

WANT Independent Shows with own equipment, Mechanical City, Glass House, Fun House, Fat and Midget Show, War Show, Iron Lung, Hillbillies.
 CONCESSIONS that work for stock and not over 10c, Devil's Bowling Alley, String Game, Age and Scales. Can use first-class Age and Scale Man, we have complete outfit and stock. Burns, wire or come on.

and stock. Burns, wire or come on.
 RIDE HELP—First-class Foreman for Ferris Wheel that can stay sober, Foreman for 8-Car WHIP, Second Men all Rides that can drive semi trailers. Albert Miller, send address, have important mail for you.
 FOR SALE—230 Ft. 8 Ft. Side Wall, like new, 20x30 middle piece, Baker-Lockwood, blue as new. Streamlined 8-Car WHIP. Deliver now or close season. Can be seen in operation.

Address L. C. McHENRY, Mgr., Mooresville, N. C., this week

LAST CALL MINEOLA FAIR

SEPTEMBER 11-SEPTEMBER 15 INCLUSIVE Wanted—All Concessions except Wheels, Penny Arcade. Wanted—Shows with own outfit.

I. T. SHOWS, INC.

ISIDORE TREBISH, Pres. PHILI 2686 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N. Y. PHILIP ISSER, Gen. Mgr.

Fordham 4-3630—Between 8-10 Mornings

GROVES GREATER SHOWS

JENNINGS, LA., SEPTEMBER 3-15

Want Operators for Mug Joint, Agents for Hoopla, Penny Pitch, Ball Game, Manager for Cook House. Top salary to Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chairplane Foremen. Truck Drivers given preference. Two Hercules Diesel 25-K. W. Light Plants for sale. Can be seen in operation on the Show. Write or wire ED GROVES, Mgr., Jennings, La., September 3-15.

WANTED FOR THE DESHLER BROOM FACTORY **55th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION**

September 27, 28 and 29

A Carnival, a High Act and a Clown or Comic Act, also Eating and Drink Stand. Write or wire T. S. STRUVE, care The Deshler Broom Factory, Deshler, Nebraska.

AMERICAN LEGION FIRST ANNUAL FAIR

GOLDSBORO, N. C. — Week of September 24

S.

Everybody working, tobacco selling high, lots of soldiers. Choice location in City Ball Park. No exclusive except Bingo. INDEPENDENT MIDWAY. Wire for location. No heat, please.

MEL. J. THOMPSON, Goldsboro, N. C.

FINAL CURTAIN

(Continued from page 40) NORMAN — Perry, 61, English-born actor, August 27 in St. Clare's Hospital, New York. He made his first appearance New York. New York. He made his first appearance in this country in 1924 in Best People, and for two seasons thereafter in Old English, supporting George Arliss. In 1929 he played in Journey's End, and a year later in First Night. He subse-quently appeared in The Better 'Ole and Criminal at Large. Survived by his widow. Interment in Actors' Fund Plot, Kensico Cemetery, Westchester, N. Y. OTVOS — Dorian, author and play-

OTVOS — Dorian, author and play-wright, in Los Angeles August 27, follow-ing a brief illness. He attended Royal Academy of Music in Hungary, where he was born, and came to this country he was born, and came to this country in 1921, where he wrote music and sketches for several Broadway shows. He was co-author of It's a Gi/t, which re-cently completed a New York run. He wrote for Columbia and Universal studios. Survived by his widow, Ilonka, and a son, John.

PERRY—Jack, 30, auto stunt driver, August 18 at Binghamton, N. Y., from injuries received while attempting bus jump at Afton (N. Y.) Fair. Survived by his widow, Fay. Body was sent to Burbank, Calif., for burial.

POWELL—Ewing, 78, father of Dick Powell, radio and movie star, at his son's home in Hollywood, August 28, following several months' illness. Survived by two other sons, Howard, Chicago, presi-dent of the Illinois Central Railroad, and Luther, Rio de Janeiro manager for

and Luther, Hio de Jaheiro manager for International Harvest Company. SCHECK---Max, 63, former dance direc-tor of Broadway musicals, August 26 in Newark, N. J. Among his best known productions are Show Boat, Hit the Deck and Lady Be Good. He retired several wears ago years ago

years ago. SWARTHOUT — Frank, 77, father of Gladys Swarthout, opera singer, at his home in El Dorado Springs, Mo., August 17. His widow and another daughter, Roma S. Laughter, New York, survive. VAN VLEET—George H., 36, Detroit planist, recently at New Orleans. Sur-vived by his father, Cincinnati. Inter-ment in Detroit. WAIT—George E., 46, concessionaire, formerly with Hill's Greater Shows, in Veterans' Hospital, Legion, Tex., August 19. Survived by his widow, mother and sister.

sister

Veterans' Hospital, Legion, Tex., August 19. Survived by his widow, mother and sister.
WHITNEY—Fred P., 64, magician, at his home in Shawnèe, Okla., August 25. He had played the Orpheum Circuit and Redpath-Horner Chatauqua dates until his health forced him to confine his activities to Shawnee schools. Among the companies he was with were Jim White and Doc Harkinson tent shows, Rolling Bear Indian med show. Jiard's Inter-Ocean Vaudeville Company, The Pipe Dream Company, Pop Barnes's Jolly Widow. He later became partnered with Professor Horne, and Ed, Ray and Barney Casey in vaude. Survived by his widow, Kate, and a daughter, Delora, Shawnee; two brothers, Guy and Charles, and two sisters, Mrs. Blanche McKinney and Mrs. Opal Bryan, Indianapolis. Interment in Fairview Cemetery, Shawnee.
WILKINSON—George Jr., 34, former arranger, of injuries received in plane crash near Detroit. He was a student pilot. He formerly arranged for George Olsen's band. Before joining the house band at WJBK, Detroit, he played sax and clarinet with jobbing bands here. Survived by his widow, two sons and his parents. Burial in Sterling, Mich. WISE—Freddy, projectionist and spot man at the Avenue Theater, Detroit burlesque house, suddenly backstage at the theater August 31. He was a member of the American Legion and Elks. Burial in Roseland Cemetery, Detroit, with services conducted by the Legion. Survived by a daughter, his mother and three brothers.

brothere

WORK—Frederick W., 68, president of the Pete Mardo Tent, Circus Fans of America, at City Hospital, Akron, August 28 after an illness of several months. Work, a wealthy rubber man, always turned his palatial home over to the circus folks when a show played Akron. A few years ago, when in poor health, he built a trailer and with his staff trav-eled with the Barnett & Wallace Bros.' Circus. Services August 31, with burial in Glendale Cemetery, Akron. Survived by two sisters.

Marriages

BARRY-REYNOLDS--Alfred J. Barry (Babe LaBarie), Kent, O., operator of unborn exhibits, to Jennie Reynolds, midget, of Nashville, in Taft, Calif., Au-31 gus

BELLAMY-SMITH -- Ralph Bellamy, stage and screen actor, to Ethel Smith,

pop organist, in Harrison N. Y., Au-gust 25.

HOOVER-SMITH—Col. John Hoover to Helen Smith, screen actress, in Holly-wood August 19.

JONES-HARGROVE --- Lloyd Jones to Kathle Hargrove in Brady, Tex., August 18.

KAUFMAN-BENZELL-Louis H. Kaufman to Mimi Benzell, Metropolitan Opera soprano, in New York August 28. KELTON-O'BRIEN—Jack Kelton, em-see at Tropics, Hollywood, to Jerry O'Brien, singer, at Slapsie Maxie's there in Hollywood August 4.

METCALF-SUE-John Metcalf to Lyda

METCALF-SUE—John Metcalf to Lyda Sue, dancer, in New York August 23. SCANLON-MCOMBER—Charles Scan-lon, former musical comedy tenor and now in business in Bridgeport, Conn., to Louise McOmber in that city August 18. THOMAS - SIMONS—Gil Thomas, writer-producer on Station KFI, Los An-geles, to Betty Simons, August 12 in Beverly Hills, Calif.

Births

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Casmer t Detroit. Father is owner of Lee 'n'

A son to wat, at Detroit, Father is owner of Eddie's, Detroit nitery. A daughter, Karen Gayle, to Captain and Mrs. Joseph F. Panker August 3 in New York. Mother is Olive White, is the club entertainer.

New York. Mother is Olive White, theater and night club entertainer. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Cady, of Tulsa, Okla., July 16. Fahter is grind store agent, and mother is known as Jackie Darling, dancer and girl show operator.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Noah Beery Jr., in Los Angeles August 28. Father is film actor, and mother is former Maxine Jones, daughter of Buck Jones, Western movie star.

Movie star. A son, Dwight Franklin, August 11 at Dothan, Ala., to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Scott. Mother is aerial performer known as the Sky High Girl.

as the Sky High Girl. A son, Alan Eric, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Seyfer Jr., in Fort Smith, Ark., August 15. Father is a member of the Circus Fans Association. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Tibby Tiberini August 17 in Northern Liberties Hospi-tal, Philadelphia. Father is string bass player with Eric Wilkerson's orchestra of WIRG in the city

tai, Finadeipina. Facher is baing baing player with Eric Wilkerson's orchestra at WIBG in that city. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Mike Weiss August 24 at Lying-In Hospital, Phila-delphia. Father is publicity chief for 20th Century-Fox Pictures Corporation in that city. that city.

that city. A son, John III, to Mr. and Mrs. John Nigros August 26 in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is assistant man-ager of the Cove, cocktail lounge in that city.

A son, Richard Davis, to Mr. and Mrs. A son, Richard Davis, to Mr. and Mrs. Nelson at Portland, Ore., August 16. Father operates bottle and bingo on the Browning Bros.' Shows, and mother fs Merle Nelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Davis, operators of Octopus and Roll-o-Plane on the same show. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Maurice in Hollywood August 24. Mother is the former Oril Tuller, ballerina, and father is a Hollywood agent. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Mark Goodson in New York August 20. Father is pro-ducer-director with Mildred Fenton Of-fice and also directs *Treasury Salutes* airer. A son, Richard Davis, to Mr. and Mrs.

airer

airer. A daughter to Lieut. and Mrs. Steve Rodnok Jr. in Pittsburgh August 15. Father managed a theater for Steve Rodnok Sr. before going into service. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Jones in New York recently. Father is in art department at Warners. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Don Mc-Bain in Hollywood August 22. Father is co-owner of the Palm Springs (Calif.)

Bain in Hollywood August 22. Facher is co-owner of the Palm Springs (Calif.) Broadcasting Company. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Owen Tyree in Santa Barbara, Calif., August 23. Father is a screen actor.

Divorces

Kay Barney, circus performer, from Albert M. Haffords, U. S. Army, August 17

Estelle Taylor, actress, from Paul Small, theatrical producer, August 20 in Los Angeles.



CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Austin Strikes Rich Pay-Off in March Thru Ga.

good red clay, Austin Bros.' Circus struck pay dirt after 20 weeks of disappointing returns in other parts of the country.

Three huge crowds stamped Macon the banner stand of the season and, leaving the State at Augusta Wednesday (29), officials reported that 15 of the 20 dates played up to Macon had been

soou winners. Show strawed 'em for matinee and first night show at Macon and then hit capacity for the last night show Mon-day (27).

day (27). The Macon triple killing may be an indication that nost-war letdowns in

day (21). The Macon triple killing may be an indication that post-war letdowns in boom centers may not be so bad after all. The Austin org showed the city about 10 days after a wholesale layoff of war plant workers, one plant alone discharging 4,500 workers. Most of them are in line to receive unemployment in-surance for a period of 16 weeks. Coming into Georgia, the first few stands in the western section of the State fell down, but Southern Georgia tobacco spots clicked exceptionally strong. Show was blocked out of Moul-trie Thursday (23) because of a last-minute polio ban. Adel, a small tobacco mart, was played practically "cold turkey" to surprisingly big biz. **Hammill Now the Boss**

Hammill Now the Boss

Owner Harry A. Hammill, actively di-recting operations since the departure of Mickey O'Brien as manager, has as-sembled a staff that is functioning smoothly both ahead and with the show.

smoothly both ahead and with the show. His aids now include George W. Gay-nor and Ed Murphy, contracting agents; William H. (Bill) Breese, director of publicity, and Jack Burslem, assistant manager. The billing brigade is headed by Harry Doran, car manager, and in-cludes Mose Hulinger, boss billposter; Charles W. Thornton, combination biller; Phil Jacobson, John Grady and Jack Chandler, lithographers, and Herman Wells and Jack Balley, students. Working ahead in South Carolina, Breese scored heavy with the Roger Peace publications at Spartanburg and Greenville, as well as with the Columbia, S. C., papers.

S. C., papers. Hammill is currently strengthening the performance. Monty Knight has joined to work elephants and do her web and ladder acts. Willie Clark, foot juggler, who has been out for several weeks because of illness, has rejoined.

Many Guests With Show

Many Guests With Show Many guests from the West came to Macon to join the Hammills, including Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kan.; J. C. Hutchins, Fort Worth; Virginia Flick, Corpus Christi, Tex. Mrs. Mabel Mix, widow of Tom Mix, also visited at Macon. Show train did not arrive in Macon until Monday morning due to a Sunday layover at Cordele, where repairs were made on the big top. Only one night performance was billed, but Hammill ordered the double-header when the tent had filled to overflowing at 7:40 (See Austin Hits Jackie on page 69)

Cole Rings Bell At Des Moines

DES MOINES, Sept. 1 .-- Des Moines always has been a good spot for Cole Bros.' Circus the records show, but the 1945 two-day stand was the greatest in

1945 two-day stand was the greatest in history. Playing here August 27 and 28, the show had four excellent crowds. Open-ing night there was an overflow crowd. The matinee Monday (27) was all but an overflow. The situation Tuesday was much the same with two full houses. But Des Moines wasn't the only Iowa city good to the show. Four other spots, Oskaloosa, Ames, Marshalltown and Waterloo provided plenty of money. The four cities gave capacity houses for the night shows, and the matinee at each was strong.

night shows, and the matinee at each was strong. At Waterloo, interest in the show was so great that more than 200 persons were on hand at 5 a.m. to watch the unloading. The show, because of troop movements, was four hours late in ar-riving. By the time it did arrive, an estimated 2,000 persons were on hand to watch the goings on,



OTTO GRIEBLING and his duck are enjoying The Billboard in the back yard at Cole Bros.' Circus, but the question at Cole Bros.' Circus, but the question is: "Is Otto reading to the duck or the duck reading to Otto?"

Ohio a Boom To Dailey Bros.

AKRON, Sept. 1.—Business in Ohio for Dalley Bros.' Circus is more than satisfactory, with only one bad day re-ported. Show is scheduled for a three-week tour of the State. The show entered Northern Ohio Au-gust 28 at Alliance, where, after a light matinee, it played to capacity at night. Business at Ravenna was called excep-tional in view of the closing of the big Ravenna ordnance plant. The show, by arriving early, got a good break in Ra-venna. The daily paper there used a five-column picture on page 1 showing the circus unloading. Delaware, O., proved a good spot, with a strong mat-inee while the night show played to a full house. full house

The Alliance and Ravenna dates brought many circus fans to partake of brought many circus fans to partake of the Ben Davenport hospitality. At Ra-venna, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gregory, na-tional CFA president, were on hand to take pictures. Ted Deppish, Canton, O., made movies. Carl Elwell and Murray Powers, of Pete Mardo Tent, Akron, also were on the lot, as were Mr. and Mrs. Walter L. Main, former circus owners. At Alliance, many Canton and Massillon fans and former showmen were on hand.

Alcorn Plays Ignore on Plea For a Special R - B Hearing

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 1.—Hugh M. for death claims is \$1,500,000. Altho Alcorn Jr., State's attorney, has refused 676 death and accident claims have been to join in a petition for a special pardon submitted to arbitration, of these, 200 hearing for three officials of the Ring-have been heard and awards have been ling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus entered—150 were death cases and 50 now serving manslaughter sentences as a result of the circus fire here July 6, 1044 a res 1944.

1944. J. Tom Watson, Florida's attorney gen-eral, notified the board of pardons that he would ask for a special hearing Sep-tember 15, seeking commutation of the remainder of the prison terms of James A. Haley, vice-president and director; George W. Smith, general manager, and Leonard Aylesworth, boss canvasman. Watson asked Alcorn to Join him in the petition. The board of governors, members of

The board of governors, members of

The board of governors, members of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association adopted a reso-lution August 28 and mailed it to Gov-ernor Baldwin of Connectiout, requesting that he grant a pardon to the imprisoned men on the basis that they are victims of unusual circumstances. The following facts and figures were this week made available for publication in *The Billboard* in connection with the claims, settlements and arbitration re-sulting from the circus fire. The infor-mation was authoritatively obtained by *The Billboard* correspondent from Ed-ward S. Rogin, permanent receiver for the circus company in Hartford, and from Arthur D. Weinstein, of Schatz and Weinstein, of Hartford, who were the at-torneys for Mr. Rogin.

torneys for Mr. Rogin. The total amount set by arbitration

Tulsa Firm[®] Sues **Russell on Billing**

TULSA, Okla., Sept. 1.—Froug Com-pany filed suit in District Court here against Russell Bros.' Circus, asking \$5,100. The petition alleges that the circus employees posted a board wall around a South Main Street building to protect workmen now engaged in repair work on the structure. The plaintiff charges that the bills "bring the store into ill repute," and cause "public ridi-cule."

The circus was forced to post a \$1,000 bond as a city protection against damage to streets or property while the circus is in town. Dates for the showing here are September 7-8, with Cole Bros. booked for September 16-18.

were personal injury cases. The remainder submitted to arbitra-tion have not yet been heard because of the summer court recess. The number of death claims not settled by arbitration has been listed at 15. There were 50 personal injury or accident cases settle' by arbitration and reached a total on \$300,000. There were, up to court recess July 10, 450 accident claims or personal injury claims not yet settled by arbitra-tion. There were 72 "small claims," or claims of less than \$200 each, that were settled for a total amount of \$10,000. Toward the settlement of the claims, the circus has posted \$486,000.

R-B, Cole Folk In Des Moines

DES MOINES, Sept. 1.—An unusual event occurred at Des Moines when both the Ringling-Barnum and Cole Bros.' circuses arrived in the city the same day. The circus men said they believed it the first time in recent history that the two large circuses have been in the same city on the same day, as the shows winter miles apart and their summer schedules are arranged to avoid con-flicting dates. Cole Bros. arrived at 5 a.m. Sunday (26) for a two-day engagement. Ring-ling, en route from Minneapolis to Kan-sas City, Mo., made a two-hour stop-over. As a result some 1,000 circus people were in Des Moines at the same time.

Bailey Gets Three Straws in Tennessee

JOHNSON CITY, Tenn., Sept. 1.— Straw houses have been the rule, not the exception, for Bailey Bros' Circus so far in Tennessee, with Athens, Lenoir City and Johnson City falling in that

City and Johnson City falling in that category. The show was two hours late arriving in Johnson City because of a collision be-tween two of the show's trucks between Johnson City and Greeneville. No one was injured. In spite of the delay the show played to a strong house in the afternoon. A straw house was on hand at night.

afternoon. A straw house was on hand at night. The big crowds at Athens were sur-prising in view of the polio scare in the town. The matinee was strong, while the night crowd overflowed. Lenoir City pro-vided approximately 1,000 more persons than the tent would seat. A fair crowd saw the matinee.

Shows To Pay More For Water at Tulsa

For Water at Tulsa TULSA, Okla., Sept. 1.—Hereafter cir-cuses playing the fairgrounds here will pay the regular city rates for water, and only county commissioners will have the right to lease the grounds. That was agreed here at a meeting of city and county officials. It seems that the county dads leased the grounds to Cole Bros.' Circus for September 16-18 for \$600. City officials objected, maintaining it lost the municipal govern-ment \$1,000 in license fees. The county domos countered with the fact that they are expected to keep the grounds up and they had a right to the leasing privileges. It was agreed that the courty solons would write Cole Bros.' officials notifying them that they will be charged 35 cents a thousand gallons for water instead of 10 cents for each 1,000 gallons usually charged at the fairgrounds.

Bell Passes Up Bassett

BASSETT, Neb., Sept. 1.—It was in again, out again for Bell Bros.' Circus here August 23. Show arrived on time, but failed to unload because no agree-ment, it was said, could be made on a location.

"Shed a Tear for Hackaliah," Country Yankee Circus Saint

w americanradiohistory com

By Robert L. Sherman

CHICAGO, Sept. 3.—Sunday, Septem-ber 2, was a day when those who made a living from association with the big tops might well have paused to drop a tear to the memory of Hackaliah Bailey. Yesterday marked the 100th anniversary of the death of the first circus and menagerie manager in America.

Today, when we see grandpappy lead-ing the children off to see the elephant led from the train to the circus lot, we are reminded of the gratitude the circus world owes to Hackaliah, the original of the many Balleys that have been known to outdoor show business.

Like other American Yankees, "Hack" never intended his hands to become cal-

never intended his hands to become cal-loused from the slippery handle of a hoe, applied to the weeds on his little farm at Stephenstown, N. Y., home of so many circus people in the earlier days of roll-ing shows. Riding to town one rainy day, when work on the farm was impossible, Hacka-liah found a letter at the post office from his brother, a sea captain, advising that he had arrived in port with a great curiosity—a real, live elephant. Seeing possibilities of an easier life than "hoin' taters in the cornfield," Hackaliah determined to gain possession of the "hoin' taters in the cornfield," Hackaliah determined to gain possession of the animal. He drove a Yankee bargain to make the purchase for \$1,000. With the deal completed, he set out on foot thru the country in the direction of his farm, leaving the docile, inoffending quad-ruped behind him. As he walked, he pondered his invest-

ment. He had heard of one other such animal on exhibition in America, but to see that one, people had to go to one of the big cities where it was permanently located. About 10 years earlier there had been a lot of publicity about an elephant appearing on the stage of a Philadelphia theater. This was in con-nection with the appearance of James A. Cooper, the first great dramatic star seen on the American stage. When Cooper and the elephant came on the stage to-gether it made an electrifying entrance equal to anything ever seen before or probably since. "Hack" had heard of this, but like Darius Green and his flying machine, he would go 'em one better. Darius, another Yankee, had declared: "They might have known wings made of animal on exhibition in America, but to

"They might have known wings made of

wax Wouldn't stand heat and hard whacks.

Wouldn't stand heat and hard whacks. I'll make mine of lother, or something er other." So Hackaliah Bailey thought about his elephant, considered how to make the venture a success. He would take it around the country and give people a chance to see the great beast for 25 cents. Spectators would not be com-nelled to go at considerable expense to a chance to see the great beast for 20 cents. Spectators would not be com-pelled to go at considerable expense to the big population centers, quite as in-accessible then because of transporta-tion difficulties as they are now under ODT ruling. He named his newly acquired show property "Old Bet," and started on a *(See SHED A TEAR on page 69)*

52 CIRCUSES

The Billboard

R-B Hits Gong At Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Sept. 1.—Ringlin ros. and Barnum & Bailey enjoyed -Ringling terrific three-day stand here after a 482-mile hop from St. Paul, which gave all hands plenty of time to contemplate on the poor business in the Saintly City. St. Paul was a two-day stand, with the night double-header Friday (24) not totaling up to a single good house. Sat-urday matinee brought out 4,900, paid and paper, while the night was a fair 3,200 paid. Kansas City warned of the impendice terrific three-day stand here after а

Kansas City warned of the impending kansas City warned of the impending good business, with almost 9,000 paid tching the twin bill Monday (27). Luesday afternoon was a sellout, and at night the gates were chained at 7:30 o'clock. The same routine prevailed Wadnasday

Wednesday Robert Ringling rejoined the show here

Robert Ringling rejoined the show here after 10 days absence, and it was re-ported that Mrs. Aubrey Haley had gone to New York on business after a vacation in Montana and will rejoin the show at Oklahoma City. The circus will play a two-day, three performance engagement in Birmingham October 10-11. For the first time in the many years the Big One has played there, the big top will be on the Rickwood Field, the city's ball park, and the adjoining field. In the past, R-B has played at the fair-grounds. The change this year is oc-casioned by the early date of the circus booking, following by two days the close of the Alabama State Fair. The short period between the fair and

The short period between the fair and circus would not permit sufficient time for the grounds to be cleared and ready for the Big Show when it arrives. Rick-wood Field was obtained for the circus grounds this year thru the co-operation of Paul Florence, manager of the ball park.

Mills Clicks at La Peer

LA PEER, Mich., Sept. 1.—Mills Bros.' Circus clicked here, August 23, getting a full house at the matinee and a fair crowd at night.

WANTED

BILLPOSTER AND LITHOGRAPHER MUST HAVE CIRCUS EXPERIENCE

Salary In Keeping With the Rest. Long Season South Until December.

E. W. Richards and Allen Schumaker, Answer Per Route, or 2004 Rugby Rd., Dayton, Ohio.

M. L. Clark & Sons Circus

CIRCUS MUSICIANS Wanted To Start Sept. 10, Kankakee, Illinois Kankakee, Illinois LONG SEASON SOUTH BEST OF ACCOMMODATIONS. PAY EVERY NIGHT All Reply By Wire To Y MARSH BRYDON DAN RICE CIRCUS RAY Chicago, Illinois Hotel Crovdon.

JOHN GIBSON Hollywood Sky Ballet Wants Aerialists Also persons wishing to learn. Top money. Address: Care General Delivery, Topeka, Kans., Sept. 8-14; Hutchinson, Kans., Sept. 16-21. Permanent address: Wants Aerialists

Suite 602, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

LIONS

Pair (male and female) 5-year-old breeders. Pair (male and female) 3-year-olds. 1 male, 1 year old, worked some. Arena, diameter 40°, 14° high. Side Wall, 20 sections, 8°x12°. Will sell part or all. Discritions, 8'x12'. Will Sta **PARKE G. BOOK** COATESVILLE, PA.

34 N. 3rd Ave.

Circus Musicians Wanted Musicians for Dan Rice Circus to open Sept. 11th, Kankakee, Ill. Cornet, Trombone, Bass, Calliope and good Circus Drummer. Sisteen weeks' work. Top salary and money sure. Address: JOHN F. DUSCH, Band Leader, 707 Homewild Ave., Jack-son, Mich., till Sept. 7th; then Kankakee, Ill., cere Dan Rice Circus.

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Ringling-Barnum

Business was very good in the Twin Cities. Visitors were numerous and in-cluded Jack Karoli and Mable Kline, Mr. and Mrs. Kindler, CHS; Mr. and Mrs. Price; Mr. and Mrs. Noyelles Burkhart and Winnie Colleano, of Cole Bros.' Cir-cus. Allen Gould, New York photog-rapher, got some swell shots of the Big One for Look magazine. Jumping from St Paul to Kansas City

One for Look magazine. Jumping from St. Paul to Kansas City, Mo., -482 miles—we stopped to feed and water in Des Moines, and were parked right along side of Cole Bros. We stopped for more than an hour and everyone had a great time exchanging pleasantries

had a great time exchanging pleasant-ries. Sighted by the writer were Mr. and Mrs. Zack Terrell, Curly Stewart, Otto Griebling, Cap Curtis, Con and Winnie Colleano, Bert and Corinne Dearo, Mr. and Mrs. Hank Linton, Justino Loyal and family, Florence Warren, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Biggers, Katie Lucky, Mr. and Mrs. Orontos, Eileen Larey and daughter, the Burkharts and all members of the side show band. Missed the Great Free-man, whom I would like to have met. Around the lot: Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Dann have been visiting their son, Harry, going overland from town to town... Paul Jung always good for laughs with his stories about trouping in the old days... Softball teams have been or-ganized in all departments, with the clowns leading with two victores... Cupcake and Jack, the wardrobe tailors, busy as beavers with their sewing and repairing... Vivian Le Clair and Margle Meyers marked their birthdays in Kan-sas City... Vivian and Carla Wallenda are leaving for Sarasota, Fla... Tex Rowan is getting out his cowboy boots for our Western tour... Bobbie Mader rejoined the show.-DICK MILLER.

Austin Bros.

Macon, Ga., fulfilled its reputation as the city of circus fans by packing the big top to capacity three times August 27. Mrs. Harry Hammill has returned from a visit to her home in Austin, Tex., where she left her son, Donny, at school. Doctor Cooper, Wichita, Kan., owner of the Arilian thorobreds, is spending a week's vacation with the show. Willie Clarke, foot equilibrist, is back again, after having undergone a serious oper-ation.

ation. Visitors were Mrs. Tom Mix, Miss Butters, the two sisters of Miss Nelwin

ters, the two sisters of Miss Nelwin Rogers, Charley Sparks, and Miss Fisk, Corpus Christi, Tex. Mrs. Raymona Reinoso has been out of the program for several days due to illness. Dee Aldrich, manager of the side show, left in Macon, Ga.—KAY BURSLEM.

Dailey Bros.

Dailey Bros. Our B-17 Bomber, en route from Flor-ida, "accidentally" ended up near Dailey Bros.' Circus. Golda Gray twisted our arm, so here we go again. Big day of the season was in Dela-ware, O., former home of Ben Daven-port. The local papers featured front-page cuts and stories of Ben, who was captain of the 1919 high school football team there. Literally hundreds of his old cronies came out to visit him and they were shown a grand time. Biz was capacity for both shows. The show makes a good appearance with the new 106 with three 46's, and its flashy red, white and blue interior bask-ing. Joe Wallace is expected back soon, bringing a second row of quarter poles from Arkansas. A new dressing top has been received, together with eight more (See DAILEY BROS. on page 70)

Russell Bros.

The tents went up in Texas on the 23d week. Amarillo gave with two big days, and Pampa registered the top Sunday of the canvas tour. S.R.O. signs were out at both performances. There was plenty of "wait paper" around from the opposition. The event of the week was Old Man Supplies bigmedia

Sunshine himself, who furnished wel-come relief from the past week of rainy days and gave us all a chance to get the family wash dried. Visitors included family wash dried. Visitors included Phil Escalante, former wire walker of the Barnes show and now of the U.S. Army, who visited his wife, Betty; Mr. and Mrs. Tiny Fogle and William H. Stevens, the latter named being outdoor representa-(See RUSSELL BROS. on page 70)

Cole Bros.

When the show played Davenport, Ia., recently, Harold Voise, Charles Forrest, Otto Griebling and the writer were pre-sented with Palmergrams from the Palmer School of Chiropractic, signed by B. J. Palmer, The grandest reunion of all was at Des Mones with the Pingling-Barung

by B. J. Paimer, The grandest reunion of all was at Des Moines with the Ringling-Barnum show. I thought I'd seen everything until I saw the candy butcher walk under the flying act net, while it was in progress, with a bale of hay on his shoulder. Bobby Donovan is working the ele-phant act in Ring 3, replacing Dorothy Hill and doing a good job. Slayman All's two sons of the desert, Hussain and Mohamid, are not doing so well in the rummy game. By a strange stroke of fate, Charles Forrest always seems to get his phone money to Cleve-land. The Greek God returned with his broken ankle fully mended. Kay Lepperd, on the sick list the last month, is fully recovered. Birthdays include Marion Knowlton, Eugene (Arky) Scott and Papa Loyal. The floorshows in car 55 are conspicuous by their absence. A performer I neg-lated to mention in last were in some

The floorshows in car 55 are conspicuous by their absence. A performer I neg-lected to mention in last week's piece is Gene de Kos. Paul Nelson has added a pony to his 12-horse Liberty act. The three days in Des Moines were restful and everyone enjoyed them. We played on the fairgrounds and it was one of the best lots the writer has ever seen seen

Visitors have been Mrs. E. Clarke, Pat-Valdo, Mrs. Charles Ringling, Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Stover and son; Mrs. Loyal, mother of Justino; Ray Perez, husband of Zefta Loyal; Dr. and Mrs. Fiest; Charley Topps, sports editor of The Davenport (Ia.) Times and The Bill-board representative; Kate and Tom Smith, who brought back memories from the old Yankee Robinson show; Sgt. Leo Allstat, of the Mason City, Ia., police department; Viola Jean and Johnnie Herriot, visiting Papa Herriot; Sgt. Leo Anstat, of the Mason City, Ia., police department; Viola Jean and Johnnie Herriot, visiting Papa Herriot; Bill Warren and Jack Crippen. E. J. Luttig certainly enjoys the Iowa climate. Don Kidder is a top utility man.— FREDDIE FREEMAN.

Bailey Bros.

<text><text><text><text>

JACOBS.

Bell Bros.

North and South Dakota gave the show big receipts the last two months, and Nebraska spots are doing okay. The first stop in Nebraska was O'Neill and it gave out with two packed houses. Owner Tom Ewalt is getting every-thing repainted for the trek South. Mrs. Ewalt has had the office wagon re-modeled. Blackie Woods does a good job of getting the show up and down on time. George Sweet takes good care of the transportation department. Glen Grady has the light plant working in tip-top style. The most popular place on the lot is the cookhouse, with Mrs. Woods in *(See BELL BROS. on page 70)*

www.americanradiohistory.com

Escalante Reaping California Harvest

MENDOTA, Calif., Sept. 1.—With the grape harvest in full swing and a rec-ord crop predicted, money is plentiful in the San Joaquin Valley area and the Escalante Circus is getting its share. The show will spend five weeks in this ter-ticory before beading south

ritory before heading south. Delano gave the show two capacity houses. Opening night found the police with their hands full trying to control the customers who milled around trying

With their hands full trying to control the customers who milled around trying to be among the first to purchase ducats. Opening night at Visalia was a sellout, and the second night was strong. Tulare was much the same. Bakersfield proved fair on a three-day stand, with trouble more in evidence than customers. First of all, the show moved to three different lots before finally getting an okay from the city. The second night a practical joker built a fire near the side wall. The blaze charred the wall but no other damage was done. Several new acts have been added, including Tony Pina, juggler, who works with an unsupported ladder, and Cara Susia who replaced Shorti. Two more musicians have been added. Harry Ross is back with the show after an illness of several weeks.

of several weeks.

G.I. Language Best **Describes** This One

BLUEFIELD, W. Va., Sept. 1.--If a G.I. were making the report on the ap-pearance of Arthur Bros.' Circus here August 24, he probably would sum it up this were: way

And that's about the size of it. Here are a few reasons why the show all but drew two blanks: (1) It rained all day; (2) the show was late in arriving; (3) there was a little matter of a two-mile haul to the lot; (4) the advance billing was poor; (5) there was no press.

Garden Ups Prize Ante; Lengthens Run of Rodeo

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Ned Irish, act-ing president of the Madison Square Garden Corporation, infos that the 20th Annual Championship Rodeo will be held at the Garden, October 3 thru November 4.

November 4. This will be the rodeo's longest Gar-den stand, a run of 33 days, with 33 night performances and 15 matinees. Matinees will be given on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays, with kiddies half price at all matinees. Tickets go on sale September 19 at the Garden box-offices. Frank Moore, rodeo manager, states that this year's prize money will hit a new high of \$121.065. plus entry fees.

Frank Moore, rodeo manager, states that this year's prize money will hit a new high of \$121,065, plus entry fees. Louis Brooks, national all-around champ, and all of last year's top per-formers will again participate this year. There will be more than 200 bronk riders, calf ropers and steer wrestlers in this year's line-up.

Ingham Plans Dixie Tour With Two School Programs

RUFFIN, N. C., Sept. 1.—Rex M. Ing-ham, who closed his traveling zoo last month, reports that his two school pro-gram units will open soon for a fall and winter tour thru Virginia and the Caro-linas. Mrs. D. B. Shores, agent, is lining un the route.

linas. Mrs. D. B. Shores, agent, is lining up the route. Jack Barber has returned from Decatur, Ill., with panel body trucks for the units. George D. Barrett, formerly associated with Ingham and now in the army fi-nance department, is slated to join after his discharge to handle the animal unit. Ingham reports sales of birds and ani-mals to Eddle Greeno, of Coleman Bros.' Shows; Dale Barron, Wild Life operator with Cetlin & Wilson Shows, and James Heron, former circus owner, who now operates two Wild Life shows with Ray Walton.

Kelly-Miller Registers

Socko In 2 Kansas Spots CLAY CENTER, Kan., Sept. 1.—Two Kansas spots—Clay Center and Beloit— gave the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus A-1 support. At Clay Center, August 27, the show drew a full house at the matinee and a straw at night. At Beloit two straws were

recorded.

this Everything snafu. And that's about the size of it. Here

Hunt Bros. Heading For Southern Tour

LONG BRANCH, N. J., Sept. 1.—After some spotty business since V-J Day, Hunt Bros.' Circus, contemplating the longest season in its history, is heading South.

South. V-J Day caught the show at Port Chester, N. Y., where it did a land-office biz, getting a capacity matinee house and a packed night crowd. Port Chester was supposed to be a two-day stand, but due to a misunderstanding the second day was not billed. Secaucus and Wood-bridge, N. J., were bad spots, business being way off.

The advance has been reorganized, and Ben Holmes, agent, is stepping things up. Monday (20) at Keyport, N. J., was poor and the same was true at Red Bank Tuesday (21). Here at Long Branch (22-23) business picked up.

Long Branch (22-23) business picked up. Pete Caruso has replaced Hal Christy as manager of the side show and menag-erie. Phil Wirth presented his new bareback act at Keyport, featuring a Belgium percheron horse with Hazel Williams and Jimmy Stutz. Wirth also presents a four-horse Liberty act. Stella Wirth is at the console of the Hammond electric organ. electric organ.

The concert feature, with Tanit Akio, Hindu mystic, has proved the most pop-ular concert the Hunt show has ever ular had.

R-B Must Stand Trial In Insurance Damage Suit

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Motion brought by counsel for the Ringling circus last week before Supreme Court Justice B. M. McNally in New York for dismissal of suit for \$6,250 damages, brought by the New England Fire Insurance Company, was denoted was denied.

Insurance company seeks reimburse-ment for payment of \$6,250 paid on policy held by Harry S. Dube, pub-lisher of the official 1944 Ringling pro-gram, covering his losses due to cessa-tion of publication following closing of the circus after the Hartford fire, July, 1944 the c 1944.

Justice McNally held that complaint alleges facts from which the defendants duty to exercise reasonable care becomes duty to exercise reasonable care becomes a factor and alleges facts, which if es-tablished, would support finding of a breach of that duty. That part of the motion requesting elimination of the phrase: "Resulting in the death of 168 persons attending the said performance," was granted. was granted.

Siegrist Club Notes

CANTON, O., Sept. 1.--Carl A. Klein, owner of Klein's Attractions, has been elected president of the Charles Sie-grist Showmen's Club. He succeeds Glen Z. Wagner, Dover, O., lumberman and circus fan, who was named chair-man of the board of directors. Other officers are Ray S. Wallace, who oper-ates four theaters in Alliance, O., first vice-president; Jack McNulty, manager of the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Ind., second vice-president, and Rex McConnell re-elected secretary. Members of the ex-ecutive board are Sterling (Duke) Dru-kenbrod, Clyde Beatty, Lester Rodgers, Von Black, Don Taylor, T. Ward Snyder, Roy Wild, Nick Hinig, Jack Mullane and Bill Stewart. Ted Deppish is of-ficial photographer.

ficial photographer. Club is making plans for revival of the annual fall round-up. Lester Rod-gers, Larry Fallon, Louis Leichtamer, John McCausland, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Bently, George Ankrim and Power's, jewelry, are busy making the fairs. Con Haney, who operates three rides in Meyers Lake Park here, and who was wounded in the war, is back in a hos-pital for a check-up. Mrs. Howard Peters will have a cookhouse at the an-nual Stark County Fair here. nual Stark County Fair here.

Glen Mains reports a good season at Meyers Lake Park with his Penny Ar-cade. Harry Shirk, concession manager at Meyers Lake Park, was called East by the serious illness of his son, who is in the navy. Don Taylor, a Seabee in the South Pacific, and a club director, is due back in cluvies soon the navy. Don Taylor, a South Pacific, and a clu due back in civvies soon.

AT LIBERTY Catcher for Flying Return Act **BENNY GIBSON** 724 W. 64th Street Phone: Wentworth 6220 CHICAGO

UNDER THE MARQUEE

DOWN YONDER?

FLYING LA FORMS, current feature at Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J.

RITA AND DUNN, high-wire act, has been booked as a midway free attraction for the Lucas County Fair, Toledo, September 13-16.

HOME-LOVING GUY is one who invites six of his brother showmen to play poker in his berth.

DON DORSEY is the free act at Gwynn Oak Park, Baltimore. Bo-Bo, the clown, is working come-ins on the midway. . . PAUL AND HANS DULLE visited with Clyde Beatty, Vic Robbins, Mel Rennick and Harry Hackley on the Beatty lot at Jefferson City, Mo., Thurs-day (23). day (23).

CIRCUS BUSINESS didn't have a two-day holiday, which leads us to believe that it is the most essential business.

GARY GRAY, now in the night club field, is the son of Mary McCune (Grant), who died in Suburban General Hospital, Pittsburgh, August 17. The McCune-Grant Trio, acrobatic act, com-prised of father, mother and son, ap-peared with circuses and in vaude a few years back.

HARRY HENDRICKS, of Arthur Bros.' Circus, made the Atwell luncheon in Chicago Wednesday (29) en route to the Pacific Coast on business. He reported that George W. Coe is no longer with the show...J. D. NEWMAN, of the Cole show, and Paul Eagles, of Arthur Bros., renewed their breakfast engage-ments in Houston last week.

WHEN A CIRCUS becomes big and recognized it reaches the point that the owner thought it to be when it was first organized.

EDDIE VAUGHAN, former legal ad-juster of the Ringling-Barnum circus, the past two years has been a member of the Texas State Railroad Commission, with headquarters in Dallas. He spent several days in St. Louis last week vis-iting his brother, Norman, who is ill here and renewed many old acquaintances.

BEN BENO, former aerialist, serving in Uncle Sam's transport service, was on Guam when the Pacific War ended. . . . FELIX ADLER, clown, was a guest on the Home Town Gossip program at KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., August 28. He was appearing there with the Ringling-Barnum circus with which he is in his 38th year. 38th year.

CHEERY? AN OLD SHOWMAN believes that next year workingmen, supplies and food will be plentiful—but money will be short.

A CIRCUS curio of the "gay '90s" is forwarded by Bill H. Clinger, "76 years young" and now retired in his home town of Delphos, O., whose population, he says, is 6,000—when they're all at home. Clinger sends a day advance herald used by M. K. Houlton's Circus in its 1893 season tour. Horizontal bar performances by the Clinger brothers are among the features billed among the features billed.

HARRY A. ATWELL, circus photog, is in the wilds of Northern Wisconsin trying to outsmart a fish. . . BENNY GIBSON has left Fred Valentine's flying act and is sojourning in Chicago, having paid a visit to The Billboard's office there. . . WENDELL GOODWIN, The Billboard's correspondent at Trenton, N. J., has published a story on the ad-ventures of Rocco, the clown.

IT WOULD HAVE TAKEN an expert in research to identify all the ingredients that were in the old-time circus Mulligan stews.

MAUD HERZOG and sister, Nellie, widow of Charley Braile, side show orator, are in the laundry business, and the Herzog brothers operate a show re-pair shop in Portsmouth, O. All formerly trouped with the old John Robinson Ten Big Shows... ROY MCELHANEY, also a former John Robinson trouper, has a refrigerator repair plant at Hunt-ington, W. Va. His wife was the former Betty Pfair, circus aerialist. ington, W. Va. His wife was Betty Pfair, circus aerialist.

H. A. (KID) MORRISON has been in Jackson Hospital, Miami, since June 1,

www.americanradiohistory.com

having three operations. He expects to be released in two weeks. . . LEE PERRY, chief of police at Atlantic, Ia., infos that Cooper Bros.' Circus equip-ment has been sold and all the local bills paid in full. . . WALTER L. MAIN and other circuses were the sub-ject of a feature in the pictorial maga-zine section of *The Cleveland Plain Dcaler* Sunday, August 26.

イド

A

+

ť

Anderson Shows Clovis as New Mexico Tour Nears End

CLOVIS, N. M., Sept. 1 .- Bud E. Anderson's All-American Circus neared the end of its one-month New Mexico tour here Saturday (25), showing to a fair crowd after half a house had seen the matinee. Weather was excellent.

MAIN and other circuses were the sub-ject of a feature in the pictorial maga-zine section of *The Cleveland Plain* Dealer Sunday, August 26. LARRY VOGT, for a number of years with R-B and a ticket seller the past two (See Under the Marquee on page 69) At Hobbs the straw was brought out to accommodate the night attendance Thursday (23) and the top was three-fourths filled in the afternoon. A near rainout cut receipts at Artesia Tuesday (21). A three-quarter house saw the matinee and slightly less than half a house was salvaged at night.

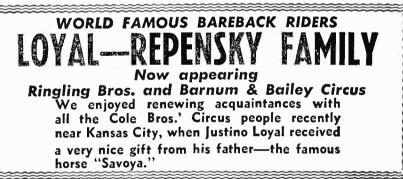
IOHNNY GIBSON'S HOLLYWOOD SKY BALLET

Three or Six People Act to meet every need and place. Beautifully costumed and lighted. A dependable Gibson Thrill Performance-sure to attract and entertain big crowds. A few late weeks open for outdoor and indoor dates - also booking for 1946.

WIRE * * WRITE

JOHNNY GIBSON'S HOLLYWOOD SKY BALLET Suite 602

109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



WANTED SIDE SHOW ACTS

Account enlarging Show, Dancing Girls, Working Acts, Freaks, Ticket Sellers. Nothing too big. Long season, salary sure. Organized Jig Show or Colored Musicians. This a real Railroad Circus. All those who worked with me and for me before, come on.

L. E. "ROBA" COLLINS, Side Show Mgr. **AUSTIN BROS.' CIRCUS**

Anderson, S. C., September 5; Seneca, 6; Toccoa, Ga., 7; Buford, Ga., 8.

WANTED BILLPOSTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS FOR CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS

Wire as per route. Deckman and Malley, wire. JACK B. AUSTIN, Car Manager

Consisting of the following: Steel Tank, 19 Ladders, complete Cables for erecting same, 2 Spring-boards, 12 feet long, 15 inches wide (oak), and uprights; 5 Flood Light, 1 Spot Light, Electric Wiring, Ropes, Chains, Galleon Ship Scenery for front and back; Ship and Sails complete, with all Tools, Sledges and Equipment for complete erection; without cost other than bag for tank; other items not mentioned goes with it. \$1,000.00 takes everything. with it. \$1,000.00 takes everything. BENCH BENTUM, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

53

The Billboard

Russell Strikes a Diller, **4-Time Score at Amarillo**

AMARILLO. Sept. 1.—Russell Tev AMARILLO, Tex., Sept. 1.—Russen Bros. Circus, first show in circus-hungry Amarillo in almost a year, netted four packed houses in its two-day stand August 24-25 to support claims that biz has clicked bigger than ever since the Japs folded.

With ideal weather both days, Amarillo fans turned out in force. Last cir-cus here, Cole Bros., lost its matinee to a rainout when it showed the city in ober, 1944. Press Agent Bill Antes .eported that biz has been good every-

Stanley F. Dawson Writes:

COLUMBUS, O., Sept. 1.—So far this season I have visited the following shows: Cole, Russell, Arthur, Bailey, Ringling-Barnum, Tom Packs, Austin, Dailey and Clyde Beatty circuses, not to mention the Gooding and Byers cornivals

carnivals. When Ringling-Barnum made Colum-When Ringling-Barnum made Colum-bus, I renewed an old acquaintance with Mike Healey, chameleon king. Mike is all enthused about the coming conven-tion of the chameleon vendors. Pleasant chats were enjoyed with Frank Miller, Fred Smythe, Robert Ringling, Mac-Cormack Steele, Dick Miller, Han and Billy Reynolds, Herb Duval, Fred De Wolfe, Theo Forstall, Pat Valdo, Fred Bradna, Merle Evans, Ed Kelley, Joe Boynton, Lloyd Morgan, John Brice, Jakie Besser, Mr. Stryker, Slim Harris, Eva, the yodeling tractor driver; Joe Trosey, H. Hart and Theol and Sallie Marlowe. With the Tom Packs Circus, I renewed Friendships with Cogswell and Duke

Marlowe. With the Tom Packs Circus, I renewed friendships with Cogswell and Duke Curtis. While viewing the Clyde Beatty show, I met and talked with Harry Kackley, Tex Sherman, Ralph Clawson, Clyde Beatty, Pearley Houser, Duke Drukenbrod, Jimmy Albanese, Arnold Maley and Red Ball. Paul Delaney was on vacation

Maley and two 2 and to a vacation. Twice I visited Arthur Bros., once Marky and red bann radi Bonney and on vacation. Twice I visited Arthur Bros., once with Dick Cavanaugh, general agent of Byers Amusements, and again with Harry Hıld. Enjoyed visits with Mr. and Mrs. Bob O' Hara, George Coe, Harry Hendricks, Kokomo Andrews, Hank Carlisle, Alonzo Roark, Larry Black, Joe Sullivan, Mr. and Mrs. Mitt Carl, Madi-son Holson and Tommy Tunkins. Was Sorry to have missed Elmer Voorhees, who had left the show at Duluth, Minn. Mac McBride was in charge of a real side show. Visiting Austin Bros., I met Yellow

Visiting Austin Bros., I met Yellow Visiting Austin Bros., 1 met Yellow Burnett, Jack Burslem, Dee Aldrich, Bennie Levine, Elmer Meyers and Joe Levine, the last named being up from Atlanta to visit brother Bennie. STANLEY F. DAWSON.

International Competition

NOGALES, Sonora, Mex., Sept. 1.—An international rodeo with cowboys from both Mexico and the United States par-ticipating will be held September 8-9 in the Agua Prieta, Sonora, rodeo grounds. Jose Ruiz, president of Agua Prieta, and Jerome English and Lynn Mobley, Douglas, Ariz., cattlemen, are in charge.

Conway Okay for B & B

CONWAY, S. C., Sept. 1.-Despite the fact the weather was cloudy and rainy here August 24, the Bradley and Benson Circus did an okay business. A full house was on tap at night, after a strong matinee.

Harvest Season Blocks Show

PERHAM, Minn., Sept. 1. — Monroe Bros.' Circus drew only fair houses here, mainly because it coincided with the harvest rush. Those in attendance were high in praise of the show.

1. Oak

6 6

where, but particularly so since the Jap surrender. Russell org rolled into Amarillo with

equipment in top shape despite a wres-tle with mud three days earlier at Wal-senburg, Colo. Both shows were can-celed there after workmen struggled in the rain until 2 p.m. to get the top in the air.

Circus Historical Society

WICHITA, Kan., Sept. 1.—An article describing the death in 1816 of Bet, elephant with the Uncle Nate Howes Shows, was published in *The Lewiston* (*Me.*) Journal of July 28. Bet was killed of Alfred Ma at Alfred, Me. President Walter W. Tyson purchased

some old circus books while on vacation at Niagara Falls, N. Y. CHS members are requested to send items of Circusana to the Washington County Museum of Fine Arts, Hagers-

Md.

town, Md. Eddie Jackson, of Ringling advance car No. 1 visited the Dodson Shows while in Wichita recently. He was en-tertained here by Fred and Bette Leonard.

G. B. Hubler, army air pilot at Sebring, Fla., has visited Dailey and Austin cir-cuses, and the Christy and Haag quar-ters. He visited Dick Anderson, CHS catcher for the Behee act, on an army

flight to Philadelphia. Bill Green, Washington, Kan., has the welcome mat out for the Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus when it shows his hometown.

hometown. Clyde Bros.' Circus, owned by Howard Suesz, is preparing to open its fall and winter dates, with Evelyna Rossi named to feature act line-up. Don Smith visited Arthur Bros.' Circus

Don Smith visited Arthur Lie. at Tiffin, O. Bob Stevens, of the Al G. Kelley & Miller Bros.' Circus, stopped in Wichita en route to Hugo, Okla., where he put away a new big top recently purchased. Dad White, currently grounded by his doctor because of a wrenched knee, is looking ahead to the Ringling date in Wichita. BETTE LEONARD.

With the Circus Fans | Fletcher Leads

-By The Ringmaster

OFA President THOMAS M. GREGORY 12039 Edgewater Drive Lakewood 7, 0, (Conducted by WALTER HOHENADEL, Editor "The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

Chick Tompkins, of the Katherine Clark Tent No. 43, Elkhart, Ind., showed the film, *Circus Band*, at his Elco Theater, August 23-25. The picture is a 10-minute. Warner short which has re-ceived excellent reviews. Dr. Harrison Powers, president of the Clark Tent, said: "It's a natural for CFA and will help make the citizens of any com-munity circus conscious." While the picture was being shown all

munity circus conscious." While the picture was being shown all of the Tent members co-operated to plug it in various ways. Bill Yohn ex-hibited his model circus; Norm Snarley exhibited a spider monkey, and Ed Clark, dressed as a clown, directed the patrons to the exhibits. Ed is the father of Kitty Clark, performer on the Big One, for whom the Tent is named.

Eskew, Featuring Rogers, **Opens Philadelphia Arena**

PHILADELPHIA Sept. 1. - Philadelphil Arena will usher in the new season this month with Col. Jim Eskew's S. Q. Ranch Rodeo, featuring Roy Rogers and his horse Trigger.

his horse, Trigger. Championship contests in wild Brahma bull riding, calf roping and steer wres-tiling are scheduled for each performance. Betty Hardesty, sports writer for local newspapers, joined the Arena staff as newspapers, joined publicity director.

Van Tilburg's Minneapolis Rodeo Scheduled Oct. 1-7

MINNEAPOLIS, Sept. 1.—Noel Van Tilburg's third annual Western Cham-pionship Rodeo is scheduled for Min-neapolis Auditorium October 1-7.

neapoils Auditorium October 1-4. Never a heavy money-winner here, Van Tilburg has confidence that Twin Cities sports and amusement lovers can be ed-ucated to the Western pastime, and he is prepared for even a more extensive advertising campaign than marked his first two ventures. He hasn't had a loser Vet loser yet.

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

- By Starr De Belle-

High Grass, Ill. September 1, 1945.

Dear Pat:

<text><text><text><text><text><text>

www.americanradiohistory.com

In Rodeo Race CANADIAN Tex Sept.

CANADIAN, Tex., Sept. 1. — Kid Fletcher, of Hugo, Colo., is setting the pace in the National Rodeo Association's individual point race, with 1,983 points. Runner-up is Gerald Roberts, of Young, Ariz., with 1,945. In third place is Ken Roberts, of Strong City, Kan., with 1,895 points.

Arlz., with 1,945. In third place is Ken Roberts, of Strong City, Kan., with 1,895 points.
Others entered and points follow: George Yardley, Roswell, N. M., 1,844; Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., 1,316; Bud Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont., 1,193; Eddie Curtis, El Reno, Okla., 1,172; Ernie Barnett, Leakey, Tex., 1,154; Homer Pet-tigrew, Grady, N. M., 1,031; Royce Sewalt, Brooksmith, Tex., 1,014; Andy Curtis, El Reno, Okla., 984; Hoss Allen, Pecos, Tex., 950; Manuel Enos, Visalia, Calif., 936; Jess Goodspeed, Wetumka, Okla., 926; Bill Iler, Fort Worth, 843; Fuzzy Garner, Canute, Okla., 802; Barney Folsom, 790; Todd Whatley, Bethel, Okla., 785; Bill Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont., 784; Carl Dossey, Chandler, Ariz., 747; Dub Phil-lips, San Angelo, Tex., 720; Paul Gould, Deming, N. M., 701; Jimmie Schumaker, Phoenix, Ariz., 691, Bill McMachin, Flor-ence, Ariz., 690, and Larry Finley, Phoe-nix, Ariz., 674.
Standings in events are: Bareback Rid-ing--Gerald Roberts, 790; Bud Linder-man, 643; Carl Dossey, 597; Paul Bond, 486, Saddle Bronk Riding-Ernie Bar-nett, 892; George Yardley, 874; Eddie Curtis, 855; Kid Fletcher, 828. Bull Rid-ing--Ken Roberts, 1,375; Barney Folsom, 770; Kid Fletcher, 768; Todd Whatley, 695. Calf Roping-Jess Goodspeed, 926; Homer Pettigrew, 656; Toots Mansfield, 595; Jack Skipworth, 510. Steer Wres-tling-George Yardley, 930; Dub Phil-lips, 720; Royce Sewalt, 700; Harold Ridley, 578.

Ridley, 578.

HorseonDavenport

Golda Grady says it actually happened to Ben Davenport, owner of Dailey Bros.' Circus.

Davenport was walking down the main

Davenport was walking down the main stem in one of the towns his show was playing when he spotted a swell-looking horse. "That certainly is a good-looking horse," Davenport told the rider, "I wonder if you'd be interested in selling it."

To which the rider replied: "Well, I'm afraid I can't sell it to you. You see you already own this horse, Mr. Davenport."

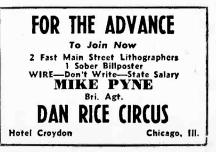
Garden Rodeo, With Rogers, To Give 48 Performances

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Entertainment features of the 20th Annual World's Championship Rodeo, Madison Square Garden, October 3-November 4, will be Roy Rogers, Republic Pictures' singing star, and the Western singing group, Oklahoma Wranglers. This will be the fourth consecutive Garden rodeo appear-ance of Rogers and his horse, Trigger. This year's rodeo will have 33 night shows and 15 matinees. Tickets go on sale at the Garden September 10.

Y-P No Draw at Sonora

SONORA, Calif., Sept. 1.— Weather was good but business was bad here, Au-gust 25, for the Yankee-Patterson Circus, the show drawing only two half houses. It was a far cry from Placerville, Calif., where the show played to an overflow crowd August 20 crowd August 20.

"WE DRAW from 8,000 to 9,000 every year," says Rube Curtis, of the Moun-tain View, Mo., fourth annual Free Horse Show scheduled August 30. He enclosed an attractive program for the event.



VETS VETS AND MORE VETS There's one to fill the job you have open. Look over their qualifications. **TURN TO PAGE 39**

When this show leaves a town, you can bet that it was left fertile for the next season. Imagine our general agent's surprise when the lot owner at Four Ply, Ill., stated he would like to have more Ill., stated he would like to have more shows like ours on his grounds and that we could again have the lot for free. Last season the same lot was a barren waste; a dust bowl. You can picture our joy when we arrived there last Sunday and found the lot covered with a carpet of blue grass. We played to what would have been a straw house had the lot been what it was last season. Our fertile-minded management saved a lot of money by improving the grounds to such an extent that the customers were seated on cushions of eight-inch grass.

on cushions of eight-inch grass. on cushions of eight-inch grass. One of the dustiest lots used last year was at Silt, Ill., located on the east bank of the Mississippi River. This year we found it covered with a rich growth of vegetation that made sprinkling un-necessary. What topped it all off was, a tented stock company had played the lot for three months, and because of this show leaving the grounds so fertile, its tent stakes had taken root to such an extent that they couldn't be pulled. Rather than grub them out, the stakes were left in the ground. Except for the dramatic end, meaning the tent and not September 8, 1945

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The Billboard 55

Green Bay-De Pere a Kecord Week

Kansas State To Be **Complete Fair, Secy.** Mitchell Announces

HUTCHINSON, Kan., Sept. 1.—Kansas State Fair, skedded for September 16-22, inclusive, will be a complete fair, it is announced by S. M. Mitchell, secretary. All exhibit departments, including live-

All exhibit departments, including live-stock, will be open, he says. It was announced earlier that there would not be time to complete prepara-tions for obtaining exhibits, and that the fair would be more in the nature of a fall celebration. However, it de-veloped that exhibits still could be ob-tained, so Secretary Mitchell revamped his plans and changed from a celebra-

tained, so Secretary Mitchell revamped his plans and changed from a celebra-tion to a full-fledged State fair. The North American Shows will have the midway, and the No. 1 Barnes-Car-ruthers revue will provide the grand-stand show each night. Frank Winkley-Aut Swenson All-American Thrill Drivers will show the afternoons of Sunday and Friday (16-21), and there will be auto racing Monday afternoon (17), presented by National Speedways, with Al Sweeney in charge. On the afternoons of Tues-day, Wednesday and Thursday, John Guthrle will present a rodeo.

Auto Races Return To Altamont Fair

ALTAMONT, N. Y., Sept. 1.-Altamont Fair, noted pre-war auto racing center, will stage one of the first big-car dirt track meets to be held since the ban was lifted on the motor sport after V-J

was lifted on the motor sport after V-J
Day. Secretary Roy F. Peugh announced
today that a \$1,000 program will close
the fair Saturday, September 15.
Four harness racing matinees for
\$4,000 in purses will precede the auto
race card Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Monday has been designated Entry Day. Children's Day is
scheduled Tuesday.
Grandstand entertainment is headed

Grandstand entertainment is headed by Al Martin's Victory Revue and acts, supported by Adams's 10th Infantry Band of Albany. Judges from Cornell University, Ithaca,

and department superintendents will handle all arrangements for the agricul-tural exhibits, according to O. C. Buck, directing manager.

Largo Shapes Plans For New Buildings

LARGO, Fla., Sept. 1.—Pinellas County will hold a fair here in January, prob-ably a modified 4-H Club event, but the eyes of county commissioners are fo-cused on the winter of 1946-'47 when they hope to stage a fair of pre-war magnitude in an entirely new set of buildings buildings.

Already agreed that most, if not all

Already agreed that most, if not all the present buildings must be torn down and replaced by modern struc-tures, the commissioners are currently studying types of architecture best adapted for fairgrounds purposes. This information will be augmented by reports to be turned in by County Agent John H. Logan, who will leave in September on an inspection tour that will take him to many leading Southern fair plants and as far north as the York (Pa.) fair. Meeting Tuesday (21) at Clearwater, a majority of the commissioners favored a

majority of the commissioners favored a modest 4-H Club achievement fair over a larger exposition for 1946.

DID YOU HIRE A VET THIS WEEK? Remember, it is your \$1 postwar

job. Scores of capable veterans have advertisements in The Billboard this week-

TURN TO PAGE 39



EARLY AFTERNOON CROWDS ON THE MIDWAY (Snapp Greater Shows) at the Brown County Fair, De Pere, Wis., August 26, the closing day. Fair had the biggest closing day in its history, according to William H. Klaus, secretary.

\$25,000 Purses for **Great Barrington**

GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass., Sept. 1 —Barrington Fair will jump the horsemen's purses to \$25,400 for the six-day meeting which starts at the fair-grounds here Monday, September 17. Edward J. Carroll, president and gen-eral manager, stated that this is an in-crease of more than \$8,000 over 1944. The purses in the various races will be \$500, \$600 and \$800. Eight races will be on the daily program. James Plearillo, of Narrageneett and GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass., Sept. 1

James Picarillo, of Narragansett and Pascoag, has again been named racing secretary. Jesse Travers, mutuels head and representative of the Mort Mahoney organization, will arrive from Garden State shortly to plan the new mutuel set-up.

Carroll announces a total of \$5,358.85 h premiums. This is the highest total h the fair's history and covers entries h the agricultural, livestock, handiwork in tn and crafts, flowers, drast oxen and draft horse classes. The State Department of Agriculture gave \$1,000 and the balance comes from the association treasury.

comes from the association treasury. Workmen are busy preparing the grounds for the seven-day and night event. Vernon A. Trigger is in charge. Alfrew W. Lombard, director of livestock and agriculture departments, is much in evidence at the grounds. The pub-licity office is open and a heavy news-paper and radio campaign will be carried on.

Nebraska Nag Play **Hits Half Million**

LINCOLN, Neb., Sept. 1. — A pari-mutuel handle totaling a near \$500,000 was rolled up here during the first seven days of racing which annually precedes the Nebraska State Fair. Figures, better than expected by Secretary E. J. Mille, added up to \$492,700. Racing will con-tinue thru September 8.

Annual Lancaster County Fair, usually held in conjunction with the State Fair, opened Thursday (30) for a three-day run. Event will be followed by the State Fair 4-H Fat Stock Show and sale, starting Sunday (2) and ending Tuesday (4). With a carnival operating September 2-8, fairground main gates will be free.

Plans for a full-scale State fair could not be developed in the time available after the ODT ban was lifted, Mille said.

Groom Dallas Show As Permanent Event

DALLAS, Sept. 1.—Looming as an an-nual autumn fixture here, the Greatest Pan-American Hereford Exposition will be held at the Texas State Fair grounds, November 2-11, with its sponsors an-nouncing a \$20,000 premium list and a rodeo as an added attraction. Chairman Fred Florence said Wednes-

Chairman Fred Florence said Wednes-day (22) following a meeting of the executive committee that its members feel "the exposition should become a permanent Dallas venture." Florence reported the committee be-lieves that attention drawn to Dallas as a cattle exposition center during the 1944 show and for the larger event planned this year will pay off big divi-dends as post-war developments get un-der way. Army authorities controlling Fair Park have given assurance that all available

Army authorities controlling rain raik have given assurance that all available facilities will be turned over for use of the cattle show. Latin-American participation, a 1944 feature, will be on a more extensive scale this year, Florence reported.

Canadian Lakehead Expo Big Success

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., Sept. 1.—The 1945 Canadian Lakehead Exhibition was 1940 Canadian Lakehead Exhibition was put into the record books as an unquali-fied success with a total of 77,597 paid admisisons, which was approximately 10,000 over 1944 when the event drew 67,315.

The grandstand show, Spotlight Pa-rade, produced by Garden Bros.' Amuse-ments of Toronto, proved a hit. Patty Conklin's Frolicland midway and car-nival played the week and was a huge success. The fair boasted. numerous agricultural and health exhibits and the produce and livestock displays main-tained a high level. The Canadian Lakehead Exhibition was one of the few to call its 1945 event a Victory Exhibition at the outset of the year. The attendance on V-J Day broke all single day records with an attendance of 22,218. The grandstand show, Spotlight Pa-

Fair To Stage Race Meet

w americanradiohistory com

EAGLE PASS, Tex., Sept. 1. -More than 200 quarter horses are expected to compete in the race meet to be held here, October 24-28, under sponsorship of the Eagle Pass International Fair, Inc., the American Quarter Horse Asso-ciation and the Quarter Horse Race As-sociation of America. A horse show will be held in connection with the races.

Attendance A New High

Exhibits and entertainment please huge throngs speed program topnotch

DE PERE, Wis., Sept. 1.—There were some anxious moments at the Brown County Fair (formerly the Northwestern Wisconsin Fair) here last Sunday (26), the closing day, when a few drops of rain fell just before the night grand-stand show started, but they stopped al-most immediately and the annual Green Bay-De Pere gala event closed in a blaze of glory.

Bay-De Pere gala event closed in a blaze of glory. The five-day event (August 22-26) was favored with excellent weather thruout the week, with the exception of Friday night (24), when a downpour starting at 6 o'clock canceled all activities, in-cluding the grandstand show. Attend-ance on the week was higher than last year, according to William S. Klaus, sec-retary. Starting with a small crowd Wednesday, it built up each day. Sat-urday brought around 18,000 thru the gates, and Sunday was not far behind. Grandstand and midway business was Grandstand and midway business was

big. In spite of the fact that the fair came just at the time farmers were in the midst of a late harvest, the exhibits were large and of good quality. The huge 4-H Club exhibit building was filled with hundreds of samples of the work of the boys and girls, in agriculture, horticul-ture, art, home economics, etc., and in the stock barns were many fine speci-mens of baby beef and other livestock.

Excellent Speed Program

There were three days of trotting and pacing races, Friday, Saturday and Sun-day, for purses of \$2,800. A number of speedy horses were entered and the races attracted large crowds. Free acts were presented between heats. The night grandstand show was

attracted large crowds. Free acts were presented between heats. The night grandstand show was skedded for three nights but lost Friday (24) because of rain. The Saturday and Sunday night shows drew packed stands, with overflows on the track. Show pre-sented was the Barnes-Carruthers On to Victory revue, produced and directed by Edgar I. Schooley. Show included the Bytonette Girls (12), with Gillette and Richards, dance team, and the Song Stylists, quartet, in four colorful pro-duction numbers. Between the numbers an excellent array of novelty acts was presented, including Mme. Marie and (See Green Bay-DePere on page 70)

Charlottetown Sets **New Single Day Top**

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I., Sept. 1 ----An all-time record day gave the 55-year-old Old Home Week and Provincial Live-stock and Poultry Show the lift it needed to finish as one of the most suc-

needed to finish as one of the most suc-cessful yet held. Scheduled August 14-17, the fair lost Wednesday (15) to a rainout but smashed back Thursday (16) when 9,983 paid ad-missions were sold for the grandstand matinee and another 7,000 for the night show. The figures broke all records for a single day. There is no outside gate charge at the fair. Lieut.-Col. D. A. MacKinnon, presi-dent, and J. W. Boulter, secretary, esti-mated that paid attendance would show nearly 50,000. Harness racing for purses totaling

nearly 50,000. Harness racing for purses totaling \$8,000 was held each afternoon. Grand-stand attractions furnished thru George A. Hamid, Inc., included the Paroff Trio, Skating Earls, Kirk's Animal Circus, Dippy Dyers and Company, the Two Mirths and the Clyde Jordan girls. Acts booked thru Al Martin were the Cycling Kirks and the White Brothers. Lynch Shows provided the midway at-Lynch Shows provided the midway at-

tractions. Prince Edward Island livestock con-tributed to make up one of the strong-est exhibitions in years.

A.1.

56 **FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS**

The Billboard

in it is

Announce Line-Up **Of Conn. Annuals**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Sept. 1. — Seventeen fairs, between September 1 and October 12, are scheduled in Con-necticut. Two events opened today, namely, the Woodstock Fair, of which Freeman R. Nelson, of Pomfret Center, is secretary, and the Tolland County 4-H Fair, Dorothy Bradway, Stafford Springs, secretary. 4-H ran, boron, _____ Springs, secretary. Other fairs billed and the secretaries

- follow Rockyhill Grange Fair, September 7-8,
- Mrs. Dorothy B. Herrick, of Rockyhill. North Haven Fair, September 7-9, Mrs. Wesley Brandt. Goshen, September 13, Louise W.
- Blakeslee.

Haddam, September 13, Anzi N. Clark. Brooklyn Fair, September 13-16, Ed-mund Keane. West Hartford, September 13, Ruth A.

Leinback.

Leinback. Litchfield County 4-H at Goshen, Sep-tember 13, Harriet G. Ruwet. Wallingford Grange Fair, September 13-15, Flora E. Hough. Berlin Grange Fair, September 15, John Smelser. Madison Fair, September 15, John Smelser

- Smelser.
- Norwich Grange Fair, September 21-22, Luella P. Browning. Wapping, September 22, Walden V.

Collins.

Stafford Fair, September 27-30. Harwinton Fair, October 6-7, Paul Klanbt.

Riverton, October 12, H. P. Deming.

Good Weather Pulls 'Em At Dutchess 100th Annual

RHINEBECK, N. Y., Sept. 1. --- One hundredth annual Dutchess County Fair, August 28-31, was favored by good weather which brought out large crowds.

weather which brought out large crowds. Governor's Day, Wednesday (29), with Governor Tom Dewey in attendance, drew a record attendance of 18,000. Grandstand shows, booked thru the Hamid office, presented Watkins' Cir-cus, Two Mirths, Harvey and Millette, Al and Helen Castle, Roller-Kemble Flyers, Doris and Silo, and Joe Basile's band. Dan O'Brien officiated as master of ceremonies.

band. Dan O'Brien officiated as master of ceremonies. Oscar C. Buck Shows provided the rides and midway for the fair and found business excellent. Oscar C. Buck stated that in spite of adverse weather con-ditions his shows so far this season have chalked up a 35 per cent increase in business over that of last season.

Greene County Annual Draws More Than 6,000

JEFFERSON, Ia., Sept. 1.—With ideal weather during the three days, the Greene County Fair here, August 24-26, proved highly successful. Walter H. Barrett, secretary, reported 6,243 paid admissions to the grand-stand, of which 4,750 were adult and 1,493 children. There was no gate ad-mission.

1,493 children. There was no gate ad-mission. Ebersole Shows, of Fort Dodge, Ia., were on the midway, with four rides and 24 concessions. Grandstand acts were booked thru the Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Chicago. Races were held Friday and Saturday. On August 26 the Wonder Bros.' Circus was featured.

Fall Midget Racing

Set for Middletown, N. Y.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., Sept. 1.—Orange County Fair's banked midget auto-racing speedway, used but once before ODT placed its 1942 ban on the sport, reopens September 23 with the first of a series of fall programs. An \$800 purse will be offered each Sunday during the remainder of the season, according to Roy F. Peugh, di-rector of events. He said that a big-car race meet will close the season. Officials of the track are George W. Traver, president; Ben Strong, treasurer; Allan Madden, publicity director.

Council Protects Macon

MACON, Ga., Sept. 1.—City council has renewed its protective arrangement with the Georgia State Fair, giving that group exclusive use of Central City Park, local circus grounds, for the month of October. Shows playing this city must do business with the fair or skip the city for 30 days.



A VIEW OF THE 10,157 PERSONS who jammed the grandstand and bleachers Sunday, August 26, at the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, to see the Frank Winkley-Aut Swenson All-American Thrill Drivers do their stuff. The auto thrill shows are proving great crowd-getters.

Big Plans Ahead for Beam Stunt Pilot Killed When Auto-Bus Leap Fails 1946 Arizona Annual

Kochman Stunters Thrill 108,000 on Eastern Tour

fairs.

cated.

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Two units of Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers, auto stuntsters, have played to an estimated 108,000 spectators during their current fair tour, according to Charles (Buddy) Wagner, press representative and an-nouncer for the Eastern thrill show. Record crowds have been claimed since the opening date at Kent-Sussex Fair, Harrington, Del., but Kochman hit heaviest pay dirt at Batavia, N. Y., when 56,321 V-J admissions were registered at the Genessee County Fair Wednesday (15). Other thrill day attendance marks 56,321 V-J admissions were registered at the Genessee County Fair Wednesday (15). Other thrill day attendance marks at Clearfield and Bedford, Pa.; Middle-town, Elmira, Hamburg and Malone, N.Y., are reported by Wagner. The Kochman season will close at the Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Sunday, Oc, tober 5.

Hoosier Game Head Irked By Touring Wild-Lifers

tober 5.

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 1.—The charge that traveling wild life exhibits are capitalizing on his department's name was made today by Milton Matter, di-rector of the State Department of Con-servation. Matter protested shows which he said

Matter protested shows which he said have exhibited at Indiana county fairs in the name of the department.

Polio Cancels Boone County BELVIDERE, Ill., Sept. 1.—Annual Boone County Fair, skedded for Sep-tember 7-9, has been canceled by of-ficials to prevent the spread of polio, which is prevalent in this section.

EDUCATION!

PHOENIX, Ariz., Sept. 1.-While there 30. will be no Arizona State Fair this year, the 1946 annual is being talked about aplenty and already plans are being made to make it the biggest and best in the history of the season. So says Harry L. Nace, chairman of the State Fair Commission.

The fairgrounds here are leased to the Ninth Service Command for \$4,500 a year and are being used to house one of the largest army vehicle repair shops in the West. It is estimated several months will be required for the shops to com-plete the work. Then the army will re-store the grounds to their original con-dition dition.

Seymour Beats 20,000 To Hang Up New High Total

SEYMOUR, Wis., Sept. 1.—Upward of 20,000 visited the Outagamie County Fair here August 16-19, a record attendance that upped receipts in all departments, Secretary Michael Burns reported today.

Entry day Thursday (16) and a rainy Friday (17) got the fair away to a slow opening, but weather broke favorably Saturday (18) and Sunday (19) to set turnstiles clicking.

Ellman United Shows were on the midway, and grandstand attractions were booked thru the Boyle Woolfolk Agency. Harness racing was carded Saturday and Sunday, with a program of Derby run-ning races added Sunday morning. A horse-pulling contest was a Friday mat-inee feature.

A flower show was added to the usual line-up of livestock and farm exhibits this year, and a contest for best home-made tools and machinery was another



THE BLUE RIBBON MASON-DIXON FAIR.

innovation.

ENTERTAINMENT!

AFTON, N. Y., Sept. 1.—Jack K. Perry, 30, veteran auto stunt driver of Santa Monica, Calif., was fatally injured here August 18 while attempting a simulated bus jump during the performance of B. Ward Beam's Congress of Interna-tional Daredevils at the Afton Fair. Perry. for 12 years a performer with Sunday

Perry, for 12 years a performer with Beam's thrill shows, died early Sunday morning (19) in a Binghamton hos-pital, It was the first fatality suffered by a member of the Beam organization

since 1923. The accident occurred when Perry tried to hurtle his machine over three other cars and an obstacle built to repre-sent a bus. He had just picked up speed on the take-off when a tire burst. The crippled car nose-dived into a mass of idle cars at the side of the track. Perry was to be buried in Valhalla Cemetery at Burbank, Calif. He is sur-vived by his widow.

Eastern Idaho, Blackfoot, **Shooting for Record Event**

Shooting for Record LVent BLACKFOOT, Idaho, Sept. 1.—Plans for the Eastern Idaho State Fair, re-vamped since ODT restrictions were re-moved, are complete, and J. K. Smith, director, promises that it will be one of the biggest ever held in the State. Fair is skedded for September 11-15, and will open with a competitive parade, which will be repeated Thursday (13) and Saturday (15). Cowboys and In-dians in full regalia will lend flash to the event, and local merchants promise vivid floats. A rodeo, in charge of J. C. Sorenson, will be held each night. Rac-ing program will offer \$6,000 in purses. There will be a special Indian and cow-boy relay race daily.

Ohio Board Requests New Fairgrounds for State Fair

COLUMBUS, O., Sept. 1.—Ohio State Fair plant here is inadequate for post-war expositions, the State Board of Ag-riculture said officially Monday (27) in filing a request with Governor Lausche for a new State fairgrounds. The gov-ernor was asked to submit the request to the proposed special session of the General Assembly. The board decided to ask the Army Air Forces to vacate the present grounds in time to put them in temporary shape for a resumption of the State Fair in

resumption of the State Fair in for a 1946.

Rock County Up To '44 Par

BASSETT, Neb., Sept. 1.—Receipts at the Rock County Fair approximated those of 1944, but expenses ran heavier, according to Arthur A. Weber, secretary of the annual held here August 24-26. Daily attendance averaged from 500 to 1,000. Cool, windy weather marked the first night and an influx of bugs marred night activities Saturday (25). Curl Amusement Company furnished rides. A rodeo, produced by Gus Obermire, Stuart, Neb., and ball games were at-traction features.

www.americanradiohistory.com

since 1923.

Final Tally Gives Ozark Record Gross

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Sept. 1 .- Bolstered by the biggest single day in its history, the Ozark Empire Fair closed here August 17 with Secretary-Manager Glen B. Boyd reporting an all-time rec-ord total attendance of 142,000.

ord total attendance of 142,000. Of this total, a gain of 10,000 over 1944 figures, 37,000 is accounted for by the record-breaking turnout registered Wednesday (15) when the combination of V-J Day and Governor's Day pro-duced the biggest crowd of the week. It set a new fair record. The All-American Thrill Drivers, Evente B. Winklay, Aut Swapeon thrill

The All-American Thrill Drivers, Frank R. Winkley-Aut Swenson thrill combine, were credited with all-time records for two performances Sunday (12), when attendance hit 35,000. John Frank

(12), when attendance hit 35,000. John A. Guthrie's Rodeo showed to more peo-ple in four performances than in the five it gave last year. On the midway, the World of Today Shows grossed \$28,461 to establish an-other new Ozark mark. Concession space sales ran 20 per cent higher than a year ago.

Summing up the week's successes, H. Frank Fellows, president, declared the 1945 event will go down as the best all-around exposition in Springfield's history.

Brainerd, Minn., Annual's **Profit Biggest in History**

BRAINERD, Minn., Sept. 1.—With an attendance of 16,821 by turnstile count, the Crow Wing County Fair here netted the largest profit in the history of the event, B. C. Wilkins, secretary, an-nounces. The Art B. Thomas Shows were on the midway on the midway. The fair boasted the largest number of commercial exhibits in its history.

Elkader Sets Record

ELKADER, Ia., Sept. 1.—The 25-year-old Elkader Fair attendance record went by the boards here when officials an-nounced an estimated 10,000 attended this year's event. Tuesday (14) more than 5,000 persons jammed the grounds in celebration of V-J Day.

NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR **BIG VICTORY CELEBRATION**

NEW DATES OCTOBER 7 THRU 14

Albuquerque New Mexico

8 Days 8 Nights

> Will book legitimate **Concessions**, Shows

> > and Rides

Wire

LEON H. HARMS, Secv. New Mexico State Fair Albuquerque, N. M.

Fair Dates The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during week ended August 31.

The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the is-sue dated July 28. The next complete list will be published in issue to be dated September 29. Sce each issue of The Bill-board for correction and addi-tions. TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

Alabama

Lanett-Chambers Co. Fair. Oct. 1-6. Scottsboro-Jackson Co. Fair. Sept. 17-22. J. E. Reid. California

thrill Santa Rosa-Sonoma Co. Fair. Sept. 22-27.

Georgia Covington-Amer. Legion Newton Co. Fair. Oct. 1-6. H. F. Meadors.

Kentucky

Falmouth-Pendleton Co. Fair. Sept. 12-15. W. E. Lamb. Louisiana

ast Jackson—Rankin Co. Colored Fair. Oct. 1-7. Chas. Stamps. Jumbus—Columbus Fair & Livestock Show. Sept. 24-29. Mrs. Lee Proffitt. Columbus-Co Sept. 24-29. **New Mexico**

Albuquerque-New Mexico State Victory Fair. Oct. 7-14. Leon H. Harms. North Carolina Ellenboro-Colfax Free Fair. Sept. 6-3. Thomas E. Crowe.

Pennsylvania

Northampton-Twin Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 13-15. Warren J. Dech, Route 1. South Carolina

Manning-Greater Manning Fair. Week of Oct. 29. York-York Co. Colored Fair. Oct. 8-13. L. A. Wright, R. 3, Clover, 6. C.

Texas Texarkana-Four States Fair. Oct. 9-14. James R. Bryant. Wisconsin

Platteville-Wind-Up Fair. Sept. 28-30. W. G. Pitts.

No Weeping As Weeping

Water Sets New Record

WEEPING WATER, Neb., Sept. 1.— Cass County Fair celebrated its 25th an-niversity here August 22-24 with a rec-ord-breaking 23,500 attendance and banner exhibits

Willard H. Waldo, secretary, reported daily attendance figures as follows: Wednesday (22), 6,000; Thursday (23), 7,000, and Friday (24), 10,500. Ideal weather marked all three days.

Radio entertainers from KFAB, Lin-coln. and WOW, Omaha, together with Fred Haitz, Sioux City magician, fur-nished grandstand entertainment. Cen-tral American Shows, managed by S. O. Lee, were on the midway. Nightly dances aided receipts.

An innovation, a typical Cass County farm family was selected. Agricultural Extensive Service workers supervised dis-plays of labor-saving devices and home remodeling.

Mason Doubles Gate Mark; **Plans Grandstand Addition**

MASON, Mich., Sept. 1.— An incom-plete tally reported today by Joy O. Da-vis, secretary, indicates that receipts of the Ingham County Fair August 13-18 were "at least double" those of last year, despite a rainout Wednesday (15).

year, despite a rainout wednesday (15). Davis announced that 1946 improve-ment plans include an addition to the present grandstand. Attractions at this year's event includ-ed W. G. Wade Shows on the midway, the WLS Barn Dance, Raum's Rodeo, and a Saturday night horse show. Horse racing was held four afternoons.

McInerney Dies on Train

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—John P. Mc-Inerney, 57, widely known amusement resort engineer, died aboard a New York Central train, en route from Detroit to New York, August 26. McInerney super-vised construction of all exhibition buildings, and several structures in the amusement area, at the New York World's Fair. Among other famous structures erected under his supervision were the Empire State Building, New York, and the Willow Run bomber plant, Detroit. McInerney resided at New London, Conn., where funeral serv-ices were held Wednesday (29). NEW YORK, Sept. 1 .- John P. Mc-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Macon To Run Under State Fair Banner

MACON, Ga., Sept. 1.—Georgia State Fair will operate under that banner, October 29-November 3, Manager E. Ross Jordan announced today as he reported that pre-V-J plans for a localized Macon fair have been abandoned. Instead, said Jordan, the event will be geared to normal peacetime proportions as a result of ODT's removal of the ban against State fairs. Advertising will be carried on over a wide area surrounding Macon.

Macon

Macon. Sponsored by the Macon Exchange Club and staged on grounds owned by the Chamber of Commerce, the fair will again stress agriculture and livestock, Jordan announced. The World of Mirth Shows will return to this year's midway and George A. Hamid, Inc., will furnish the grandstand show. A local horse show is scheduled.

Shreveport-State Fair of La. Oct. 20-29. Mount Claims Profit for W. R. Hirsch. Mississippi Connersville Free F **Connersville Free Fair**

CONNERSVILLE, Ind., Sept. 1.—An estimated attendance of 70,000 was claimed for the 43d annual Fayette County Free Fair held here, August 14-17, and General Superintendent J. H. Mount said that incomplete figures in-dicate a profit for the event. The fair, held on city-owned grounds here, depends for revenue on grand-stand admissions and concession sales, Mount said that concessions sales this year were the greatest during his tenure as superintendent.

Chisago County Attracts 6,000 Paid Admissions

NORTH BRANCH, Minn., Sept. 1.—De-spite the fact that the opening was marred by rain, both afternoon and evening, the Chisago County Fair drew 6,000 paid admissions, George W. Larson, secretary, reports. Gem City Shows, successor to the Baz-

inet Shows, were on the midway. KSTP Barn Dance provided the grandstand en-tertainment opening night, and Petey's Attractions, Minneapolis, moved in for the last two days the last two days.

Fowlerville (Mich.) Clicks With Attractions, Weather

FOWLERVILLE, Mich., Sept. 1.—Ex-cellent weather combined with a strong attractions program produced a 15,000 attendance figure for the Fowlerville County Fair held here August 8-11, Sec-retary C. L. Lepard reported today. The grandstand show, a Barnes-Car-ruthers presentation, was augmented by a \$4,350 horse-racing card and horse-pulling contests. World of Pleasure Shows were on the midway.

Historical Pageant Planned For 1946 All-Iowa Annual

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Sept. 1.—With the war-enforced four-year holiday of the All-Iowa Fair at an end, fair offi-cials have started making plans for the 1946 event and if present ones material-ize, next year's event will be something to remember. One of the main features of next year's classic will be the observance of (See Historical Pageant on page 59)

Quebec Event Draws 8,000

RICHMOND, Que., Sept. 1.—Approxi-nately 8,000 attended the Richmond RICHMOND, Que, Sept. 1.—Approxi-mately 8,000 attended the Richmond County Agricultural Society's annual ex-hibition held here August 16-18, Secre-tary Antoniette Linahen announced to-day. With weather favoring the event, fair was called successful from every works Considered between the backed angle. Grandstand show was booked from Jack Adams Productions, Montreal, while Fred Sims's Greater Shows were on the midway. Three horse racing mat-inees were scheduled,

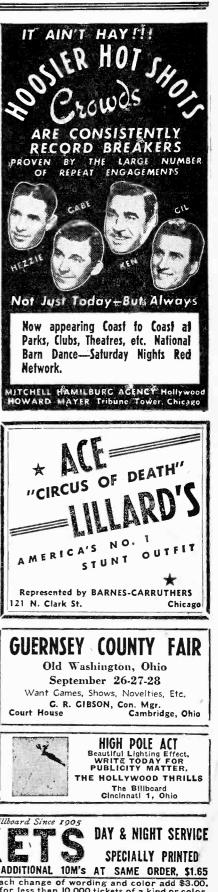




57

A FEW LATE WEEKS OPEN WRITE OR WIRE TODAY

Permanent Address: Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.





September 8, 1945



But Suburban Ind'p'l's Riverside **Biz Holds Up**

Spending cut by unemployment—rapid reconversion looks favorable for '46

DETROIT, Sept. 1.—Business at parks in the immediate Detroit area has taken in the immediate Detroit area has taken a severe drop since announcement of the Japanese surrender, with Eastwood Park, largest in Michigan, going down 25 per cent in the past two weeks. While crowds have been good, spending has been way off. Weather has been gen-erally favorable to outdoor attractions, but even this factor has been unable to offset the downward trend of many departments of local show business. Major reason, in the opinion of sea-

departments of local show business. Major reason, in the opinion of sea-soned trade observers, such as Max B. Kerner, secretary-treasurer of Eastwood, is the approach of unemployment prob-lems, which has cast a chill over the Detroit area. Unemployment locally is already reported as high as 200,000, with tens of thousands to be added as addi-tional plants suffer war production cut-backs and start on the period of recon-version. version.

version. Prospects for 1946 look good to veteran park men, as reconversion should be practically completed by the time the outdoor show business gets well under way next spring but, in the meantime, severe drops in amusement grosses are anticipated. Since the cut hit at the tail end of the season, it is not likely to affect the year's business too greatly, altho it will prevent grosses in most cases from going much above 1944, as anticipated a few weeks ago. Cutback appears to be heaviest among feminine and younger workers — and these two classes have naturally been the biggest spenders at parks and else-where in show business for the past three years. Accordingly, they are re-trenching heavily on spending, and the parks are taking the loss. Situation applies generally to parks in the immediate Detroit area which have been enjoying good business dur-ing the war. More remote parks have, paradoxically, enjoyed a pick-up from previous lows, as gas rationing allowed (see Motor City Spots on opp. page) Prospects for 1946 look good to veteran

Schmeck New Prexy **Of Pennsy Park Men**

OI Pennsy Park Men PITTSBURGH, Sept. 1. — Summer meeting of the Pennsylvania Amuse-ment Parks Association, section of the NAAPPB, held at West View Park, August 23, was attended by 50 amusement park men and women, in-cluding several from outside the State. Paul H. Huedepohl, president, and A. R. Hodge, secretary of the NAAPPB, were among those at the meeting. The meeting was largely routine, no special matters being brought up. Harry A. Ackley, who has been in Washington, gave a report on legislative matters. An-nual election was held, with Herbert P. Schmeck, of the Philadelphia Toboggan Company, being elected president, and C. L. (Chuck) Beares Jr., general man-ager of West View Park, secretary-treasurer. treasurer.

At night, the park men were guests of West View Park at a dinner, at which Chuck Beares was host.

HAVE A JOB TO FILL?

Don't hire anyone until you have examined the veterans' ad-vertisements in The Billboard this week. At least one of them has the qualifications you need.

TURN TO PAGE 39

As Rain and Chill Legion Biz Up 30%

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 1. — Riverside Park officials report that the two V-J victory holidays accounted for a gain of 30 per cent in attendance at the Seventh Annual American Legion Days Celebration held there August 15-16. Scheduled to open Tuesday (14), the inaugural was washed out by an elec-trical storm during which the park's roller rink was hit by lightning. Little damage was done.

roller rink was hit by lightning. Little damage was done. The celebration, sponsored by Madden-Nottingham Post No. 348, featured an educated horse act, official navy motion pictures, the Bridgeport band, the Naval Armory Chorus and the Legion's drum and bugle corps. Patlents from the Army's Billings General Hospital, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and USO hostesses were guests each night.

Ocean View Hold-Up Nets Bandits \$10,000

NORFOLK, Sept. 1.—A hold-up of the business office of Ocean Vlew Park here Monday night (27) while the funspot was still in operation, netted two bandits between \$5,000 and \$10,000 in currency and three rings. Mrs. Annie E. Dudley, office employee, told investigating detectives that she and Albert Miller, park manager, were in the office and noticed two men hanging around the outside. When Miller stepped out of the office for a minute the bandits approached the window and one produced a gun. At the point of the pistol, Mrs. Dudley was forced to open a rear door and admit the gunman and his accomplice. his accomplice.

Inside they quickly gathered up \$5,000 in currency, a bag of nickels, one of dimes, another of quarters and a bag of mixed coins. They also forced Mrs. Dud-ley to surrender two diamond rings and a wedding band.

Montreal's Belmont **Gets Picture Break**

MONTREAL, Sept. 1.—Belmont Park, Montreal's leading outdoor amusement Center, got a powerful publicity break recently when *The Montreal Standard* ran a picture-story on the park in its roto section. Titled *Summer Picnic*, and written by Ken Johnstone, the story filled four and a half pages with pictures and text, including a two-thirds page shot of the grounds thru a Ferris Wheel, and an-other of the same size of the Berosinis doing their high-wire act. doing their high-wire act.

Hit N. Y. Funspots NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Rain Saturday (25) and chilly blasts Sunday (26) re-sulted in attendance figures taking a nose dive at practically all outdoor spots in the New York area. Principal sufferers were the beach and swim spots, such as Rockaway Beach, with a mere 60,000 against 1,362,000 the preceding Sunday (19), and Jones Beach, with 30,000 against 75,000.

Attendance Brodies

su,000 against 75,000. Coney Island and the big funspots, Palisades and Olympic, drew compara-tively large crowds Sunday (26), with rides and attractions doing brisk busi-ness. Few bathers at Coney Island, but Boardwalk, Bowery and Surf Ave-nue were crowded afternoon and eve-ning. Shows and rides pulled them in satisfactorily, while eateries and drink spots had waiting lines until after 10 o'clock.

Layoffs in the war production centers will have little, if any, effect on outdoor amusements in the New York area this season, which has only a few more weeks to go.

to go. - Closing date for Henry Guenther's Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., has been set for Saturday, September 8. Fea-tures of the final week will be a special concert by the 60-piece Salaam Temple (Shrine) Band, of Newark, N. J., under the baton of Joe Basile, on Sunday aft-ernon (2); fireworks display on Labor Day (3), and the Summer's End Swim of the New Jersey Association of the American Amateur Union on the closing day, Saturday (8).

Steel Pier Remains Open Indefinitely

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 1.—With the end of the war and gasoline rationing bringing fun-seekers here in droves again, George A. Hamid announces that Steel Pier will go beyond its usual early-September closing. The giant amuse-ment center will remain open for an in-definite period he save definite period, he says. Rain and cool weather were held prin-

Rain and cool weather were held prin-cipally responsible last Sunday (26) for a drop in resort attendance. The turn-out was estimated at 165,000, a drop of 85,000 below the previous week-end. However, officials pointed out that the week-end before Labor Day usually is marked with a falling off in the heavy August attendance, as vacationists pre-pare for the following week-end with the extra holiday on Monday. Nonethe-less, the Boardwalk was fairly crowded, with the amusement plers and amuse-ment centers all doing a good business.

Macon's Playland **Extends Its Season**

MACON, Ga., Sept. 1.—Playland Park, owned by W. E. Franks, will not close September 10, as originally planned, but will remain open until late fall, Franks announces. Altho there have been dras-

announces. Altho there have been dras-tic employment cuts in Macon war plants, business has declined only slight-ly, Franks says. Dreamland, dance pavilion, accommo-dating about 140 couples, was recently opened and has proven a popular feature. Music is furnished by a five-piece string orchestra directed by James Otto Brown. Two floorshows are presented nightly. No beverages are sold in Dreamland and the spot is heavily patronized by teen-agers. Floorshow acts are changed every two weeks.

Floorsnow acts are weeks. With the departure of the Roberts family for Texas, Jack Rainey has taken over management of the park's restau-

rant. Pfc. George Evitts, concession operator and ride owner, connected with Playland several years and who recently returned from European service, with his wife, Muriel, paid a surprise visit to Playland Wednesday (15). Evitts was in the 110th Infantry Regiment of the 28th Division, First Army. He was decorated as a re-sult of action in the Ardennes breaksult of action in the Ardennes break-

Salt Lake Beaches **Damaged by Storm**

SALT LAKE CITY, Sept. 1.—Black Rock Beach and Sunset Beach, both on the south shores of the Great Salt Lake,

Rock Beach and Sunset Beach, both on the south shores of the Great Salt Lake, suffered only minor damages when the most terrific storm in 87 years hit Northern Utah. Damages were minor only when compared to the \$1,000,000 suffered thruout Salt Lake City. Driven by a 60-mile gale, hail and rain broke almost every window in the permanent buildings of Sunset Beach, ripped off roofing materials but did not blow down any buildings as previous blows have done to the beach resorts. Strangely, Black Rock Beach, less than a mile away, suffered little from the wind and hall, or from the floods from near-by mountains, but suffered its greatest damage when wreckers of the Union Pacific Railroad swept tons of debris onto its roadway and beach, while clearing the right of way just above the beach. From three to 10 inches of mud was piled upon the road for about 45 yards. Greatest loss to both beaches was the gate for three days during the height

Greatest loss to both beaches was the gate for three days during the height of the season, when almost all business

of the season, when almost all pushees was lost. Wind blew down a portion of the rides at Saltair Beach, near by, which suf-fered material damage but no loss of trade since it has been dark for the three war years. Lagoon resort, between Salt Lake and Ogden, suffered the slightest damage, being out of the path of the storm. It is the largest resort in Utah, next to Saltair.

NAAPPB Conclave **Plans Progressing**

<text><text><text><text>

A victory-week fete as a substitute for Mardi Gras is now definite, and skedded to run September 10-16. A letter to all concessionaires from I. Krauz, prexy of the Coney Carnival Company, and Charles J. Kean, of the Coney Chamber of Commerce, put the official seal on the celebration. Pro-gram will include fireworks every night, and an American Legion parade for the 14th under auspices of the Kings County division. At a general meeting August 27, contributions totaling \$10,000 were pledged.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. - By Uno

www.americanradiohistory.com

pledged. pledged. Many old-time ride ops attended the funeral services for Charles W. Jackman, 85, who, in the '90s, with his brother, the late Stephen Jackman, opened Coney's first Roller Coaster. A pro-moter of amusement devices practically all his life, Jackman, in 1880, hired a roller skating rink in his, native New-buryport, Mass., for a Mardi Gras cele-bration. Several years later he came to Coney, where he built a number of Roller Coasters, including Jackman's Thriller, which for many years was one of the most popular Bowery rides. Other

Jackman rides included Pike's Peak, Shoot the Rapids and Whirlwind. He died August 18 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Ralph P. Harrington, in Freehold, N. J., where he had resided the past two years. Previously he had made his home on Coney Island and St. Pe-tersburg Fla tersburg, Fla

Island Shorts Island Shorts Tom Baker Jr. operates a pony track on Surf and W. Sixth. . . . Near by, Bill and Mary Elbaum manipulate milk bot-tile and guess-your-age games. . . . Cappy Salvadore continues as manager of Syd Kahn's Fascination. . . . Two Bowery blocks have been recently canopied by a flock of stringed mazdas for better, brighter illumination. Mollie Milgrim's daughter, Beatrice, has announced her engagement to Mike Sperber, a captain in the air corps. Mollie's son, Harold, navy storekeeper, recently here on a furlough, has left for Indiana. . . Bill Miller, ex-Luna boss, recovering from pneumonla in West Side Hospital, Manhattan. . . . The Kaufmans, who figured prominently this (See Coney Island, N. Y. ,on opp. page)

September 8, 1945

Ramona Park Finale Spurs Winter Plans

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Sept. 1.-Fall and winter plans of showmen at Ramona Park here are disclosed almost daily as the season nears a Labor Day climax.

Mr. and Mrs. John Ellis, operators of the race horse game, will again have their *Rip Van Winkle* on the road, open-ing at Adrian, Mich., September 24.

Ing at Adrian, Mich., September 24. Williams and Gates, principal ride and concession owners, will leave after Labor Day for Florence, Ala., where they will join the Sparks Shows for fall fairs. Tom Yanda will be in charge of their rides. Glenn McIntosh, after returning to his farm at Bellevue, Mich., will show his Monkey Circus at near-by schools. Fred Hollinesworth, former ride owner here, is Hollingsworth, former ride owner here, is en route to his home at Sarasota, Fla.

Freddie Barr, Ramona manager, will return to the Grand Rapids Traction Company after the closing. The A. B. Marcus Show will end its season with the Labor Day bill at the Ramona Park Theater.

Detroit Zoo Sets Mark

DETROIT, Sept. 1.-Last Sunday (26), all previous records for both visitors and automobiles were broken at Detroit's Zoological Gardens. The estimated crowd was around 48,000, and 3,000 cars were counted in the parking lot during the day. These figures were above the new Sunday record set the week before.



MANUFACTURER CAN BUILD AND DELIVER A LARGE

> MINIATURE TRAIN **NEXT SPRING?**

> > Address

SWOPE RAILWAYS CO.

Swope Park, Kansas City, Mo.

FOR SALE

1 7-TUB TILT-A-WHIRL All New Wood, New Paint, Waukesha Motor, A-1 Condition Throughout, Up and Ready To Go. **1 OFFICE TRAILER**

Good Rubber, Built-In Steel Filing Cabinets, Complete in Every Detail. COOK HOUSE 20x40 Complete and Ready to Operate. 1 JOHN C. MULLINS

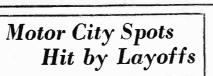
CRYSTAL CITY PARK Phone 5-0738, Box 1297 TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOR SALE

Silver Streak, \$7,500.00; Double Loop-o Plane, \$2,500.00; both rides in perfect condition. Can be seen in operation. Cash only

A. C. ROSENZWEIG Eastwood Park East Detroit, Mich.

NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES GOOD USED RIDES Or Have You Any To Sell? BERTHA GREENBURG old Kimberly, 74th St. & B'way, New York



(Continued from opposite page) patrons a chance to get further out for the first time in three years.

The effect which gasoline rationing has had upon suburban amusement park has had upon suburban amuschient park business was dramatically shown in the huge spurt of business at Walled Lake Park, 25 miles northwest of Detroit, in the two weeks since rationing was ended. Grosses have picked up by 50 per cent over preceding weeks, according to Fred W. Pearce, general manager of the park. This build up con be attributed also

W. Pearce, general manager of the park. This build-up can be attributed al-most entirely to the removal of restric-tions on the use of gasoline. It is especially significant, as it comes in the face of growing unemployment in the city and suburbs, which naturally has meant some tightening up of spending for amusement purposes by most people.

for amusement purposes by most people. The build-up has been so spectacular that, altho the April and May business at the park were considerably below 1944, and the rest of the season just about equal to it, these past two weeks have run the season total to date just up even to the last year's figures, off-setting two months of poor business at the start.

The park office, in fact, was over-loaded this week in arranging details of picnics being booked. These are being set way into September, the latest in the history of the funspot.

set way into September, the latest in the history of the funspot. Another significant factor at Walled Lake has been the crowds coming from great distances, especially from the "thumb" of Michigan, with good-sized parties from Saginaw and Bay City, nearly 100 miles away, despite the pres-ence of one large and two small parks at Bay City itself. On Sunday, for in-stance, there were two bus loads of pa-trons from Bay City on hand at Walled Lake. This is the first time since the start of the war that long-distance traveling by park patrons of this sort has been reported. The Walled Lake reports are excep-tionally significant, as this park is de-pendent entirely upon private car trans-portation for its patronage. It is four miles away from a highway bus line, and about 15 miles from city transporta-tion, and has been the heaviest sufferer from wartime transportation of any of the Detroit parks which remained in operation.

operation.

Late Events Aid Bay Shore As '45 Season End Nears

BALTIMORE, Sept. 1.—A series of carefully planned promotions has stim-ulated crowds and action at Bay Shore Park here in its closing weeks. Reese H. Jones, Bay Shore press agent, says that the Firemen's Appreciation Days' Celebration, a five-day affair, Au-gust 23-27, was the most successful spe-cial event of the year. He reported that the park's 20 rides and devices operating at capacity and Florentine Ballroom crowded for the nightly dances. Nationally-known speakers and spe-

crowded for the nightly dances. Nationally known speakers and spe-cial entertainment were arranged Sat-urday (25) when AFL celebrated the organization's official Labor Day at the park. The largest industrial outing of the season was September 9, with the Westinghouse Electric Connection Em-

the season was September 9, with the Westinghouse Electric Corporation Em-ployees' Picnic. While the season has been aggravated by acute labor problems, bad weather and travel restrictions, Jones reports a favorable balance for the year on the picnic ledger. picnic ledger.

HISTORICAL PAGEANT

(Continued from page 57) the 100th year of Iowa's Statehood. C. D. Moore, fair manager, said plans are to stage a mamoth historical pageant and historical exhibit.

historical exhibit. All-Iowa Dairy Show will be resumed as will the District 4-H Baby Beef and Pure Bred Heifer Show. It is doubtful, Moore said, whether the five-calf com-mercial cattle feeding program, for which extensive stockyards were built some years ago, can be resumed in time for the 1946 annual. Inclusion of 4-H swine and sheep-projects will depend on availability of materials for construction of added

projects will depend on availability of materials for construction of added facilities at Hawkeye Downs. Eastern Iowa Western lamb feeding project will terminate with a show and sale again next whiter, and plans are already com-pleted for a State Spring Market Hog Show here in February, Moore said.

w americanradiohistory com

Convention Boom In Works for A. C.

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 1.-With the lifting of travel restrictions and the announcement from the army that at least five of the large beach front hotels are being returned to civilian use, the resort looks forward to a convention boom for the post-season months this year.

At the Claridge Hotel, Ada Taylor, con-vention manager, announces that the hotel has booked conventions for Sep-tember and October and expects to have a full schedule this winter. At the Madison Hotel, Frank Sutch, manager, announces that the hotel is heavily booked for September and October con-vention reservations. Other beachfront hotels scheduled for conventions, which are now in the formulative stage, in-clude the Chelsea, Marlborough-Blen-heim, Shelburne, Senator, Seaside, Strand and Mayflower. The Brighton and La-Fayette hotels are also expected to have a convention schedule. At the Claridge Hotel, Ada Taylor, cona convention schedule.

At the same time, Al Skean, city con-At the same time, Al Skean, city con-vention bureau manager, reports that the resort's Cohvention Hall is in good condition and will be put to use almost immediately after returned by the army air forces. While storm damage repairs to the Municipal Auditorium are esti-mated from \$200,000 to \$300,000, the necessary repairs will be made either by the army or out of the \$75,000 annual rent receipts rent receipts.

rent receipts. Exclusive of the hurricane damage, said Mayor Joseph Altman, the army has kept Convention Hall in good condi-tion and is required under lease to turn the hall back to the city in a good con-dition. At present, he said, the audi-torium is ready to take care of any size convention without the expenditure of huge sums of sales tax money for a lot of "fancy frills."

North Little Rock Center Will Debut November 1

NORTH LITTLE ROCK, Ark., Sept. 1.--November 1 opening has been scheduled for Luna Park, \$75,000 amusement cen-ter to be operated here by "Doc" Free-man Associates. Development of the project was slated to get under way Wednesday (29).

The park, located at 1200 East Wash-ington Avenue, will consist of rides, a skating rink, restaurant, picnic grounds, a Penny Arcade and shooting gallery. A swim pool is planned for later construc-tion tion.

City council has scheduled a \$500 privilege tax to cover concession operations.

GEORGE W. MIDDLETON advises that Middleton's Marionettes will close a successful 16-week season at Carlin's Park, Baltimore, Labor Day.

San Francisco Zoo **To Get Improvements**

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 1.—Prelimi-nary recommendations for improvements at Fleishhacker Zoo to make it one of the best zoological parks in the country have been outlined to the park commis-sion by John Tee-Van, of the New York Zoological Society.

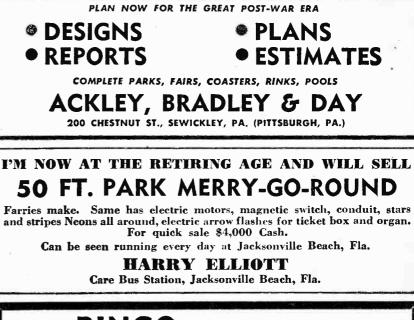
Tee-Van returned to New York this week following a two weeks survey of the zoo. He will present detailed recom-mendations to the commission within a month.

month. Pleased with the progress made in the zoo up until the war, Tee-Van said the program needed "further integration and pepping up generally." High on the list of recommendations will be a more in-tegrated program with the public schools, exhibits of animals of the California area in their native habitat, a reptile section and expanded and more colorful quarters for apes and monkeys.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

Continued from opposite page) season in the photo art with two studios in operation, are grandparents of a boy, Mark, born August 21 at Israel Zion Mark, born August 21 at Israel Zion Hospital, Manhattan. Daddy, Leo, is an aerial photog in the army.... Norman Kaufman is managing the new studio on Surf.... Charlie Burns, Rosen's talker, is a grandpappy again. Daughter Caroleah, former dancer, and Vincent Martini, of the navy, were visited by the stork August 22 at their home in Key West, Fla. Newcomer is a boy.... Tanya, dancer at Rosen's, will be head-ing for Los Angeles after the season to vacash and then work niteries. New two-bit sign outside Seskin, Pates and Guelfi's photo studio has aroused

Ing for Los Angeles arter the season to vacash and then work niteries. New two-bit sign outside Seskin, Pates and Guelfi's photo studio has aroused the ire and brought protests from many of the other camera shops that have invaded Coney this season in large num-bers, all eager for the uniformed trade and whose prices range all the way from 50 cents upward per picture. Abe Ses-kin, however, is standing pat, and says he is satisfied with his quarter take, which attracts and keeps the studio working overtime. . . Jimmie Onerato dates back to when he was 19, when he was made manager of Steeplechase Park. That was 18 years ago. His prede-cessor was Thomas McGowan. . . . Morris Goldberg partnered with Jack Merr, lat-ter operator of a fish game on the Bowery, have two hammers of their own make working, one outside Luna and the other at Schweickert's Walk and the Bowery. Plan for other spots next sea-son. . . . Herman Beyer, of Wonderland, to reopen his large shooting gallery ad-joining and which will replace the ball game that was substituted the last two seasons because of ammunition shortage. Replacement due next March. . . . Meyer Hamburg and Morris Posner, former freak show operators in Luna, have taken over the McKinley Theater, Bronx, and are showing colored revues.





Experienced Operator with high-grade equipment and personnel desires location. Finest references. Will go anywhere! Organizations, Landlords, Promoters-what have you? Write in strict confidence! Satisfactory arrangements can be made!

REDEF & COMPANY 10 Lawrence St., Newark 5, N. J.

60 The Billboard

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

Roller Stars Aired In DuMont Tele

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—American Tele-vision Society had several noted USARSA guests August 23 when DuMont Televi-sion Station WABD here televised their smooth and rhythmic executions of spins.

smooth and rhythmic executions of spins, jumps and pair movements on rollers. Taking part in the program were Wal-ter Bickmeyer, national senior singles champion; June Henrich, national junior singles champion; Donald Mounce, run-ner-up in national senior singles, and Nancy Reuter and William Reed, national novice pair champions novice pair champions.

Passaic Relights Sept. 14

PASSAIC, N. J., Sept. 1.—Bill and Eldora Best, pros, are prepping a show for the reopening of Passaic Rink here September 14. J. G. Carson, manager, has spotted the organ for Dan Schneidhas spotted the organ for Dan Schneid-er's playing to the rear of the building. New skates have been secured and the mechanical department shifted to a new spot. A heating plant has been installed and the floor reconditioned. This is one of the America On Wheels costs. of the America On Wheels spots.

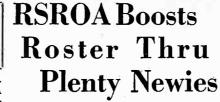
ARENA RINK, Halifax, N. S., damaged by the recent series of explosions at a naval magazine near Halifax, has been repaired under direction of Ralph Butler, manager.



you can do the job Now quickly and easily and we have the rivets 10/16" for forepart 26/16" for Men's heels and 28/16" for Women's heels.

Write for *Complete Service* Bulletin TO-DAY!

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



DETROIT, Sept. 1.—Many new mem-berships were approved by the Board of Control of the RSROA during the past quarter, according to Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer at the national office here. These include 12 operators, 7 clubs and 24 pros, together with renewals for 22 operators, 9 clubs and 2 pros.

for 22 operators, 9 clubs and 2 pros. New members: Operators—Jesse Fee, Portland, Ore.; Messrs: Knagga, Brown and Cantrell and Coons, Sandpoint, Idaho; M. B. Thompson, Rollercade Rink, Saginaw, Mich.; Paul J. Hoppler, Ster-ling, Ill.; Carl C. Johnson, Denver; Clay-ton C. Sargent, Austin, Minn.; Irving D. Reinhart, Canton, O.; Philip Vaccsrint, Holly Oak, Del.; Orville W. Godfrey, De-troit; Guy Chandler, Ellensberg, Wash.; Herbert L. Sidler, Missoula, Mont., and Ellis C. Everill, Salt Lake City. Clubs: Rollercade Dance and Figure S.

Herbert L. Sidler, Missoula, Mont., and Ellis C. Everill, Salt Lake City.
Clubs: Rollercade Dance and Figure S.
C., Saginaw, Mich.; Patriots R. S. C., Worcester, Mass.; Dancing Rollers S. C., San Francisco; Arcadia R. S. C., Arcadia Figure S. C., Arcadia Dance S. C. and Ar-cadia Speed S. C., Detroit.
Pros.: Dorothy F. Appleyard, Portland, Ore.; Muriel F. Buckle, Denver; William C. Hopper and Elaine Hopper, Flint, Mich.; Bill Sanda, Cleveland; Jim N. Carroll, Detroit; Phyllis J. Wright, Phila-delphia; Robert Riley and Lonie Riley, Richmond Hill, N. Y.; Doc Houde (E. Louis), Santa Ana, Calif.; Marion W. Schasney, Dearborn, Mich.; Betty Empey, Los Angeles; Joe Nazzarro and Irene Dagg Nazzaro, Seattle; Charles A. Sharp and Dorothy M. Sharp, Titusville, N. J.; Lawrence M. Berrios, San Francisco; Margot Hertz, Dayton, O.; Pat Geralds, Salt Lake City; Frank Holtaclaw, Bolse; Leola M. Holtzclaw and Margaret Ladd Sykes, Boise. Idaho; Evelyn Williams and Adrian Hodgkinson, Ogden, Utah. and Adrian Hodgkinson, Ogden, Utah.

Ops and Clubs Renew

Ops and Clubs Renew Renewals: Operators—Leo Doyle for Springfield, Pittsfield and Worcester, Mass., and New Britain, Conn.; Oscar M. Jellse, Peoria and Joliet, Ill.; William H. Carpenter, Scranton, Pa.; Warren S. Lagerquist, Tacoma, Wash.; F. A. Seiler, Decatur, Ill.; Ed Schrumm, New Castle, Del.; R. L. Hand, Rock Springs Park; Chester, W. Va.; Fred A. Martin, De-troit; Louis H. Firestone and Howard M. Oviatt, Flint, Mich.; E. K. Bartlett, Aurora, Ill.; Otto A. Fuchs, Rockford, Ill.; Ed A. Baumeister, Rochester, N. Y.; Ed H. La Venture, Fitchburg, Mass.; Frank Holtzclaw, Boise, Idaho; Barney Fluke, Peekskill, N. Y.; R. L. Hand, Chester, W. Va.; Wayne R. and Margaret L. Burlow, Charleston, W. Va.; Earl A. Paulsen and Laverne Little, Everett, Wash.; Rodney R. Peters, St. Louis; N. A. Yingst, Knoxville; Walter J. Wolf, Potts-town, Pa.; Thomas S. Boydston, Lincoln, Neb. Neb

Clubs-West Farnam Dance and Fig-Clubs—West Farnam Dance and Fig-ure Skating Club, Omaha; Arena Gar-dens R. S. C., Detroit; Detroit Figure S. C., Detroit; Warnoco R. S. C., Greeley, Colo; Silver Roller S. C., Washington; True Blue R. S. C., Indianapolis; Ring-ing Rocks R. S. C., Pottstown, Pa.; Blue (See RSROA Boosts Roster on page 70)

'46 International

NEWARK, N. J., Sept. 1.—In-ternational championship com-petition is being arranged for a New York spot in June, 1946, by the United States Roller Skating Association, amateur affiliate allied with the RSROA in govern-ing the amateur activities of its ailled with the RSROA in govern-ing the amateur activities of its own skaters, according to Victor J. Brown, chairman of the Ama-teur Relations Committee of the latter organization. He is oper-ator of New Dreamland Arena here. Invitations are going out to European skaters. to European skaters.

Groaners and Boxers To Mill It at Two Detroit Spots

Mill It at two Detroit Spots DETROIT, Sept. 1.—Reopening of the remodeled Arena Gardens here Septem-ber 12 may point the way to post-war utilization of rink facilities for other sports or amusement interests. Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer of the RSROA and operator of Arena, has completed an arrangement with Orville Godfrey, operator of Arcadia Rink, the principal "opposition" rink in the city, located a fille and a half nearer down-town on Woodward Avenue, to present boxing events every Monday night, the traditional "off night" for Detroit rinks. Boxing shows will be under the man-agement of Godfrey, who also has be-come well known as a sports impresario here. He will also present wrestling shows the same night at his Arcadia Rink, giving each spot a chance for adequate presentation in a large arena.

Amateur Unity

By Martha Tevelue, AAU Member

Why does the RSROA defy and ignore the AAU? What sort of example are some skating rink operators giving young boys and girls when they do not recognize the Amateur Athletic Union which is recog-nized thruout the world for its Olympic contests? Is it not helping children to defy authority when they are told not to join?

defy authority when they are told not to join? Amateurs do not have to enter com-petition thru a back door or play politics. Thru the AAU they are taught to com-pete under recognized rules and regula-tions and are judged thru competent, qualified judges, which lead to clean sportsmanship. Bink operators should join into recog-

sportsmanship. Rink operators should join into recog-nition of the AAU as sole authority for amateur competition and not make rules of their own. The recent decision of the RSROA to form its own organization for amateurs is not a healthy condition for the future of the skating industry. Plenty of adjustments had to be made in the formation of our free United States. Our forefathers had to have an understanding of the many problems for

understanding of the many problems for unity and to learn to give and take. That is why we have progressed and the reason the roller skating industry should get together for a unified treatment of the amateurs

GEORGE KRAUS is organist at the Van Cortlandt Rink, New York, which opened the season September 1.

FRED J. STONE is the new floor guard at Gay Blades, New York. He was for-merly with St. Nicholas Arena and New Rochelle (N. Y.) Rollerdrome. Harry Woodward, formerly of Empire Roller Drome, is also at Gay Blades.

FOR SALE 250 Pr. Chicago Skates, good condition; Maple Floor, sectional, 40x100 ft., good condition; P. A. System, complete with turntable, good condition; large assortment of Parts. \$2,000.00 cash. R. H. WOODARD 704 PARK AVE, GOLDSBORD GOLDSBORD, N. C. FOR SALE Sound System complete. Operadio, 110 Watt Amplifier, 4 Jensen Peri-Dynamic Projector Speak-ers, Federal Microphone, Garbard Record Changer, A-1 condition. First \$250.00 takes it. W. H. CARPENTER Town Hall Rink SCRANTON 10, PA. **MAPLE WHEELS** Regular and Jumbo Precision Wheels and Bearings. Sturdibilt Fibre and Special Jumbo Wheels, Floor Powder, Skate Emblems and Stickers, Ball Pearings and Roller Skate Oil. Write for wholesale price list.

St. Louis Skate Supply ar olive st. Louis 3, mo.

3427 OLIVE

www.americanradiohistory.com



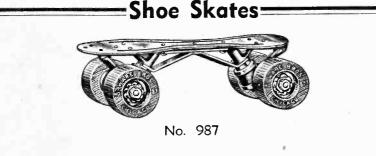
ELIZABETH, N. J., Sept. 1.-New Jersey State roller skating association is in progress of formation, with a name to be selected from several submitted at a recent meeting of rinks and representatives of dance and figure skat-ing clubs of the U.S. Amateur Roller Skating Association at Twin City Arena here. Organization session is scheduled for September 7 at the same spot, at which time officers will be elected.

which time officers will be elected. Delegates to the executive board will serve for a year, and alternates will serve only in the absence of the regular dele-gates. Any bona fide competitive club from a rink which does not have a repre-sentative on the board may apply for membership and must be admitted, with their delegate and alternate receiving the same powers as the other delegates on the board. the board.

the board. W. Schmitz, general manager of Amer-ica-On-Wheels chain, addressed the dele-gates to the organization meeting. H. Van Woert, Boulevard Arena, Bayonne (N. J.) Dance and Figure Club, was elected temporary chairman of the board. H. R. Muller, Walter Zitniak and Van Woert will prepare the constitution and by-laws at a meeting August 31. Among those attending were C. A.

at a meeting August 31. Among those attending were C. A. Miller, Capitol D. and F. Club, Trenton; H. R. Muller, Paramus D. and F. Club; John Yack, Twin City Racing Club; Wal-ter Zitniak, Twin City D. and F. Club; John Cunningham, Twin City Junior Club; Walter Polkowski, Passaic D. and F. Club; Ernest Schriefer, vice-president, Merry Old-Timers; Betty Burk, Florham Park D. and F. Club, and Helena Roman, Perth Amboy D. and F. Club.





Rink Men who have orders on file for Rink Skates may now have the choice of their orders being filled in part or all with Shoe Skates. Be sure to give sizes desired. Advise at once. New orders will have to wait their turn. Deliveries are still very slow.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

61

Obrecht at Mayo's; Show's Biz Spotty

DAWSON, Minn., Sept. 1.—Christy Obrecht, owner-manager of the Christy Obrecht Show, is in Mayo Clinic, Roches-ter, Minn., under treatment for a skin infection.

infection. Show continues on its regular territory under management of Christy Obrecht Jr., recently out of the army, and Don Obrecht, who rejoined this season after an absence of several seasons. Business this season has been spotty. Jimmy Le-Roy is handling the advance and pub-licity. Bob Gentry recently joined for juveniles and dance specialties. A nightly concert is a feature.

concert is a feature. Show had a fire loss in Brainerd, Minn., when the truck carrying the top caught fire. Truck was badly burned but no damage was done to the top. Loss Was covered by insurance. The roster: Christy Obrecht; Katherine and Nell Collins. Bo Obrecht; Christy Obrecht Jr., who is the dance specialties.

REP RIPPLES

HAWLEY PLAYERS, three people, played seven weeks in the resort sec-tion of New Hampshire to good returns. ... WILLIAM TWOMBLY is readying a school show at Davenport, Ia., and will use E. F. Hannan's Poor Dear Uncle as a flock bill with 16mm picture.

use E. F. Hannan's Poor Dear Uncle as a flesh bill with 16mm. pictures. . . BIRD'S Novelty Show is in DeSoto County, Mississippi. . . TOMLINSON SHOW, Merell and Tomlinson, owners, is in Phillips County, Arizona, with films

featured on comedy; Lois Dean Obrecht, Don Obrecht, Nell Collins, Joe and Berniece Tonniutti, Claire Burns, Jane Allen, Charles Bartel, Jimmy LeRoy, George Sagissor, Arthur Overton. The Obrecht Darlings, feature act, comprise Claire, Burns, Jane Allen, Lois Dean and Nell Colling. Bob Gentry produces Bob Gentry produces

and dramatic sketches. . . LA TENA SHOW, vaude-pic, is playing fairs in Que-bec, sandwiching in an occasional hall date. . J. E. BOLDUC will operate a vaude-film unit in the New Bedford (Mass.) section this fall and winter, play-ing mostly under auspices. . . WALTER KIPP'S SHOW, three-people flesh unit, is in Karnes County, Texas. . . TUR-GEON'S Vaude-Film Show is in the Miller (S. D.) area. . . NORMAN BOYD will have a four-people circle in the Clifton (N. J.) section after the middle of Sep-tember. . . GATES SHOW, presenting pix and flesh sketches, is in the Ogden (Utah) area. . . WILFRED L. COTE will have religious pictures in New England this fall and winter. It will be his fifth season. season.

F. L. HARTNETT has a three-people region... VERDOR'S PLAYERS, four-people Negro unit, will operate in the Tallahassee, Fla., area this fall and winter... F. J. O'BRIEN, old-time rep-ster, is judge of trotting races at sev-eral Maine fairs and celebrations... MR. AND MRS. K. L. TABOR will have a school show, opening in the Brunswick. MR. AND MRS. K. L. TABOR will have a school show, opening in the Brunswick, Ga., area. . . C. E. MCKAY is readying his school show at Scranton, Pa. . . H. H. GRIFFIN has a small flesh unit operating in Weld County, Colorado. He uses short-cast bills, has three people and intends to circle around Denver later. . . TROUT'S Vaude-Film Show is operating in the Lewiston, Idaho, sec-tor, He uses dramatic sketches for flesh and has three people. . . HARRY (HANK) HARVEY, formerly in stock and has three people. . . HARRY (HANK) HARVEY, formerly in stock and with rep shows in the South, has signed a long-term contract with RKO Studios in Hollywood for character and comedy parts.



SMALL traveling tricks using vaude-pic-style show haven't been doing so badly. I've quizzed several operators on what style pix are preferred and the an-swers are varied. One outfit in the Far West carries few Westerns but goes high for the story stuff. The owner says: "Out here they like the Tarzan and Treasure Island stuff." But an operator in the South says that nothing goes as good as Westerns with him. As far as the vaude is concerned it matters little what the act is, altho most of the family shows string the flesh out

matters little what the act is, altho most of the family shows string the flesh out with dramatic sketches. For school biz, the vaude-pic caught on smartly last season and is bound to take a forward jump this year. Many tent show oper-ators will move right over to schools.

16 MM.

FOR SALE 16 MM. SUBJECTS 35 MM. Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16 MM. Sound Projectors.
 OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City
 Two 35 Millimeter De Vry Portables; Leather Case, like new; one Portable Screen, in case. First \$650 takes them. One 9 by 12 Silver Screen, used once, \$65. One Beaded Screen, like new, \$50; size
 10 ½ by 14. Write
 BOX D-16, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohlo.

MERTZ FILM SERVICE Springfield, Illinois

LETTER LIST

Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, /etc., will be adver-tised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of *The Billboard* where it is held, Cin-cinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office hy Thursday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning. MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. Parcel Post Atcher, H. L., 25c Allison, A., 7ic Lafayette, Mrs. Var. Atcher, H. L., 25c Atthen, Robt. Atten, Frank Atten, K. K. L., Changler, Jack Atten, Frank Atten, Statia, Weaver Baldwin, Wm. F. Balger, Earl V. Barclay, Richard Barker, Vivian Barker, Vivian Barker, Vivian Barker, Vivian Barker, Sally Beatty, Jack Beck, Donald (Buddy Wilson) Beley, Geo, D. Crumbiy, Joe Cunningham, Alfred Curry, Robert Cushman, Bill Daily, Thomas V. Daley, Raymond T. & Lillian Daniels, Mrs. G. P. Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Beck, Donald (Buddy Wilson) Reley, Geo, D. Bellemo, Vincent Benge, Robt. H. Bernudez, Suzette & Jose Berry, Raymond Jos. Biddle, Wm. Jos. Bishop, B. M. Bishop, Wm. Ristany, Mrs. Viola Bianton, J. W. Bight, F. J. Borreupohl, Ervin Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. L. Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Darragh, Don & Betty Daugherty, Leora Davis, Jack DeCora, Samuel DeWitt, Bert DeWitt, Elizabeth Dean, Al Del Flore, Albert Deweese, Thos. Dillon, Dick Dixon, Earl L. & Detropy Henderson, Grabbo Henderson, P. M. Henty, C. W. Henty, C. R. Herry, C. R. Herry, M. Herny, M. Herry, C. M. Herny, M. Herny, M. Herry, C. M. Herry, M. Danragh, Don & Betty Bishop, B. M.
Bishop, M.
Bishop, M.Dewvitt, Bert
Dewvitt, Bert
Dewvitt, Elizabeth
Deam, Al
Deam, Al
Deam, Al
Batanton, J. W.
Bilah, F. J.
Devvitt, Elizabeth
Deam, Al
Deam, Al
Devvitt, Elizabeth
Deam, Al
Devvitt, Elizabeth
Devvitt, Harriet
Rowen, Roy
Brode, Roy J.
Brever, Kas Lou
Brown, Garold C.
Krown, Garold C.
Rrown, Statter, Le
Carle, Geo. W.
Carle, Rown, Carold C.
Rrown, Robt J.
Dever, Marty C.
Leiter P.
Devre, Rown, Statter, Chas.
Elichorne, Chas.
Elichor Jerry Etzel, John Bushman, Bud Bushman, Bud Butter, Clyde Byers, Lunch Hyns, Harry F. Carlson, Bill Carlson, Bill Carlson, Bill Carter, Noble Carson, Bill Carter, Noble Carter, Noble Carson, Bill Carter, Noble Carter, Chas. Fellog, Allie Cassor, John Cassor, John Exel, Harry Carson, Geo, & Carter, Soco Carter, Jons Carter, Soco Carter, John Cassor, John Fleming, Teasley Fleming, Teasley Ford, Richard H. Kile, Floyd Kile, Floyd Burrell, Viola & Jerry Burto, Leon Bushman, Bud Butter, Clyde Byerlys Lunch Hyns, Harry F. Cadman, Boyd J. Carlson, Bill Carr, Joe A. Cartr, Lee Carter, Roscoe Cartie, Roscoe Cartie, Gloria Casper, John Cassidy, Tommy Cayce, C. E. Chambers, Ingram

Jos. Hardy, Patricia Harlan, Mat Harris, James Otis Harris, Marjorie Harson, Mrs. Geo. Hecox, Richard М.

McDonald, C. L. McCarland, Tobe McCarland, Tobe McCarl, Frank McLean, Paul Edward McSpadden, J. R. Marsh, Jesse & Marsh, Jesse & Marsh, Jesse & Marsh, Jesse & Martin, Eddie H. Martin, Richard Fraunfelter Mason, H. Mason, Rickey Massey, Harvey Metor, Floyd Metor, Floyd Metra, Alice Mae Miller, Chester R. Miller, Anry Miller, Anry Miller, Marie Miller, Marie Miller, Marie Miller, Martin, Wattor Miller, Alice Mae Miller, Chester R. Miller, Marie Miller, Chester R. Miller, Marie Mitchell, Georse Mitchell, Wattor Mitchell, Wattor Mitchell, Wattor Mitchell, Wattor Moran, Harold Kator Moran, Mariel Markold Mar

www.americanradiohistory.com

RELIGIOUS 35 MM,

COLORED PERFORMERS AND MUSICIANS

For Medicine Show. Can place all Band Instruments, top salaries; especially Tuba and Bull Fiddle. Can place one more real Comic and all useful Medicine Show People. Get set now for your winter's work.

DAVID S. BELL, Owner Fargo Follies Shows 116 E. ROGERS STREET VALDOSTA, GA.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY WORKING BOSS CANVASMAN

We don't want executive type. Must be capable, honest and sober. To handle seventy with four thirties. One nighter, five-day week. Cook House on lot. Salary, \$75.00 each week.

JAMUP AND HONEY, GRAND OLE OPRY TENT SHOW Thurs., Sept. 6, Gainesville; Fri., Jasper; Mon., Sept. 10, Cartersville; Tues., Rome; Wed., Cedartown; Thurs., Carrollton; Fri., Sept. 14, Newnan; all Georgia.

FOR SALE

One complete Moving Picture Show, consisting of one 30x60 Tent, complete with Poles and States, in perfect condition, used one season. Trailer Booth, two Holmes Projectors, one new Amplifier, on Speakers; 30 Feature Pictures, including Westerns and Shorts; 2-Ton Diamond T Truck, in 11 condition, ran body, carries the entire show and seats for 300 people, and and a season of olding choice of the second season of the second sec d.

F. A. WILLIAMS, 804 W. Riverside Drive, Jeffersonville,



FOR ONE BILL A WEEK STOCK

Vaudeville Stock Combination. Open Sunday, October 14, Mid-West City. Juvenile Leading Man, Young Specialty Team, Novelty Acts that can change.

ROBERSON-GIFFORD PLAYERS

Galesburg, III., till Sept. 9; Pekin, III., Sept. 10th to 30th.

WANTED

JOIN ON WIRE—Agent with car to post. Also (anvasman. State if understand Light Plant. Will make good deal to couple on Concession. Must have Pop Corn Machine, Snow Ball, Drink, etc. All join on wire.

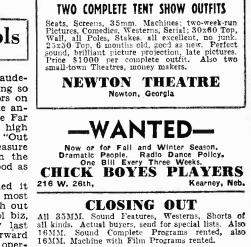
Grand Ole Opry Unit L. MONTGOMERY. Mgr. Sept. 3, Darlington; 4th, Hartsville; 5th, Cam-den; 6th, Winnsboro; 7th, Chester; all S. C.

WANTED QUICK

To hear from party that has a 60x120 Dramatic Tent Show Outfit, not in use, near this town. Write or wire for details at once. P. O. BOX = 791, Morganton, N. C.

WANTED QUICK A-1 Young Gen, Bus. Man. Prefer one playing string instrument. Join to open the 10th. People in all lines write.

J. A. OGLE Huntland, Tenn.



19

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



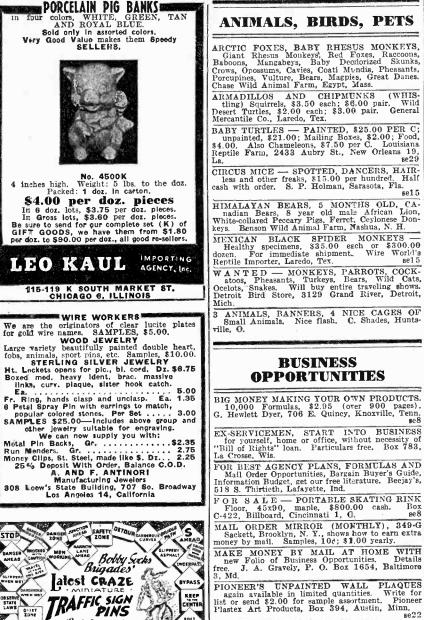
www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

CA-

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

63



SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS, DISPLAY SIGNS, Pictures, Calendars, Books, Greeting Cards. Big profits. Quick sales, Catalog free. Elfco, 436 N. Wells, Chicago. N. Wells, Chicago. tfn WHOLESALE NOVELTY AND SALES BOARD Business for sale with 25 years' cstablished trade. Opportunity for young man with capital and busi ness ambition, Address Box #173, Sta. A. Co-lumbus, O. sc15x

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND NOTICE-Only advertisements of used

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND ICE CREAM VEND-ing Machines. Have you any to sell? Do you want to buy some? Hy Frumkin Sales Company, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 26, 111. cc6 FOR SALE — ROCKOLA SPECTROVOX, PLAY-master, Bar Box, extra Speaker, 1941 Rockola Counter Model, Wurlitzer 61 Counter Model, See-burg Symphonola, all guaranteed, \$795.00. Oscar Barnett, Stuttgart, Ark.

Barnett, Stuttgart, Ark. FOR SALE — 18 PIN TABLES, SUCH AS Mills Owl, Mills 1-2-3, Chicago Coin Skyliner, 10 Ballys, etc., all for \$400.00. Darlington Music Co., Darlington, S. C. FOR SALE — 4 ONE CENT B & G VEST Pockets, in good condition, and 19 other Counter Games, all for \$175.00. Darlington Music Co., Darlington, S. C. FOR SALE — 2 PACES RACES, RED ARROW, 20 odds. Rebuilt, used 2 months, perfect. Best offer or trade. Square Deal Novelty Co., Manteno, ILC.

FOR SALE—3 WURLITZER TWIN 12 STEEL cabinet, Buckley or Packard adapter, complete, \$149.50 each. King Pin Games, 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Kalamazoo, Mich. FOR SALE — LIKE NEW ONE MILLS THREE Bells, \$900.00. Cape Fear Music Co., P. O. Box 1567, Wilmington, N. C. FOR SALE — 14 NEW CIGARETTE PENNY Vending Machines (pre-war), \$6.00 each. Not legal North Dakota. C. M. Leraas, Hunter, N. D.

FOR SALE—MILLS 1¢ Q.T. SLOT MACHINE, excellent condition, \$40.00. Also Wurlitzer 616 Parts. State items needed. Byron, 2045 Irving Park, Chicago.

Also Wurlitzer
 Irving Park, Chicago.
 FOUR SKEE BALLS — ONE WURLITZER, one Bally, two Keeney. All 14 foot. X-Ray
 Pokers, ten Scientific. Sell individually or together.
 Sportland, 3918 Boardwalk, Wildwood, N. J. 868
 RICKER-CATCHERS, PIKES PEAKS, \$22.50; Home Runs, \$17.50; American Eagles, Mercurys, Marvels, Libertys, Tallys, \$9.50. Playland, 276
 High, Columbus, O.
 MILLS PARTS — PUMPS COMPLETE WITH handle attachments, Club Handles, Reel Assem-bles, Mechanism Base, Escalators, Clocks, 200 set special 1-2-3 Strips, \$100.00. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill.
 MUSIC ROUTE FOR SALE

Rockford, Ill. MUSIC ROUTE FOR SALE — 35 MACHINES, mostly Wurlitzers; all good, clean machines (list furnished on request. Room for expansion; no ma-chine over 20 miles from office. Route will stand investigation; good money maker. Owner interested in other business. Plenty of records and accessories; \$16,000; takes over \$10,000 per year. W. W. Grayson, Raymondville, Tex.

PROFITABLE ROUTE OF COIN OPERATED Scales for sale. Established 8 years; 50 Walling Fortune and 35 Rockola Loboys. Machines in good condition. Write Penny Scale Service, 1410 Cherrolet, Flint, Mich.

Chevrolet, Fint, Mich. SALE — 10 KEENEY 9 COIN PASTIMES, \$125.00; 1 Paces Racers, Red Arrow (clean), \$199.50; 1¢ Pace, D.J.P., \$25.00. Seashore Music Co., Box 1661, Wilmington, N. C. STUSIC CO., DOX 1661, Wilmington, N. C. SCALES — PACE JUNIOR, \$29.50; SIX LARGE Dials, Watling 'no springs,' \$55.00, Recondi-tioned for location, Babe Levy, 2830 10th Court South, Birmingham 5, Ala.

SMALL SCALES FOR SALE — LOOK NICE AND work right. Write or wire for description, etc. L. R. Porter, Alexandria, Ind.

WORK HEIL. WITE WARD AND ALL STREAM AN

WURLITZER SKEEBALLS WANTED — MUST be complete, any condition. Will pay \$100.00 C. O. D. Will pay more for good machines. R. L. Kiefer, 17347 Quincy, Detroit 21, Mich. ee8

Ment, 16341 Quincy, Detroit 21, Mich. 668
 SKYFIGHTERS, 2 CONV., \$235.00 EACH;
 Drivemobiles, 1 Conv., \$235.00 each;
 Suppreme Rocket Busters, like new, \$235.00 each;
 Periscope, \$165.00;
 Four Acces, \$100.00;
 Keep 'Em Flying, \$125.00;
 Knockout, \$110.00,
 O. Moon, 570 Grant St., S. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 ALL, WHITE POPOLITAN, YOURGAN, SANARA, SANARA,





market by storm and we take particular pride in offering this outstanding product . . . truly the finest of its kind.

Made of Block Aluminum Streamlined-Precisioned-Compact

Beautifully designed - smooth rounded edges - one-hand operation - attractively boxed.







models seplete. A chine. I serviced order a sillustrate PARKWAY MACHINE CO. 30466F Tioga Baltimore 15, Md.



MID-SOUTH SUPPLY CO. LITTLE ROCK, ARK. FINE WATCHES



GREETING CARDS Biggest, value in America. Beautiful assortment of 5¢ and 10¢. Everyday Greeting Cards for all occasions, \$2.20 per 100. Box of 12 cards, 53 per dcz. boxes. Xmas Cards, boxed 16°s, \$3.50 per dcz. boxes. Picked assortment of 5¢ Xmas Cards, \$2 per 100. Musical Powder Boxes, \$3 each. Shipped prepaid. MASTRO SUPPLY HOUSE, 8 Jay St., Cambridge, Mass.

machines accepted for publication in this column.

YOU CAN'T

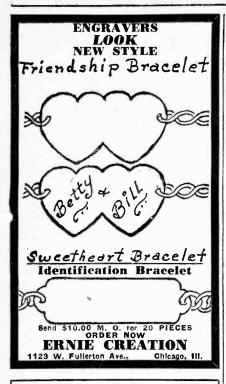
TAKE IT

WITH

YOU

X

americanradiohistory com



CARNIVAL SPECIALS

| Worth Covered Baseballs Doz. | \$2.00 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Straw Horse and Rider | 4.00 |
| Aluminum Milk Bottles Each | 1.75 |
| Sliver Batons Doz. \$1.20; Gro. | 13.50 |
| R.W.B. Batons Doz. \$1.40; Gro. | 16.50 |
| Swaggers Doz. 90¢; Gro. | 10.50 |
| Plastic Thimbles | |
| Rayon Flag Bows | |
| Horoscope Books | |
| | 12.50 |
| Paint and Puzzle Book | 5.50 3.50 |
| Ash Trays Gro. | 3.75 |
| Tumblers Gro. | 3.75 |
| Napples Gro. | |
| 6-Inch Fancy Bowl Gro. | 6.75 |
| Sherbets Gro. | 4.80 |
| 25% Deposit With C. O. D. Order | 8. |
| Price List on Request. | |
| VIDD DDAC | |

KIPP BROS. Wholesalers Established 1880 117-119 S. Meridian St. Indianapolis 4, Indiana



COSTUMES, UNIFORMS. WARDROBES

ASSORTED BUNDLES OF CHORUS COSTUMES, Gowns, Shoes, Trimmings, etc. Large bundle, \$5.00. Flashy Rhumbas, \$5.00; set of 4 Cowgirl Costumes, \$30.00; Chorus Sets of 4, 6, 8, \$2.50 a costume. C. Cofiley, 308 W. 47th, New York. BEAUTIFUL GOWNS. \$5.00; BALLYHOO Capes, Striptesse Rhinestone, G-Strings, Velvet Curtains, Cellophane Hulas, Chorus Costumes, Clowns, Wigs. Vallace, 2416 N. Halsted, Chicago. BEAUTIFUL HULA SKIRT FROM SOUTH SEAS, adult size, \$4.00. Send \$1.00, balance C. O. D. Hawaiian Hula Shop, 520 Kearny, San Francisco, Calif.

CELLOPHANE HULAS WITH LEIS, \$7.50; Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7.50; Bras, \$1.50; Net Panties, \$1.25; other Costumes, Metal Spangles. C. Guvette, 316 W. 45th, New York 10. CIrcle 6-4137. COSTUME BUSINESS — SACRIFICE, ILL health. Steady income. Large stock for lines, operettas, schools and masquerades. Power ma-chines, hemstitcher. Established twelve years. De-tails. Box 681, Billboard, Chicago. 5622 RHINESTONES IN GARMENTS, DROPS, BAND-ings or loose, any condition. Mail items, samples quoting best prices. Prompt action. Square deal assured. Brown, 36 Bank St., New York 14. 5622 SINCE 1869 — COSTUME BARGAINS. Chorus, dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th. New York 11. se8 WHITE FULL DRESS SUIT, NEW, NEVER used, 37, tail white scrace, cost \$75.00; will take \$25.00. Also White Summer Formal Coat and Pants, size 40, \$15.00. Wm. Lesser, 2419 Van Buren, Chicago.

FOR SALE **SECOND-HAND GOODS**

ALL KINDS COLEMAN GASOLINE BURNERS, Pressure Tanks, Tubing, Fittings, Popcorn, Pressure Tanks, Tubing, Fittings, Popcorn, Cones, Scoops, Greaseless Doughnut Machine. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. oc27 Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Jowa. 0021 ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS — FIFTY All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap. Rurch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless, Roaster, Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago. no10

Chicago. no16 CANVAS—TARPAULINS, WATERPROOF CAN-vas, made from Government remnants. New ma-terial, 10x12, \$12.00; 12x15, \$18.00; 15x20, \$30.00, 25% deposit. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson, Detroit 26, Michi. sel5 CONCESSION TRAILER — 16-FOOT INDIAN, Masonite exterior, wings open on side and rear. Clean, good tires. Price, \$495.00, F. O. B. East Lansing, Mich. Sellhorn's, East Lansing. self

Lansing, Wich. Selhorn's, East Lansing. se8
 Lansing, Mich. Selhorn's, East Lansing. se8
 ELECTRIC HOT DOG COOKER — USED FIVE weeks. R. W. McCroskey, 103 Third St., South-east Rochester, Minn.
 FOR SALE — MODEL B-A HAMMOND AEOLIAN Organ, like new. Play rolls or manual. Blond finish, DX 20 speaker, serial No. 9800. Best offer over three thousand. Don McElhinney, Box 207, Marion, Jowa. Phone 742W.
 FOR SALE — ONE FORSCHNER CHAIR Scale, excellent condition; hardwood poles and chair; large 400 pound dial, \$165.00. Seud \$25.00 deposit, balance C. O. D. Albert Mann, 1156 Spence, Los Angeles.
 FOR SALE — TRAILER, PRICED TO SELL. Double Bed Studio Couch, running water, good condition. Bear inspection. Douglas Ellis, Au-gusta, Ky.
 FOR SALE — ONE 60 K.W., THREE PHASE

Condition. Bear inspection. Dubgias Eins, Au-gusta, Ky. FOR SALE — ONE 60 K.W., THREE PHASE General Motors Diesel Light Plant, mounted on 1938 long wheel base Ford Truck. Also three Snoko Snow Machines. Frank Burke, 214 Walnut St. El Paso, Tex. GUARANTFED PERFECT "POPMATIC" COIN operated Popcorn Machines, only \$85.00 each. Philip Game, 105 Park, Lewiston, Me. HAMMOND ORGAN — MODEL B, DX20 TONE Cabinet, for sale. Mechanically perfect; looks like new. For particulars write Box C-430, Bill-board, Cincinnal. P A SYSTEM. TWO SPEAKERS, \$80.00; RAT

610 N. WATER ST.

1.1

193

ROOTBEER BARREL OUTFIT --- CAPACITY 1 ½ gallon. Syrup, Frigidaire, Compresser, Car-bonator, Gas Gauge, 3 Comp. Stainless Steel Rinse Tank, Fittings. Guaranteed, crated, \$295.00. Durango Dells, Durango, Iowa. SKATING MAT — CLEAR MAPLE, NEVER used. Box 683, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. 3 PENNY ENGRAVING MACHINES — ROOSE-velt, United States Flag, Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments. Danny Bramer, 1970 Front St., San Diego, Calif.

State .

The Billboard



TENTS — 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH POLE, hand roped, like new. List, \$1.00. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y. oc13

THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARCS, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens. Government surplus material. Catalog mailed. S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp, 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. se29

HELP WANTED

DISTRIBUTORS-CREW OPERATORS

NOW available in quantity for spot delivery.

LADY JOAN SACHET CUBES

A "Natural" for Organization and Trust Sales. Write for Sales Details and LOW net prices.

LADY JOAN LABS., 846 Washington, Reading, Pa.

-CATALOGS-

#66 AND #67 FREE!

Toys, Giftware, Specialties, Novelties, Sales Boards, Deals, Household Goods.

DIVERSO PRODUCTS CO.

DIAMOND BRIDAL SETS

www.americanradiohistory.com

MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

11/11/1

218



ATTENTION, SALESMEN! We seek top men calling on Tobacco and Candy Jobbers to carry complete line of fast-moving merchandise deals. Exclusive territories available to right man on a commission basis with a drawing if warranted. Earnings of \$10,000 and over easily attainable to proper party. Write in strict confidence to

25% Deposit.

New York 11, N. Y.

September 8, 1945

Continental

Your Copy

Today 1945

Summer and Fall Condensed Seasonal Special Circular Listing:

ORDER

NOVELTIES

BINGO GAME MERCHANDISE

istribut

BALL GAME SPECIALS

GLASSWARE AND GIVE-AWAY ITEMS

Write for your copy

today.

uontinenta

2067 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

VICTOR DISTRIBUTORS

SELL ULTRA-BLUE STOCK SIGNS Still OLIKAPLOU SIVA JIONS THANK TO PROVIDE A STATE OF THE STORE OF THE STORE AND A SAVINGS. Fine Line of Religious Ultra-Blue Signs for Homes and General Display. Make Money on these Fast-Selling Signs, 354 Store Stock Signs, 7X11, \$1.00 postpaid. 15-Sample Ultra-Blue Religious Signs, 7X11, \$1.00 postpaid. 100 - Ultra-Blue Stock Signs, 7X11, \$5.00, No. C. O. D. S. L. LOWY, S West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.-Dept. 251.

HONOR SCROLLS All branches of service represented. 12 by 16. Truly beautiful. Retail \$1. Sample 35c. **CONDON**, Upper Darby, Pa.



The Billboard

NOR. Dick

Box se22

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 10 AMAZING MAGIC AND MINDREADING Tricks and latest Magic Catalog, 25¢. Magical Enterprises, Levering, Mich. se29

ACCESSORIES

PERSONALS

No. 501: Sterling Allver, Men's,

No. 50 Silver .090 Sof

HANDY-LITE POCKET LIGHTER

DE

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WISCONSIN

www.americanradiohistory.con

1902-12 N. 3 Street

69

J. B. OWENS CO. mfleid St. BOSTON, Mass.

44 Bromfield St



Cayce, South Carolina

65



Sample \$1.00 Postpald. SELL BIBLE SOUVENIR SILVER Metal Coins, Lord's Prayor, one side; John 3:16 on the DOLLAR other. Quick, easy sales—very attrac-Guick, easy sales—very attrac-Tive pocket piece. Quantity price \$6.00 per 100; \$27.50 per 500; \$50.00 per thousand. . Don't Wait . Order Today. Sample Order 15 Coins with Display Card, \$1 Postpald. LOUIS LeVITE

CHICAGO, ILL. 21 E. Van Burer

WELCOME HOME BANNERS RED HOT NUMBER

KIM & CIOFFI ch st. Philadelphia 7, pa. 916 ARCH ST.



We will carry a complete line of LOW PRICED Radios suitable for Operators.

Get on our mailing list at once!

BAER INDUSTRIES 155 N. Clark Street Chicago 1, Ill.



BARKLEY CO. WATCHES Factory rebuilt like new Swiss 15 J. and 17 J. Men's and Ladies' in 10K. R. G. P. cases @ \$15.00 Ea. Same as above in popular makes, such as Eigin, Waitham, Illinois, Gruen, Bulova, \$23.50 Ea. 1/20 12K. G. F. Expansion Bracelet, Sterling Silver Back, \$80.00 Doz. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

BURTON SALES CO. 809 W. Madison St. Chicago 7, III.

The Billboard DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER AND CHEMICALS again available, all sizes. Immediate delivery

again arailable, all sizes. Immediate delivery, 1946 dating. New Cameras, Enlargers. Wholesale prices. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Tex. se29 DIRECT POSITIVE SUPPLIES AND EQUIP-ment. Frames, Mounts, Flash Bulbs, Photo Floads, etc. Lenses and Cameras repaired. St. Louis Photo Supply Co., 1617 Market, St. Louis 3, Mo. ee8

DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS — WRITE for new illustrated catalog. Glass Frames, Fold-ers, Chemicals, Oil Painted Backgrounds, Comic Foregrounds, Hanley Photo Supply Company, 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. sel 5

DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS — ADJUST-able for all size rolls. Ever-ready instant focus-ing device. Metal construction. Price, 865.00, less lens. Photo Lab., 3122 N. Clark St., Chi-core 14. able for a ing device. less lens. cago 14, Ill.

DIRECT POSITIVE ENLARGER — COPY from 11x14 to wallet size. A Soldier's Discharge, Marriage License. Other size enlargements. En-larger with prism, less lens. Use any quality lens, 3½ to 7½. State lens size with order; \$75.00. One third depost. Frank J. Carroll, Milner Hotel, Hattlesburg, Miss.

E.D.P.P.---1 '2', \$15.00; 1 %', \$15.50; 2 '2', \$17.00; 3', \$25.00; 5x7, \$12.00; =2 Photo-floods, 20e each, Third deposit. Greeco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

E.D.P.P. — NOVEMBER, 1946, DATING. 1 '4", \$11.00 per roll; 10 rolls for \$100.00; 2 '2', Paper, \$17.00 per roll. Send deposit. G. Samuels, 61 Harrison Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ee15

EASEL PHOTO MOUNTS, ALL SIZES — WOOD, leatherette, glass frames, latest styles. Sizes 2x3 to 8x10. Patriotic, Heart Mirrors. Frames, Easels for 14 x2. Everything for direct positive operator. Frompt shipments. Capitol Equipment Co. Box 287, Saint George, N. Y.

FEW ROLLS OF E.D.P.P., 1¹⁴ x2¹⁴; 10 ROLLS 3¹⁴ Marful D.P.P., all ¹⁴6 date, to trade for 3x5 inch Marful Paper, ¹⁴6 dating. E. T. Fenton, P. O. Box 281, North Little Rock, Ark.

F O R S A L E — VISUALIZER SHOWS HOW $1\frac{1}{2}$ x2 and $2\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches look enlarged to 5x7. Price, \$20.00. One Minute Street Camera complete, practically new with tripods, \$45.00; $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch rolls E.D.P., 1946 Dated, \$17.50 roll. $\frac{1}{2}$ cash. Box 342, Starke, Fla.

 2 cash. Box 342, Starke, Fla.
 MILLMAN'S DEVEL-O-MATIC DEVELOPING Unit. Brilliant, faster photos. Simple opera-tion. Preserve your health, keep hands out of chemicals. Herman Millman, 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Brookiyn, N. 1. NEW IMPROVED PHOTO LOCKETS ARE A dandy. Hot seller or money back. Samples, 25*e*. Also Leatherette Folders, all sizes. C. Gameiser, 146 Park Row, New York. ee8
 Gameiser, 146
 Park Row, New York.
 ee8

 PHOTO MOUNTS — 14 x2", \$1.50
 PER 100;

 2 ½ x3 ½, \$2.25;
 3x5, \$2.50.
 Other sizes.

 Comic Foregrounds, Backgrounds, Photo Novelties,
 Supplies.
 Miller Supplies, 1535
 Franklin, St.

 Louis, Mo.
 oc13
 oc13
 oc13
 oc13
 oc13

PHOTO MOUNTS, FRAMES, MAILERS — WE carry largest stocks, lowest prices, quickest de-liveries. Request price list. International Sales Co. 423 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. oc6 PHOTO STUDIO BACK GROUNDS — HA-waiian, Clouded, Pictures. Particulars forwarded. Roy C. Tucker, Studio, 100 E. Short, Independence, Mo.

Mo. PORTABLE PICTURE BOOTH COMPLETE with 1½x2½ Camera, \$250.00; also other cameras for sale. Platce Photo Shop, 18 W. Main St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Phone 6-9917. Streamlined booths, fast new style leus. American Stamp Co., Oklahoma City. We repair lens. np 1½x2, 3x4, 3½x5½ BILTRIGHT CAMERAS, F.4.5 lens; one booth for two cameras; 3 Back-grounds, Paper, Chemical, 2 Neon Signs, 1 24 Inch Fan; nice framed studio, remt, \$35.00 per month; \$1,000 takes all. Tom McClendon, 152 S. Liberty St., Spartansburg, S. C.

10 ROLLS 4 INCH BY 250 FT. E.D.P.P., June, 1946, dating, \$20.00 per roll. 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. George Ponser Co., 2 Columbus Circle, New York 19. 12 ROLLS EASTMAN 2"x250' D.P.P., DATED July, 1946, @ \$7.50. ¼ deposit. Leonard Carver, 829 Jackson, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

100 STAMP SIZE PHOTOS FOR \$1.00, OR 500 for \$4.00, Thousand uses. Send photo-graph, snapshot or negative; returned unharmed with order. Forbes, Distributors, Box 158, Newport News, Va.

1946 D.P. CAMERAS, BEAUTIFUL CABINETS, 10 sizes. Immediate shipments. Precision mech-anisms guaranteed 5 years. Also new Lenses. Federal Identification Co., 1012 N. W. 17th, Okla-homa City. sel5

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS Envelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 poi Price list, samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 land, Kansas City 4, Mo. AND

BUSINESS CARDS, \$1.75 PEB 1,000 IN 2,000 lots. Prescription Blanks, \$2.50 per 1,000; Letterheads, Envelopes and all types of printing at reasonable prices; 27 years of printing experience. Taylor Printing Company, 1823 Franklin Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER -- 500 LETTER-heads, 500 6% Envelopes for special price of \$4.00, or 1,000 6x9 Circulars, \$4.00. Order early for early delivery. Quality Printing Service, 520 Miami St., Joliet, III. ge15

500 3x4" ATTRACTIVE SHIPPING LABELS \$1.30. Quick service, Free samples, Rizzo 2051 W. Forest, Detroit 8, Mich. se8



TWO SLIGHTLY USED SETS UNIT SCENERY, Cycloramas, Borders, two Steel Wardrobe Trunks, two new modern sets Chorus Costunies. Marie Purl DeGregory, 12220 Telegraph Rd., Carleton, Mich.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS, DESIGNS, INK Bright colora. Latest 1945 two color illustrated folder sent free. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley St., Rockford, Ill. de22

WANTED TO BUY

WANT TO BUY --- CHAIR-O-PLANE, PREFER 16 seat but will take others. Also Ell Wheel, State all in writing. Rox 454, Sleepy Eye, Minn. State all in writing. Fox 454, Sleepy Eye, Minn.
WANT TO BUY 3 OR 4 SMALL TOPS — 6x8, 7x9, 8x10, with or without frames; Evans Wheel, several good Games, any amount Stock. McMurtry, 313 3d Ave., N., Texas City, Tex. WANTED — PORTABLE RINK FLOOR OR Portable Rink in good condition. State price and description. Cash offer. Cpl. Bernard Cupp. 232 S. 4th St., Vincennes, Ind. EeS

WANTED — HAMJOND ORGAN WITH Speakers. Must be mechanically perfect. Give lowest cash asking price in reply. Box C-427, Bill-board, Cincinnati 1, O. board, Chichnati 1, O.
 WANTED — CRETORS FOPCORN WAGON, Model D preferred or other Cretors inside model.
 Send photo and price. Karl Boyer, Navarre, O.
 WANT 150 USED FOLDING CHAIRS. R. W.
 White, 2755 Highlawn Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

A-1 SILVERPLATE merchants and concessionaires. GENUINE PURE SILVERPLATE on nickel-plated steel base. Here's OUALITY in GRADED pure sliver-plated tableware at prices that defy competition. A sure fire combination of eye-appeal and sales-appeal and sales-appeal. Get it now while limited quantities are available.

> SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICED !

 Teaspoons
 \$18.00 Per Gross

 Soup Spoons
 22.50 Per Gross

 Forks
 22.50 Per Gross

Minimum order 1 gross one kind or assorted. Gross lot prices allowed on assorted gross orders. Order a sample gross, your selection, today for your inspection. If not 100% satisfied your money back if returned within 5 days. TERMS: 1/3 deposit with order, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Chicago.

JOHN BAKER COMPANY 731 Plymouth Court Chicago 5, Illinois

YING. BIRDS BOMBERS -REAL WHISTLES-COMPLETE WITH STICKS-\$18.50 GROSS. YELLOW OR COLORS-NOTE - Positively the Tops of Any Bird Made Today - Just Out. AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box #2, Dayton 1, Ohio

www.americanradiohistory.com-

BILLFOLD SPECIAL! Well made of GENUINE LEATHER. Features: Leather divider for checks and bills, removable spiral-bound pass holder (holds 8 passes back to back), removable double-rision window and two utility pockets. An outstanding value at a low price. BLACK or BROWN. Sample 75¢ Postpald. 412L155-DOZEN \$7.80. Lots of 3 Dozen or More-\$7.50 Per Doz. Prices Less 2 % Cash Discount. 25% Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders. Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request. Mana Joseph Hagn Company wholesale distributors since 1918 217-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO

 WELCOME HOME BANNERS Selling Like Wildfire

 9x12 Inches. Dozon
 \$ 2.00

 12x18 Inches. Dozon
 4.00

 18x24 Inches. Dozon
 7.00

 18x24 Inches. Dozon
 7.00

 Baloons. Gross
 5.00

 Buttons
 Buttons

 Buttons
 Buttons

 Buttons
 Buttons

 Buttons
 S.00

 Buttons
 Buttons

 Buttons
 WELCOME HOME BANNERS First Come—First Served, HARRIS NOVELTY CO. D2 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A New and Exciting Race Game with the Thrilis & Hazards of an Actual Horse Race, Each RACE SHEET is 3½x8½ inches.

| - | MAGIC | -RACE |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Contraction and | | |
| A PARTY + | | |
| | 1 at a manual and a second | |

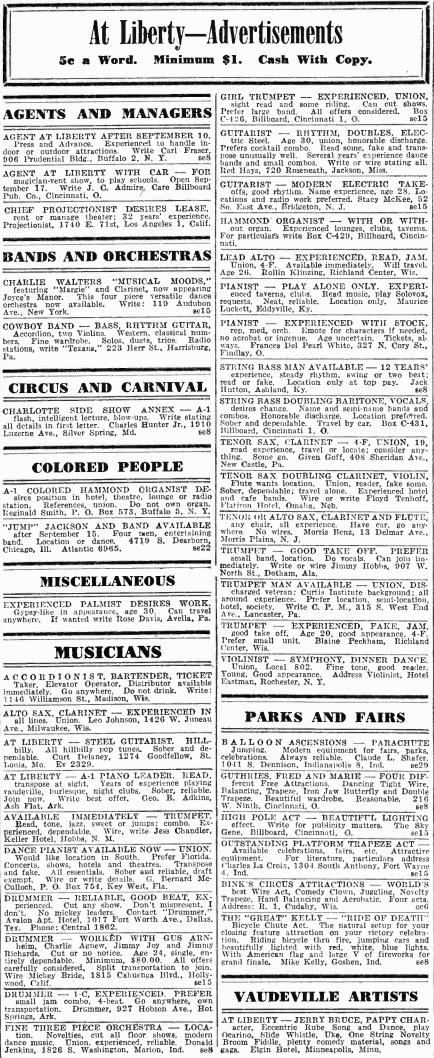
TOUCH CIGARETTE to STAR and ALL 6 HORSES are OFF to a REALISTIC RACE. Specially Processed Paper with 6 Fire-Lanes, one for each horse. "Fire-glow sparks" slowly burn across Racing Field for each horse. Takes 2 min. for race and any of 6 may win. Mailed Postpaid same day we receive order. Send Coin, Carrency, M. O. (3c) stamps; Checks. 20 Races for 50c; 45 for \$1; 100 for \$2; 276 for \$5; 600 for \$10. THE DENNIS, COMPANY Dapped 700 THE DENNIS COMPANY Dept. 700 P. O. Box 2657, Kansas City 13, Mo.



September 8, 1945





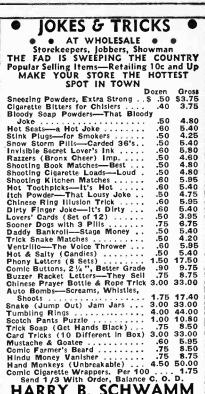


For Engravers-Aluminum Zephyr-Lite Bracelets. Smart Designs-Order by Number. S2.25 PER DOZ. \$24.00 PER CROSS. BIELER-LEVINE, 37 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Illinois

americanradiohistory com

51204

3, Illinois 3. Alluel



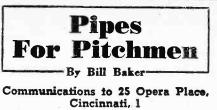
67

HARRY B. SCHWAMM vvvv SLUM PRICES THOUSANDS FOR LITTLE MONEY ONE THOUSAND GOOD LUCK PLASTIC CHARMS, assorted in bulk - \$4.00 per ONE TROUSAND GOOD LUCK PLASTIC CHARMS, each charm stitched on Individ-ual gift cards - 51 ONE THOUSAND METAL COWBOY-INDIAN PICTURE BUTTON MEDALLIONS, each button stitched-on individual gift cards - \$7.50 per thousand. ONE THOUSAND METAL COWEOY-INDIAN PICTURE BUTTON MEDALLIONS, each button stitched en # string - \$7.50 per thousand. F.O.B. N. Y. \$1.00 deposit with order, bat-ance C.O.D. Describe your order carefully. When YOUR CARNIVAL GOODS JOBBER IS TEMPORARILY OUT OF STOCK ON THESE "HOT" SLUM PRIZES-AND TO SAVE TIME — ORDER DIRECT FROM US. (MEMO to CARNIVAL GOODS JOBBERS: Your sus-tamars would rather buy tram you — so make surd to stock thans items adaquately. Write or Wire ab for errengements.) SAMUEL EPPY & COMPANY 333 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. алалала **CLOSE OUTS MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTING CO.** NEW YORK CITY 19 East 16th Street



The Billboard





J. MAXWELL REYNOLDS

has been in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, the past three months, and will have to stick it out there for a while longer. He'd appreciate hearing from friends.

HARVEST DAYS are nearing.

IRVING (DOC) LIVINGSTON IRVING (DOC) LIVINGSTON . . . and his wife, Ruth, are in their second week at Neisner's, Rochester, N. Y., and report a recent jackpot session there with Henry Summer, who was in town for a few days. Doc asks lines here from Al Power, Eddie Diebold and Sam Foster.

SWIM in the sea of success. Don't float. CHIC DENTON

CHIC DENTON . and George Pasha (Alexander) have a welcome sign over their Old Rocking Chair Store in Dallas. It's to greet the folks with the Big One due there September 10-12.

BUCK UP and you won't have to give up.

TOM KENNEDY inclusion in Pipes.

OIL the hinges of the keister.

CORP. JULIAN SHIFFLETT

NOW THAT you can get gas, have you got a car?

HARRY A. MAIERS .

HARRY A. MAIERS . . . says he is lonesome in Bluefield, W. Va., where readers are \$90 and they won't let you work. He says that Hodgie Malik, the Indian, will tour India with his med show, starting October 1, and that he may join him. Maiers adds that he was sorry to read about Doc George Reed being in the hospital. "I understand, as I was in bed in a New York hospital for over seven years. Had heart disease, high blood pressure, arteriosclerosis, skin poison and cancer of the throat, which made me look like a human skeleton. Now I am better than ever and weigh 214 pounds. It seems like a miracle and Now I am better than ever and weigh 214 pounds. It seems like a miracle and I attribute the recovery to fresh air, sun-shine, going to bed early and eating plain food. I will be 60 next birthday, thank the Lord." Harry asks for lines here on Jimmy E. Sparks, sox king, who is now in Lexington, Ky.; his dad, who is in Illinois, and Morris Kahntroff.

YOU CAN'T deliver the goods unless you know them thoroly.



A WHILE ago I had a letter asking about pick-out birds and asking if I knew whether they were available. Right off, I thought of Delmont (Del) Castillo, whom I had known some time back. Del worked fairs and what-not in summer and went into museums and store shows in winter. A Spaniard, he came to this country as a wire-walker got burt quit

(FECTION D

Ladies' No. 3A771-\$12.00 Doz.

HARRY PAKULA & COMPANY

999999



Men's No. 3A772-\$27.00 Dox.

5 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Send for our new illustrated circular and prices. **Sample \$2.25** 1 lb. Stuffed Fruit, cellophane boxes. \$6.60 dozen. Windproof Cigaret Lighters new highly polished meta finish, \$13.20 dozen, metallic SYLVAN COMPANY 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sister Hook Catch

| Order From This List | |
|---|----------|
| CONCESSIONAIRE SUPPLIES | 5 |
| WHISTLE FLYING BIRDS. Gr. \$19.50 |) |
| 1 1/4 In. Comic Buttons Hundred \$ 2.00 | |
| 2 In, Comic Buttons Hundred 4.00 | |
| Cane Rings, Varnished Hundred 3.25 | |
| War Pictures, 5x7" Gross .60 | |
| Plastic Charms w/ Strings Gross 1.10 | 5 |
| Bandettes | 5 1 |
| Monkey Mirror | 5 |
| Mirror Memo Book Gross 4.25 | 5 |
| R.W.B. Spin Tops Gross 4.50 | |
| 2 In. Leis Gross 6.75 | |
| 23 In. Swaggers Gross 8.50 | |
| 36 In. Swaggers Gross 10.50 | |
| 18 In. Batons | |
| 23 In. Batons Gross 9.00 | |
| Tinsel Head Batons Gross 16.28 | |
| 6-7 In. Fur Talis Hundred 5.00 | |
| 10-12 In. Fur Talis Hundred 18.00 | |
| 15-18 In. Fur Talls Hundred 24.00 | |
| Patriotic Clips with Cards Hundred .78 4x4" Cardboard "15" Puzzles. Hundred 1.00 | |
| 4x4" Cardboard "15" Puzzles. Hundred 1.00 | |
| Muslin Flags on Sticks Gross 1.15 | |
| Rayon Bow Pins Gross 1.28 | |
| Asstd. Plastic Brooches, 40¢ Doz Gross 4.50 | |
| Asstd. Plastic Earrings, 40¢ Doz. Gross 4.50 Color Books | |
| Color Books | |
| Complete Sium List included in Your Order. | , |
| 25% Deposit Regulred With C. O. D. Orders | |
| | • |
| IEVIN SINCE DOAC | |
| LEVIN 1886 BRUS. | |
| NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY OTHER FIRM | |
| | • |
| Terre Haute, Indiana | |



performing and took up birds and small animals.

The Billboard

animals. I went looking for him and found that he had died eight years ago. You can live in a big city and never know what friend might have gone on until years afterward. Del's daughter told me about her father's birds and said the best birds, called lovebirds, came frem Africa and were a branch of the parrot family. She gave me other information, and then a bird dealer wrote that birds of the parrot type were forbidden under health laws in some States. But the bird man said: "We have a bird from South America called the Tropioli that will do everything that the lovebird will do in regard to pick-out card work." Out of all of it I found that fortune or pick-out birds were as popular as ever, and one exhibitor who owned such birds, said: "I wouldn't sell for the price of a good automobile this pair you are watch-ing work now." I went looking for him and found that

UNDER THE MAROUEE (Continued from page 53)

(Continued from page 53) seasons with Russell Bros., writes from Los Angeles that he is back again with the Universal Studio art department. . . . MANY SHOWFOLK were on hand as Austin Bros. packed three houses at Macon, Ga., with a number of clown alley visitors turning out to usher the customers to their seats. According to Tommy Whiteside, these included Swede Johnson, Lawrence Cross, Frank Savilla, Jimmie Mader, Willis Clark and himself.

WHEN ARTHUR BROS.' CIRCUS played Danville, Va., August 27, Rex and Mrs. Ingham visited Walter and Ethel Jennier and were guests of Kokomo An-ders, the last named having been on the Barton Bros.' Circus with Ingham in 1926... MARY THORNE, acrobat with the Arthur Bros.' Circus, was taken ill in Ironton, O., and is a patient in the hospital there... GEORGE W. BAKER, 53, was laid to rest in Worcester, Mass. Baker, cook tent helper with the Arthur Bros.' Circus, was crushed to death re-cently when run over by a wagon. His sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Murray, resides at 41 King Street, Worcester.

Al King Street, Worcester. RAY W. ROGERS, former circus owner who has been seriously ill for several months, journeyed 250 miles from his home in Rock Hill, S. C., this week to see his foster son, Joseph George Nowak Jr., graduate with honors from the high school department of Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga. The youth, who left Wallace Bros.' Circus three years ago to enter the military college, has achieved many cadet distinctions. Among the guests at the graduation were Mr. and Mrs. Rogers; Baron Nowak, midget brother of the cadet; Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Conaway, Macon, Ga., and their daughters, Paula Faye and Lessie. Cadet Nowak goes back into the college proper this month. He's trouped many years, but there's no big top career ahead for him. He's taking an engineering course, with aviation on the side.

SHED A TEAR (Continued from page 51)

(Continued from page 51) tour, showing in livery stables, in barns or any semi-suitable inclosure that could be procured. The customers flocked to see the marvelous freak. From this 1815 tour, marking the be-ginning of outdoor circus entertainment, Bailey expanded his operations. He ac-quired more animals, adding them to his exhibition until he had a show too big to be moved with receipts of a ham-burger stand. Finally, "Old Bet" met her Waterloo, at the hands of a revenge-ful farmer, not because she had killed his son or her own keeper, but on ac-count of her frightening his team of horses—the bane of every parading cir-cus manager in the world. Bailey passed away September 2, 1845,

Bailey passed away September 2, 1845,



www.americanradiohistory.com

100 years ago. So let all who have trav-eled the sawdust trail drop a tear to the memory of "Old Bet" and her manager, the team that introduced the first trav-eling animal exhibition and became the foundation of the modern circus. Let us pay homage to Hackaliah Bailey, of Stephenstown, Westchester County, N. Y., where he not only erected a monument to the pachyderm wonder, but also built and named a hotel in her honor. Farmers now don't travel with a circus, but they still travel to it, and how. how.



AUSTIN HITS JACKIE (Continued from page 51)

69

Elias, Dan & Sam Goldstein Goldstein FRAZER, Raymond Newton Jr.

Frazer, Raymond Gann, Mrs. Alice Gawle, Mrs. Walter P.

P. Gloyd, George Groves, Ed Henderson, Tommy Hesse, Floyd Heth, Bob Howard, Mrs. Emma

w

-

(Continued from page 51) p.m. Second show began at 9:30 p.m. Macon's big colony of ex-troupers was well represented, only Charles Sparks, visiting in Pennsylvania, being missed. At Tifton, two full houses were on hand Friday (24). The stand at Fitz-gerald Wednesday (22) was marred by a two-hour delay in getting the matinee under way due to a change of lots when the first one was found to be too soft to move on. to move on.

| H. B. Todd, Buster Turner, E. B. Sr. Williams, Eward Vanderhoff, Art L. Verdier, William A. & Louise W. Vermont, Slim Verea, Toby Victory, Sam Wilson, J. Wilson, J. Wilson, J. Wilson, Slim Wilson, Slim Wilson, Slim Wilson, Slim Wilson, Wilson, Slim Wilson, Slim | L. & Fried, Carl Prefy, Alrhad Fur, Clarence W. PFEEGER, George Fahr, Clarence W. Prefecer, George F. A. Halpin, George Pignatelli, Vincent Hanneford, Edwin Roed, Mrs. Albert John M. Haviland, Hal Jack Hastings, Margaret Rodello, Roy Janet L. Hebron, James Melly Irsay, Margaret Shea, Michael Nie LEBOWSKY, Boyd & William L, Vintaloro, Michele Vewton J. E. |
|--|---|
| Valker, Peggy Woods, Bryar Vallace, H. L. Varbritton, Clyde Woods, Geor Vard, Darid E. Vard, Darid E. Vard, Harry Slim Vaso, George Vatts, Chet Blackie Veer, Mrs. J. C. Veer, J. C. Veels, Sam Vells, Hezekiah Vells, Hezekiah Vells, Alzekiah Veels, Ray Vhete, Al P. Vhete, Albert Vhite, Albert Vatte, Essfa E. | Billie George Shorty , Rufus , Mrs. T. G. bert V. Thas. Bernard Hernard George B. Bernard Gavila, Donald Cavila, |
| MAIL ON HAND NEW YORK OFF 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Bailey, F. Birdseye, Mra. M. Bishop, A. J. Sirois Duke, H. | ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg., Y. St. Louis 1, Mo. Adkisson, Gordon Cunningham, Faith Ard, Robert Barton, Jay Brunley, Ozee B. Dodds, Mrs. Mabers |







Casey TELL IT TO 1132 S. WABASH AVE. . CHICAGO



Green Bay-DePere A Record-Buster

(Continued from page 55)

(Continued from page 55) Her Pals, dog and pony act; the Wright Duo, ladder-balancing; Martin Barnett, magic; the Juvellys, balancing and jug-gling; Johnny Laddie and Company, lad-ders and dogs, and as the feature closing act, Peejay Ringens, with his blke leap-the-gap into a tank of water. Martin Barnett was the emsee. Music for the show was furnished by Adolph Svec and band. Green Bay Band played for the afternoon show and the night opening.

Snapp Shows' 12th Year

On the midway the Snapp Greater Shows, playing their 12th year at this fair, had an excellent line-up of attrac-tions that included 11 rides, 6 shows and about 40 concessions. Owner William Snapp added the Lindy Loop to his ride line-up for the first time in several years. The show presented a good ap-pearance and business was brisk thruout the week. Show moved to the Oshkosh fair for this week, to be followed by

fair for this week, to be followed by Marshfield, then south. Nat D. Rodgers had his Purple Heart exhibit spotted opposite the grandstand entrance, and Flash Williams was on the midway with his Iron Lung. Ray-mond A. Walton had the Wild Life Show. Fair charges 50 cents, including tax, for gate admissions to adults; children of 12 to 17, 25 cents, and children up to 12, free. Day and night season tickets were sold for \$2.40. Grandstand prices are: adults, 35 cents; children, 25 cents; bleachers, 30 cents. Notes

Notes

Frank Zimonick, president of the fair, was a bit handicapped by an injured hand, having lost a finger in an accident.

Secretary Bill Klaus was a busy guy, here, there and everywhere, and you could spot him by the huge Texas Cen-tennial straw hat he was wearing.

John A. Creviere, president and edi-tor of *The Journal-Democrat*, handled the entertainment program capably and also played host to the many visiting out-of-towners

out-of-towners. Mrs. Ivan Snapp, sister-in-law of Wil-liam Snapp, was a visitor. Her son, Ivan Jr., is in a hospital on Saipan. Around the secretary's office it fre-quently looked like the Milwaukee win-ter fair convention, so many Wisconsin secretaries and other officials put in an appearance. Just how many visited dur-ing the week Secretary Klaus could not say but among those encountered were ing the week Secretary Klaus could not say, but among those encountered were A. W. Kalbus, of the State Department of Agriculture; W. H. Eldridge, Ply-mouth; Oscar Moehrke and T. Henry Weeks, Chilton; Taylor G. Brown, Osh-kosh; Louis Rehn, Otto Heideman and Beaver Dam; Jullus Cahn, Luxemburg; Dr. Rank, Manitowoc; J. F. Malone, Ray R. Williams, Marshfield; Ray Gie-rach, Cedarburg, and Michael Burns, Seymour.

Seymour. Among the pitchmen noticed on the grounds were Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Davis, grounds were Mr. and MrS. T. R. Davis, horoscopes; Jardine, skinners; Jack Cur-ran, punch needles: Dolly Curran, darner; Prof. J. Scharding, horoscopes; Robert Hallie and Charles Martin, hand-writing analysis, and Charles McBride, guess-your-age.

Vail Signs Bloomsburg, Pa.

BLOOMSBURG, Pa., Sept. 1.—Ira Vail has signed a contract to present auto races September 29 at the Bloomsburg Fair, with some star racing men competing.

ODT Loosens Lid On Conventions

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3.—Further lib-eralization of ban on conventions, group meetings and trade shows became effective today. The new ODT provisions are:

The new ODT provisions are: State conventions and group meetings may now be held without the necessity of obtaining committee approval, pro-vided attendance is confined to persons residing in or engaged in business within the State in which the event is held, plus not more than 25 persons, such as speakers and honored guest, from out-side the State.

side the State. Trade shows may also be held, after clearance with the committee, if attend-ance, exhibits, entries and exhibitors are drawn from within the State where the show is held. Applications must still be filed for all trade shows. All restrictions on the holding of live-

stock and other animal shows have been removed.

National and regional conventions and group meetings still require committee approval if the attendance exceeds 150 persons from outside the State where the event is held.

Ohio Valley Regatta Oct. 7

NEW MARTINSVILLE, W. Va., Sept. 1.—Ohio Valley Regatta will be held here October 7, with boat racers com-peting for the Hearst, Palais Royale and Magnolia Yacht Club trophies. Top racers of the U. S. will participate and a crowd of 20,000 is expected. Governors of West Virginia and Ohio are slated to attend. attend.

Strike Hurts Crabbe Show

BIRMINGHAM, Sept. 1.—Lack of ad-vance advertising because of the print-ers' strike on the three daily newspapers here cut attendance sharply at the Buster Crabbe Water Show here. Two night shows drew approximately 250 at night shows drew approximately 250 at each performance, while the matinees drew only the usual swimmers.

Attalla, Ala., Changes Dates

ATTALLA, Ala., Sept. 1. - Etowah County Fair, originally scheduled for September 17-22, will held September 24-29, H. G. Banks, secretary, announces. Banks also says that the Hennie Bros. Shows will be on the midway instead of the J. F. Sparks Shows, as previously announced. Other fair officers are F. U. Logsdon, president; W. L. Marson, vice-president, and J. E. Smith, treasurer.

Late Crop Hurts Le Mars

LE MARS, Ia., Sept. 1.—A late harvest season kept enough farmers in the fields to hamper attendance at the Plymouth County 4-H and Agricultural Society Fair held here August 23-24. Secretary Bruce W. Clampitt announced total attendance of 2500 Of these total attendance of 2,500. Of these. 1,200 were on hand Thursday (23) for the night show presented by WHO en-tertainers.

Tracy City Draws 3,500

TRACY CITY, Tenn., Sept. 1.—Attend-ance of 3,500 was reported for the Grundy County Fair held here August 16-18 by W. N. Paris, secretary-treasurer. Aided by weather, night crowds were good, according to Paris, who said the fair's percentage of Cumberland Valley Shows' grosses on the midway was \$927.46. Horse show was held Thursday (16) and a cattle show Friday (17) (16) and a cattle show Friday (17).

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS CAN PLACE

For balance of season, including the following fairs: York, Penn.: Bloomsburg, Penn.: Danville, Va.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Anderson, S. C.; Greenville, S. C.; Orangeburg, S. C., and Charleston, S. C., organized Posing Show, experienced Hey Dev, Scooter and Second Men for Ferris Wheels. Also Foreman and Merry-Go-Round Help, Canvasmen, Ticket Sellers and Grinders, capable Man to operate Iron Lung. Top salaries paid to capable, sober Help. Address: Bath, N. Y.

JAMES E. STRATES



Harris .

10,000 Attend Price County DAILEY BROS. Annual at Phillips, Wis.

PHILLIPS, Wis., Sept. 1.—After a three-year absence, Price County Fair came back to Phillips this year and was pronounced a huge success by F. W. Heath, secretary, who reported a total attendance of approximately 10,000. The mark was achieved despite the fact the opening day crowd was cut by rain. The Woolfolk and Barnes-Carruthers geneles furpied the grandstand acts

agencies furnished the grandstand acts, which included Joe Ambrose, the Three Little Sisters, Maximo, the Hatley Duo, and the Do Re Sisters and Courtney. Dyers Greater Shows were on the mid-

way. Seventeen pure-bred cattle, furnished by three Phillips business men and raised by 4-F and FFA boys and girls, were sold. Each boy or girl raising a calf was given half of the gross amount the animal brought. pure-bred cattle, furnished and

32,000 at Kankakee Event V-J Day, Rain Cut Crowds

KANKAKEE, Ill., Sept. 1. --- V-J Day excitement Tuesday (14) and rain Thursday evening (16) hurt attendance at the Kankakee County Fair August 14-17, F. R. Henrekin, secretary, reported. Es-timated attendance for the four-day event was 32.000.

event was 32,000. The grandstand shows included Lucky Lott's Hell Divers; Wonder Bros.' Circus; WJJD Breakfast Club, with Karl and Hardy; the WLS show, the Western Graham Riders and a horse show. Among feature attractions were the horse-pulling contest and horse show Friday (17). A State record for the light team was set. The team, owned by Harley Boose, of Georgetown, Ill., pulled 3,050 pounds.

Sac City Sets Attractions For Sept. 3 Inaugural

SAC CITY, Ia., Sept 1.—Secretary Ray Deibert of the Sac County Fair an-nounced today the complete entertain-ment program for the event to be held here September 3-6. All-American Thrill Drivers, produced by Frank R. Winkley and Aut Swenson, will open the annual September 3. WLS Barn Dance is booked for September 4, followed September 5 by Clyde S. Miller's Rodeo. Premiums totaling \$2,000 are offered in the closing horse show Sep-tember 6. Grandstand acts and revue booked thru the Barnes-Carruthers office. office.

Livestock competition will be featured by 4-H Club exhibits.

Fremont Holds 15th Annual 4-H Club District Event

FREMONT, Neb., Sept. 1. — Fifteenth annual Fremont 4-H Club Fair, district event drawing exhibits from eight coun-ties, was reported by C. W. Motter, sec-retary, the largest yet held. Dates were August 8-10. Midway was comprised of independent

August 8-10. Midway was comprised of independent rides and concessions after Hill's Greater Shows, alleged by Motter to have been unwilling to operate without games and a girl show, terminated its contract on opening day.

Elkader Event Nets \$2,000

ELKADER, Ia., Sept. 1.—Elkader Fair this year netted a profit of approxi-mately \$2,000, announces E. F. Selfert, secretary. Attendance was about 10,000, the largest in years, and the gross was figured at \$8,000.

RSROA BOOSTS ROSTER

(Continued from page 60) and White R. S. C., Elmont, N. Y. Pros—Johnny Mason, St. Louis, and Raymond A. Young, Los Angeles. Applications were received from W. H. Whittimore, Columbia Roller Skating Rink, Kennewick, Wash.; Basil Georges, the Roller Bowl, Dennison, Tex., and J. Harper and Min Spencer, Mount Mor-ris Roller Skating Rink, Mount Morris, Mich.

Ironton Ups Circus Fees

IRONTON, O., Sept. 1.—City circus ordinance here has been amended to raise the daily license fee to \$100, an increase of \$25. An additional charge of \$50 daily will be made for a menagerie showing, but a joint circus and menag-erie license costs but-\$120. Parade rights will cost \$25 under the new amendments.

www.americanradiohistory.com

(Continued from page 52) beautiful baggage horses for a surprise

beautiful baggage horses for a surprise feature of 1946. Visitors were friends, relatives and circus fans. A list includes Roy Feltus and grandson, Frank Stout, the McNabb family; Mrs. Nelson and her grand-daughter, Mary Lou; Maxine and Archie Silverlake, Brownie and Josephine Sil-verlake, Bertha and Ken Maynard, Burt Grady and Filz Cottinghem: Gertrude

Silverlake, Brownie and Josephine Sil-verlake, Bertha and Ken Maynard, Burt Grady and Fizz Cottingham; Gertrude and Louie Scott and daughter, Louise Tosti; Cincy Wetterer, Thelma Schroed-er, Ginger and Benson, Mr. and Mrs. Becker, Mabel Lancaster, Don S. How-land, Mr. and Mrs. Boggs, the Conley relatives, Carey E. Emrie, and E. Walter Evans, Larry Gatto, Charley Wirth and Bill Sachs of *The Billboard*. Tanbark tidbits: Burch is scoring heavily with his new clown gags. . . . Maurice, where's my bucket! . . . Marmo-lejo is hobbling around with the ease of an old man with the gout. He in-sists, however, that one of Norma's ele-phants is the cause of his sore foot. . . . Circus model builders and historians came from far and near, including Fred Pfenning, Columbus, O.; Walter (Hot Flashbulb) Pletschmann and Don Smith, Detroit, and E. F. Hillhouse, Chillicothe, O. To round out the day, Ben and Norma Davenport worked the bull act together to the enjoyment of all the home towners. Hats off department: To Si Kitchie for perfection in artistry and showman-

Hats off department: To Si Kitchie for perfection in artistry and showman-ship. . . To Paul Pyle who does the announcing in excellent style. . . To Dona Pyle, star of tomorrow. . . To announcing in cachener in the construction of the construction of

RUSSELL BROS.

(Continued from page 52) tive of the American Federation of Mu-

tive of the American Federation of Mu-sicians, who visited Henry Kyes. The press department chalked up some national publicity August 25 when the afternoon performance of the show was broadcast over NBC from Amarillo, Credit goes to William B. Antes and Roland Butler. New arrival on the show is Joanne Siegrist, who joined the bal-lerina department and who is giving Mother Baba plotth of competitor Better

Roland Butler. New arrival on the show is Joanne Siegrist, who joined the bal-lerina department and who is giving Mother Bebe plenty of competish. Betty Broadbent left the show temporarily to put her son in military school. Lily Compton has been visited at different points along the line by her daughter, Myrtle, and son-in-law, Vern Goodrich. They have been making the rodeos. William Ostermeler Jr. was a visitor. On the sick list are Alva Evans, Sue Staley and Mama Cristiani. Visiting at Altus, Okla., were Joe Ward and Marshall Jones. Joe is the circus fan who spends at least two weeks out of every year clowning under the big top. Lieut. Las Rosen, Fort Lewis, Wash., has been visit-ing since Denver and learned the art of making spec in two lessons. Rotogravure Brevities: Scotty Davis has his duck, Fresno, fattened in fine style for Thanksgiving. . . Joe Remil-lette is the sun-tan king. . . Bonnie Cristiani and the Pallenberg kids, Butch and Sylvia, have those back-to-school blues. . . Mrs. Max Tubes celebrated another birthday—her umpteenth. . . . The occupants of cars 62 and 63 are looking for an engineer who won't rock them out of their beds. . . . Sancho Morales has made a great comeback, breaking in new dogs to replace those lost in the fire at Redwood City. . Ray Thomas is now operating the ple car and has plenty to eat. His assistants are Tess Giveler and Mrs. Dan Fast.—DICK LEWIS. LEWIS.

BELL BROS.

BELL BROS. (Continued from page 52) charge. Catherina Ewalt is doing the rolling globe. Betty Sweet keeps all eyes looking up at her aerial acts. Bobby Ewalt has his pony drill working in good shape. The Dean family has joined, along with Chief and Princess White Eagle, who are working concert. John Lynn has the whale and deep-sea show. He also has novelties. Bill Ehr, legal adjuster, spent a few days in Lincoln, Neb., on business. A blg day was had in Brookings, S. D. After the night show the folks were guests at a fish fry. BILL GOLDEN.

Elkader Draws 10,000

ELKAUET Draws 10,000 ELKADER, Ia., Sept. 1. — Largest crowd in 25 years, an estimated 10,000 persons, witnessed the Elkader Fair here. More than 5,000 persons thronged the grounds night of August 14 in cele-bration of the Jap surrender.



WANTED - - WANTED - - WANTED Want for Southern Georgia and Florida all inter. Concessions: Fish Pond, Duck Pond, igarette Gallery, Pitch Till U Win, String arne, Ball Games, Cats and Bottles. Any good ourcession that works for stock. Shows: Can lace Shows with own outfit catering to men, omen and children.

DAVIDSON & ORR AMUSEMENT CO. Jack Orr, Mgr.; Dave Davidson, Agent. Moreland, Ga., Sept. 3rd through Sept. 8th.

SPITFIRE FOR SALE

Good condition. Can be seen in operation with James E. Strates Shows. Rides can be booked with the show for the balance of season. Address:

D. E. TRUAX Bath, N. Y. Care Strates Shows

WANT FOREMAN

For Twin Wheels, Octopus. Must be thoroughly capable. No chasers. Top salary for right men. Replies: J. F. SPARKS SHOWS Athens, Ala.; then Florence.

Outlook Depends on Income Fiscal plans will be governed largely by official governmental forecast for the national income during the coming year. If heavy unemployment is foreseen, be-yond current estimates, and if bushness and industry are found to be lagging in reconverting to peacetime production, it is more than likely that high taxes will be continued for the interim period. At the present time, it is expected that ex-penditures for the current fiscal year, which ends next June 30, will be roughly \$65,000,000,000 the previous fiscal year. There is general accord for drastically

\$65,000,000,000, as compared with \$100,-000,000,000 the previous fiscal year. There is general accord for drastically slashing the excess profits tax, and there is growing feeling in support of lower luxury taxes and reduced income taxes. Chairman Doughton (D., Va.) of the House Ways and Means Committee, while favoring outright elimination of the excess profits tax, indicated that such a step would be at the expense of perpetuating many of the current war taxes at existing high rates. It is likely, tho, that the excess profits tax will be completely off the books within three years, the exact time to be determined by the nation's state of economic health. Right now, the outlook is for a temporary sagging in the national economy, to be followed by a "boom" production Board survey shows, in fact, that production and employment in the nation by June, 1946, will greatly exceed the level for the base period from 1939 to 1941.

www.americanradiohistory.com

N. C., Fair: Stock Concessions of all kinds, Guess-Your-Age and Scales, String Game, Novelties. Want Shows with own outfits. Can use good N. C., Fair: Stock Concessions of all kinds, Guess-Four-Age and Scales, String Game, Novelties. Want Shows with own outfits. Can use good Ride Men. Can also place one more Flat Ride with or without transporta-tion. This week, Benson, N. C. C. J. BELTON, Owner; CLYDE PARIS, Manager. P.S.—Want to book Ferris Wheel for #2 Show, opening September 10 at Mayodan, N. C.

For our Fairs, including Nashville, N. C.; Angier, N. C., and then Roxboro,

MAD CODY FLEMING SHOWS

Want for 8 weeks of Fairs and Celebrations. Will book Flat Rides, few Stock Concessions, Cookhouse, Custard, Ride Help. Man to handle two exhibit tops. Fun House. Sober Concession Agents and Ticket Sellers. Address MAD CODY FLEMING, Blue Ridge, Ga., this week; Ellijay, Ga., week September 10.



Jesup, Ga., opening Sept. 3 Robert Finman, business manager, wire imme-diately. Want Advance Man with car. Guarantee salary. King, answer. Want Cook House, Ball Games, Photos. All legitimate Concessions open. Agents: Roll Down, Skillo, John Warner wants Burty Meyers, Joe Gainer.

WANT

Second Man for Ferris Wheel who can handle clutch and drive truck. Also can use First Man on Chair-o-Plane.

LEW HENRY Bedford, Va., this week

New Building Planned For Manchester, Ia., Grounds For Manchester, Ia., Grounds MANCHESTER, Ia., Sept. 1.—With the 1945 Delaware County Fair recorded as a big success, plans are already being made for the 1946 event. Receipts for this year's event were \$3,142, while expenses, including im-provements during the year, amounted to \$6,562. Plans for the 1946 event call for a new

Plans for the 1946 event call for a new building to house 4-H club exhibits and a merchants' exhibit center to cost around \$5,000. The half-mile race track will be improved and fenced in.

WONDER BROS.' CIRCUS, booked by Boyle Woolfolk, has been playing county fairs thru the Midwest.

WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS

"America's Most Spectacular Midway"

PLAYING THE FOLLOWING SPLENDID ROUTE OF FAIRS:

Farmington, Mo., Flag Festival, Sept. 10-15. Southeast Missouri District Fair, Capt Girardeau, Mo., Sept. 17-22. Mississippi County Fair and World Championship Cotton Picking Contest, Blythesville, Ark., Sept. 24-29.

Yazoo County Fair, Yazoo City, Miss., Oct. 1-6. East Mississippi State Fair, Meridian, Miss., Oct. 8-13.

Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Oct. 15-20. Webster County Fair, Eupora, Miss., Oct. 22-27. With Vicksburg, Greenville and Natchez, Miss., to Follow.

WANT WANT

CONCESSIONS-Popcorn, Novelties, Guess Your Age, Photos, Grab and any 10c Stock Concessions.

WS—Big Snake, Illusion, Fat Family and Mechanical City. Jumbo Finn, Buster Hayes and Harry Harris, wire. SHOWS-

RIDES—Will book any Rides not conflicting. Loop-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane and Baby Ferris Wheel.

WANT PERFORMERS AND MUSICIANS FOR MINSTREL SHOW. Trumpet, Trombone, 2 fast-stepping Chorus Girls, 1 good Comic. CAN PLACE FRONT TALKER AT ONCE.

ALL ADDRESS: WEST FRANKFORT, ILL., this week, then per route

WANT FOR **Big American Legion Victory Celebration**

South Norfolk, Va., Berkely Lot-9 Days, September 6-15

Another spectacular Free Act immediately for long season South. Must be outstanding. Alcibiades, contact. Want few Wheels, Six Cats, Blower, other Concessions. Want Ride Help and Workingmen all departments. No drunks. Will book two Kiddie Rides. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

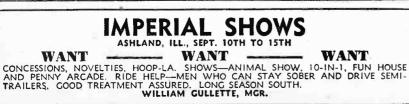
South Norfolk, Va., Sept. 6-15; then Emporia, Va., week Sept. 18.

McCLURE, PA., BEAN SOUP PICNIC

PENN. BIGGEST CELEBRATION-3 DAYS-3 NIGHTS-SEPT. 13, 14, 15. Over Thirty Thousand People Last Year.

Can place Shows not conflicting. Concessions: Eating Stands, French Fries and Huckley Buck, Fish and Duck Ponds, String Game, Rotarys and Diggers, Photo Gallery, Watch-La, Devil's Bowling Alley, Bumper or any Concessions not conflicting. Write or wire

JOHN GECOMA or L. C. HECK BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPO SHOWS Clymer, Penn., this week; McClure, Penn., next week; followed by Gratz, Penn., Fair; then south till Thanksgiving week.



~ 1

The Billboard

Illness Hits Beatty Circus

Ralph Clawson, Duke Drukenbrod stricken - advance ordered to stand by

CHICAGO, Sept 1.—Clyde Beatty Cir-cus, well ahead on the season financially, is being played by the illness of two key men, Ralph W. Clawson, general man-ager, and Sterling (Duke) Drukenbrod, manager of the side show. Both are re-ported to have suffered heart attacks. Drukenbrod is reported to be in a St

ported to have suffered heart attacks. Drukenbrod is reported to be in a St. Louis hospital, and his mother, Mrs. Thomas Drukenbrod, has been called from Canton, O. An unconfirmed report from Blythe-ville, Ark., where the circus played to-day, said that Clawson also was stricken, and was not with lt. The report said that Owner Clyde

and was not with it. The report said that Owner Clyde Beatty had called in Art Miller, general agent, for a conference and that the advance crew had been ordered to stand by.

stand by. Business was steady for the show thru Missouri, despite considerable op-position paper. Matinees ran generally light, but nights have been strong enough to show a profit. It is reported that the show is in the neighborhood of \$80,000 ahead on the season. There were rumors here this week that Beatty would rather go to guerters and

There were rumors here this week that Beatty would rather go to quarters and prepare for his winter dates as well as the 1946 season, than carry the load alone. Repeated efforts by *The Billboard* to contact Beatty; Ray Dean, show's press agent, or Tom Buchanan, legal adjuster, by phone and wire for a verification of the report, brought no response from either of the men.

Salt Lake County Free Fair Attendance Hits New High

MURRAY, Utah, Sept. 1. — For the fourth straight year, the Salt Lake County Free Fair, embracing Salt Lake County and Salt Lake City, set new. attendance and receipt records. Salt Lake Fair is the only one in Utah to operate continuously thruout the war period.

period. According to E. O. Brothers, president and general manager, the fair showed a 15 per cent increase in entries and ex-hibits; a 20 per cent increase in its only pay gate—the running races; ap-proximately 50 per cent in midway re-celpts, and 15 per cent in attendance. Brothers estimated 60,000 attended the classic. Big plans and improvements are being considered for 1946.

Central City Gate Will Aid Annual to Pare Debt

CENTRAL CITY, Neb., Sept. 1.—In-debtedness of the Merrick County Fair will probably be reduced by \$1,000 as a result of the successful event held here August 21-23, Secretary Perry Gage said today.

August 21-23, Secretary Ferry Gage said today. After a rainy opening night, fair op-erated without bad weather breaks. Even in the rain, John Pesek's wrestling show drew 600. KMMJ radio entertainers, billed for the second night, attracted more than 1,000, while an afternoon ball game had attendance of 800. Thursday (23) was the biggest day, with an esti-mated 2,000 witnessing Western con-tests and horse-pulling events. Midway races were furnished by Darling Amuse-ment Company, Auburn, Neb.

Anoka, Minn., Pulls 10,000

ANOKA, Minn., Sept. 1.—Estimated at-tendance at the Anoka County Fair was set at 10,000 by Secretary C. A. Wick-strom, who described the event August 13-15 as the most successful ever held here. Exhibits were highlighter by 4-H Club displays. W. C. Dobson United Shows occupied the midway.

BENTONVILLE, Ark.,-Lester Drake has been named president of the Benton County Fair Association. Other officers are Mrs. Oscar Sears, vice-president, and Ross Martin, secretary-treasurer. Don Hoyt, Elvin Gilliland and Clifford Fry are directors, and C. M. Burger is chair-man of the finance committee. Annual will be held October 3-5.

www.americanradiohistory.com

20,000 Attend St. Johns' **Clinton County 4-H Annual**

ST. JOHNS, Mich., Sept. 1.—Run with a free gate but without regular carnival attractions, the Clinton County 4-H Fair here August 22-23 drew approxi-mately 20,000 persons, according to Fair

Fair here August 22-23 drew approxi-mately 20,000 persons, according to Henry H. Lueders of the United Booking Association. The program of free acts included Will-E-Ride, the Three Juggling Coles, Avdalas and Company, Johnny Daly, Mark and Marsha, and Tom and Verne Cowan. Cowan

Allen 4-H Draws 5.000

FORT WAYNE, Ind., Sept. 1.—Approxi-mately 5,000 attended the two-day Allen County 4-H Club Fair here August 15-16. Exhibits this year were the largest and best in fair's history, Mrs. Carl Salomon, secretary, reports.

COMPLETE CARNIVAL FOR SALE

FOR SALE FOR SALE Including following: Little Beauty, Spillman, two-abreast, good organ. Number 12 Eli with 10 h.p. motor and international gas engine, two power units. Super Roll-o-Plane. 1938 Tilt-a-Whirl with 10 h.p. motor. One Ford with 32 ft. Trailer. One 20 ft. Box Ford, hauls Bingo, with bins for stock. Two International and Semi for ritt. One Chev. with Semi for Tilt. One Chev. with lumber for Concession Stock. This Semi has landing gears, truck has Tulsa winch. Two Cab over Engine Chev., with Box Semi for Concession Stock. The Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and ft. Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and the Beauty Swing. One Chev. with Box Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and the Beauty Swing. One Chev. with Box Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and the Beauty Swing. One Chev. with Box Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and the Beauty Swing. One Chev. With 32 ft. Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and hol-14 Clothes Pin. One 10-14 Coke. One 10-14 Clothes Pin. One 10-14 Coke. One 10-14 Clothes Pin. One 10-14 Coke. One Show Shillo Flash. One Show Shillo Flash. One Show Shillo Flash. Show Show Shillo Flash. Super Show Peny Pitches. Show Shillo Flash. Jone Show

POP HALE 425 So. Eighth Street WACO, TEXAS Ph. 29347



BAKER UNITED SHOWS Sheridan, Indiana

WANTED

Program, Banner and Ticket Men for Rodeo and Thrill Show dates. Strong auspices, fire depts. Must join at once. Kinston, N. C., Sept. 14-15-16; Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 17 thru 20. Other good ones to follow. Grandstand Concessions to let. Write, wire.

S. A. KID

FOR SALE KOHR'S ELECTRO-FREEZE CUSTARD MACHINE In good condition, now operating on show.

James E. Strates Shows Bath, N. Y.

WANTED

For St. Augustine, Fla. Two Saturdays and all winter's work.

Fish Pond, Ball Games, any ten-cent Grind Concessions, Ride Help. Merle Gratiot, get in touch with me. Bunnell till Friday, then St. Augustine.

F. E. KELLY

BILL HAMES SHOWS WANT FOR ABILEHE, TEX., FAIR

OPENING SEPTEMBER 21

And 4 More Money-Making Texas Fairs To Follow SHOWS THAT DO NOT CONFLICT

Ride Help for All Rides - Train and Other Useful Help

We Again Hold Contracts for Houston, Tex., Fat Stock Show, Opening February 2, 1946, and the Fort Worth, Tex., Fat Stock Show, Opening March 8. Now Booking Concessions for These Two Choice Dates.

ALL ADDRESS: **BILL HAMES**, Mgr. Permanent Address: P. O. Box 1377, Fort Worth, Texas

WANT-JOHNNY J. DENTON SHOWS-WANT

RIDE HELP—Will pay \$60 per week for Chairoplane Foreman; \$60 for Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round Foreman; \$70 for 7-Tub Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman and \$45 for Second Men on Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Chairoplane and Tilt-a-Whirl. Semi Drivers preferred.

CONCESSIONS-Good opening for Cook House, Cigarette Shooting Gal-lery, Hoop-La, Milk Bottles, Hit and Miss Ball Games, Pitch-Till-U-Win and Cotton Candy.

Roy Lollar wants PC Agents, also Bingo Help. Eddie Wheeler wants Agents for Swinger and Roll-Down. Wire or write JOHNNY J. DENTON, Lewisburg, Tenn., this week

MIGHTY MONARCH SHOWS WANT

Second Men on all Rides. All winter's work. Another good Wheel Man. Want Tilt, Ridee-O or Octopus for balance of season and all winter Miami. Best Florida set-up in years. Want Jegitimate Concessions of all kinds. Can use number of Flat Rides for Miami, all winter. Record crowds already in Miami. Place high-class Shows of all kinds. Arcade and Fun House. Get in touch. Will place small Circus this winter Miami.

All Address: N. P. ROLAND, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

WILL BUY MOTORDROME WALL, MACHINES

Place capable Riders. Also long season fairs and winter's work on one location. Jackson, Miss., this week; Clarksdale, Miss., next week.

AL WAGNER, Cavalcade of Amusements

WANTED

For following fairs and balance of season: Cushing, Okla., Sept. 3-8; Stillwater, Okla., 10-15; Bentonville, Ark., Oct. 1-6. Picture Machine, Candy Floss, Merry-Go Round or Flat Ride and Shows.

RAINES AMUSEMENT COMPANY

ALBERT F RAINES

BOB HETH WANTS AGENTS

FOR FISH POND, HOOP-LA AND SCALES. If you are capable of handling Concessions come on, I will place you. HAVE 7 SOUTHERN FAIRS, STARTING SEPT. 10 AT THE NORTH ALABAMA STATE FAIR, FLORENCE; THEN LAWRENCEBURG, TENN., TO FOLLOW. All Address: ROBERT L. HETH, OBLONC, ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN FLORENCE, ALA.

HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS CAN PLACE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

SCALE MAN FOR TOLEDO PLATFORM SCALE AND GUESS YOUR AGE. HELPER FOR CUSTARD. LADY BALL CAME WORKERS. TWO GOOD BLOWER AGENTS.

Address: PENSACOLA, FLA., this week; SELMA, ALA., next week.



WANTS—Foremen and Second Man on Smith & Smith Chairplane and the Loop the Loop. Second Man on Ferris Wheel. Ride Help in all departments.
 CONCESSIONS—Devil's Bowling Alley, Scales and High Striker, and any other working for 10¢ not conflicting.
 SHOWS—Girl Show, Girls for Girl Show, Minstrel Show, Monkey Show, Life, Funhouse; any other Grind Show not conflicting. Ginger Newberry wants Ticket Seller for Girl Show. All Wire or Write: A. M. PODSOBINSKi This Week, Luray, Va. — Next Week, Farmville, Va.

KIRKWOOD SHOWS

WANT FOR

V-J CELEBRATION, RALEIGH, N. C., SEPT. 10-15

With Eight of North Carolina's Best Spots To Follow Can place Octopus, Ridee-O, Whip, Flyoplane. Will book or buy any one of the above Rides. Want Monkey Show, Snake Show with or without own equipment; any new or novel Attraction. Concessions-Can place Sit-Down Grab, Candy Floss, Potato Chips, Guess-Your-Weight and Age, Hoop-La, Cork Gallery, Ball Games, any legitimate Concession. Good opening for few choice Wheels. Opening for real Agents, Skillo, Spindle Man, Roll-Down Agents, useful Carnival People.

ART LUDWIG WANTS BINGO HELP GIRLS THAT HAVE WORKED FOR MOLLY DECKER, WIRE

Want Chorus Girls and Musicians for Minstrel Show. All address RALPH DECKER, Mgr., Chapel Hill, N. C., this week

JONES GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Morristown, Tenn., September 10; Waynesboro, Ga., week September 17-Legitimate Concessions of all kinds except Bingo and P. C. Can place Cook House or Sit-Down Grab for balance of season. Will book or buy Penny Arcade. Want worth-while Grind Show with own outfit. All address JONES GREATER SHOWS, Pennington Gap, Va., this week

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS WANT

For Cookport Fair; Southern Fairs to follow: Ball Games, Candy Floss, Duck Pond, Hoopla. All Concessions open except Bingo. Wanted-Girl, Monkey Show, Wild Life, War Show. Address all communications to GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS, Houtzdale, Pa., this week; Cookport, Indiana County, Pa., next week.

FIREMEN'S VICTORY CELEBRATION Winchester, Ind., September 11th to 15th, Inclusive

Want Ferris Wheel Foreman to join immediately, also Ride Help who can drive semi trailer. Want Concessions of all kinds, Photo, String Game, Hoop-La, Jewelry, few choice Wheels, Grind Stores and P.C. Shows with own equipment, Girl Show, Stage Show, Glass House and Fun House, Those joining now will be given preference on our southern tour. Will stay out till Christmas. All fairs and celebrations to follow.

> MAJESTIC GREATER SHOW SEPT. 4TH TO 7TH, HART, MICH., FAIR

WANT-PAGE BROS.' SHOWS-WANT For AMERICAN LEGION VICTORY JUBILEE, CAMDEN, TENN. SEPTEMBER 10 to 15---LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS. Have 1 vacant Show Top with Banners. What have you to go in it? Place Grab Joint or small Cookhouse. Fairs start September 17. WAVERLY, TENN., this week. P.S.: Gypsies, save your wires. 74 **GENERAL OUTDOOR**



Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

A. B. & B.: Benson, N. C.; Mayodan 10-15. Alanio Expo.: (Fair) Dodge City, Kan.; (Fair) Bil's Rides: Bainbridge, Ga. Liberal 10-15.

All-American: (Fair) Laverne, Okla, American United: Grandview, Wash. American Expo.: Wauseon, O. A.M.P.: Luray, Va.; Farmville 10-15. Badger State: (Fair) Shawano, Wis., 6-8; (Fair) Friendship 13-16. B. & H.: Mullins, S. C.; Summerton 10-15. Baker United: Sheridan, Ind., 4-7; Danville 10-15

B. & Baker 10-15. ^tko, 10-15. Bartko, P. G.: Ashtabula Harbor, O., 5-7. B. & V.: Towanda, Pa. Bee's Old Reliable: Morehead, Ky.; Louisa 10-15.

Berryhill United: Logan, W. Va.; (Fair) Sut-

W. C. KAUS SHOWS

WANT

For the Best String of Dates and Fairs in the South

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C. (in town). Henry County Fair, Martinsville, Va. HIGH POINT FAIR, HIGH POINT, N. C., and other Red Ones to follow: CONCESSIONS—A few open. No Wheels.

-That do not conflict. Octopus or Whip. Ferris Wheel Foreman. RIDES (Buster Bruce, wire.)

—Good opening for Animal Show, Snake Show, War Show. Join a winner now for a long season. Wire or write. SHOWS

RUSS OWENS, General Manager, Jacksonville, N. C., this week

WANT WANT SEVIER COUNTY FAIR

Sevierville, Tenn., September 17 Thru 22

CONCESSIONS of All Kinds—Cook House, Grab, Candy Floss, Custard, Root Beer, Scales, Guess Age, Ball Games, Penny Arcade, Fish-pond, String Game, Cane Rack, Novelties, etc.

SHOWS-Ten-in-One, Monkey, Fun House, Drome or any worthwhile Attraction.

BLUE RIBBON SHOWS

E. L. YOUNG, Manager La Follette, Tenn., this week; Sweetwater, Tenn., next week

NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION

WANT TO BOOK MOON ROCKET

Or any major Ride that does not conflict with Rides on Show for KANSAS STATE FAIR, HUTCHINSON, SEPTEMBER 15-21, also MOTORDROME, WITH EQUIPMENT AND RIDERS

8 weeks to follow, including Four-States Fair at Texarkana.

Address St. Joseph, Mo., September 5-12; then Hutchinson, Kan.

J. J. PAGE SHOWS

Have opening for two Rides. Prefer Octopus and Rolloplane. Can also place one more Kiddie Ride to join at Cherokee County Fair, Murphy, N. C., week September 17, followed by North East Georgia Fair, Gainesville, Ga. (Horse Racing Daily). Then eight more Fairs and Celebrations in Georgia.

Can place legitimate Concessions of all kinds except Corn Game and Cook House. Good opening for money-getting Grind Shows with or without own outfits.

Can also place Girl Show. Have complete outfit with new top. Want Musicians for Colored Minstrel Show. Can place Electrician and Lot Man to join on wirc. Lush heads, don't answer. That is the cause of this ad. Everybody address J. J. PAGE SHOWS, Asheville, N. C.



WANT-STEBLAR'S GREATER SHOWS-WANT

For Inman, S. C., and the big one at Tryon, N. C. First show in 5 years, uptown location. With 15 RIDES—Will buy, book or lease Merry-Go-Round. Will book Tilta-Whid, Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Kiddie Auto or any Rides not conflicting with what we have. Concessions: Cook House, Photos, Bingo, Custard, Pop Corn, Fish Pond, Hoop-La, Cane Rack, Striker or any other legitimate Concessions that can work for ten cents. Shows—Have two complete outfits for small Grind Shows. What have you to offer? Will book any Shows with own outfits, good percentage. Have 14×10 Concession Top and frame in good shape for sale. Can place a few Agents, for Percentage. Have 14×10 Concession Top J. E. STEBLAR, INMAN, S. C., THIS WEEK; TRYON, N. C., NEXT WEEK.

Border State: Hinton, Okla.; Hobart 13-15. Bright Lights Expo.: Clymer, Pa.; McClure 10-15. Britton's Better: McLaurin, Miss.; Beaumont 10-15.

The Billboard

Brownie Am. Co.: Allen, Kan. Buck, O. C.: Fonda, N. Y. Bunting: (Fair) Sandwich, Ill.; (Fair) Henry 10-14.

10-14. Byers Bros.: Big Spring, Tex. Byers, Walter: (Pith & Main Sts.) Columbus, O., 3-10; (Fair) Croton 12-15. Capell Bros.: Konawa, Okla.; Wewoka 10-15. Caravella Am.: (Fair) Linesville, Pa. Casey, E. J.: Sloux Lookout, Ont., Can., 3-5; (Fair) Dryden 7-8; (Fair) Selkirk, Man., 12-13.

i2-13.
i2-13.
Cavalcade of Amusements: Jackson, Miss.
Central American: Clay Center, Kan.; Washington 13-15.
Central Am. Co.: (Fair) Murfreesboro, N. C.; Whitakers 10-15.
Cetlin & Wilson: Phillipsburg, N. J.; Trenton 16.

Cetlin & ton 9-16

ton 9-16. Cherokee Am. Co.: Ottawa, Kan., 3-5. Coleman Bros.: (Fair) Schaghticoke, N. Y. Collins, Wm. T.: (Fair) Blue Earth, Minn., 4-6; (Fair) St. James 7-9; (Fair) Bird Is-land 10-12.

Ellman United: (Fair) Beaver Dam, Wis., 6-9. Endy Bros.: (Fair) Staunton, Va.; Lynch-burg 10-15. Exposition at Home: Baltimore, Md. Fay's Silver Derby: Vandalla, III. Fidler United: Elgin, III., 2-4; Belvidere 7-9. Fiesta: Lakeport, Calif., 6-16. Fleming, Mad Cody: Blue Ridge, Ga.; Ellijay 10-15. Florida Am. Co.: Branford, Fla.; High Springs 10-15.

Florida Am. Co.: Branford, Fla.; High Springs 10-15.
Garden State: (Fair) Northampton, Pa.
Gay Way: Carrollton, Ga.; Douglasville 10-15.
Gem City: Dubuqe, Ia.
Gentsch, J. A.: Jackson, Miss., 3-7.
Geren's United: (Fair) Akron, Ind.; Muncle 10-15.
Gold Medal: (Fair) Kentland, Ind.; (Fair) Olney, Il., 10-15.
Gooding Greater: Fremont, O.
Greater Rainbow: (Fair) Sac City, Ia., 3-7; (Fair) Audubon 10-13.
Greater United: Brownwood, Tex.
Groves Greater: Jennings, La., 3-15.
Hannum, Morris: South Norfolk, Va.
Happy Attrs.: (Fair) McConnelsville, O., 5-8; (Fair) Wooster 10-14.
Happyland: Cadillac, Mich., 3-7.
Harrison Greater: (Legion Fair) Woodland, N. C.; (Legion Fair) Seima 10-15.
Hedrick's Gay Way: Clayton, N. C.; Wendell 10-15.
Hennies Bros.: Pensacola, Fla.; Selma, Ala., 10-15.

Hennies Bros.: Pensacola, Fla.; Selma, Ala., 10-15.

Hennies Bros.: Pensacola, Fla.; Selma, Ala., 10-15.
Henry, Lew Rides: Bedford, Va.
Heth, L. J.: Nashville, Tenn.
Hill's Greater: (Fair) Missouri Valley, Ia.
Imperial: Ashland, Ill., 10-15.
International: (Fair) Lincoln, Neb.; (Fair) Clay Center 11-15.
Johnston, Lloyd G.: (Fair) Colchester, Ill.
Jones Greater: (Fair) Pennington Gap, Va.; Morristown, Tenn., 10-15.
Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (State Fair) Louis-ville, Ky.; (Fair) Huntsville, Ala., 11-15.
Joyland Am. Co.: Auburn, Ind.
Joyland Attrs.: Pontiac, Mich., 3-9.
Kaus, W. C.: Jacksonville, N. C.; Elizabeth City 10-15.

Keystone Expo.: Lamar, S. C.; Marion 10-15. Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Chapel Hill, N. C.; (Fair) Raleigh 10-15. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Northampton, Mass.

Mass. Lawrence Greater: (Fair) Lehighton, Pa. Lone Star: (Fair) Oblong, Ill., 3-7; (Fair) Shawneetown 10-14. Lucky Royal: Austin, Tex.; San Marcos 10-13. McKae, John: (Fair) Marshalltown, Ia. McMahon: (Fair) Madison, Neb., 7-9. Magic Empire: DeWitt, Ark. Majestic Greater: Hart, Mich., 4-7. Manning, Ross: (Fair) Lewiston, Me. Marion Greater: Hemingway, S. C. Marks: (Broad St. Lot) Richmond, Va.; Alex-andria 10-15. Merit: Kittery, Me.; (Fair) South Paris 10-15.

15. Midway of Mirth: Covington, Ind. Midwest: (Fair) Trementon, Utah; Jerome, Idaho, 10-15. Mighty Monarch: Tallahassee, Fla. Mighty Page & Kellie Grady: Phenix City, Ala

Idaho, 10-15. Mighty Monarch: Tallahassee, Fla. Mighty Page & Kellie Grady: Phenix City, Ala. Moore's Modern: Eldorado, Ill. Mound City: Pocahontas, Ark.; Hoxle 10-15. Norton's Midway: (Fair) Gordon, Neb.; (Fair) Valentine 12-16. North American Expo.: St. Joseph, Mo.; Hutchinson, Kan., 10-15. Page Bros.: Waverly, Tenn. Peppers All-State: Tuscumbia, Ala.; Red Bay 10-15. Pike Am. Co.: (Fair) Marshfield, Mo.; (Fair) Salem 13-15. Pine State: Jesup, Ga. Piell's Broadway: (Fair) Port Royal, Pa. Raines Am. Co.: Cushing, Okla.; Stillwater 10-15. Ray & Helen's Rides: Beaumont, Tex., 3-15. Reading's: Petersburg, Tenn.; Centerville 10-15. Regal Expo., No. 1: Rome, Ga., 3-15.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Regal Expo., No. 1: Rome, Ga., 3-15. Reid, King: (Fair) Brookfield, N. Y.; Utica 10-15.

Adams, Kirk, Dogs (Fair) Keene, N. H., 6-8.
Campbell, Loring: Fargo, N. D., 13; Fisher, Minn., 14.
Daniel, B. A.: Colon, Mich., 3-8.
Francis, Leo (Fair) Findiay, O., 5-8.
Gibson's Hollywood Sky Ballet (Fair) Topeka, Kan., 8-14.
Henry, Glenn, Duo (Fair) Palmyra, N. Y., 3-8.
Lippincott: (Fair) St. Paul, Neb., 5-7; (Fair) Crete 14-16.
Long, Leon: Nashville, Tenn., 8-15.
Romas, Flying (Fair) Florence, Ala, 10-15.
Slout Players Tent Show: Potosi, Mo., 3-8; Flat River 10-15.
Sweetman's, Jack, Band-Victory Revue (Fair) Marietta, O., 3-5; Medina 7.
Tranger, Don & Alpha (Fair) Du Quoin, Il., 3-8: (Fair) Vernon, N. Y., 10-15.
Tweedy Bros. & Cindy: London, O., 3-8.
Virgil, Great: Dorris, Calif., 6; Weed 7-8; Yreka 10; Mount Shasta 11; Redding 12; Red Bluff 13; Corning 14-15.
Webb, Capt. George (Fair) Beaver City, Neb., 6-8; Waterloo 13-15.

September 8, 1945

Rogers Bros.: (Fair) Breckenridge, Minn., 10-12.

Rogers Greater: (Fair) Indianapolis, Ind., 2-5; (Fair) Charleston, Mo., 10-15. Rose City: (Fair) Sebastopol, Miss. Royal American: Topeka, Kan., 3-15. Royal United: Tama, Ia., 4-5; Chariton 6-8. R. & S. Am: Washington, N. C.; Hertford 10-15.

10-15.
Schafer: Greenville, Tex.
Shipley's Am.: Washington, La.
Siebrand Bros.: (Rodeo) Filer, Idaho.
Smith, Casey: Carnegie, Okia.
Smith, George Clyde: Houtzdale, Pa.; (Fair) Cookport 10-15.

Snapp Greater: (Fair) Marshfield, Wis., 3-6; Sikeston, Mo., 10-15. Southern Valley: Ashdown, Ark. Sparks Bros.: Madisonville, Ky.; Paris, Tenn.,

Sparks, J. F.: (Fair) Athens, Ala.; (Fair) Florence 10-15. Srader, M. A.: (Fair) Beloit, Kan. Standard: Hay Springs, Neb., 4; Hemingford

5_9 Steblar's Greater: Inman, S. C.; Tryon, N. C., 10-15.

Collins, Wm. T.: (rair) Dide Earth, Millin, 4-6; (Fair) St. James 7-9; (Fair) Bird Is-15.
Conklin: Quebec, Que., Can.; Lindsay, Ont., 13-15.
Craig, Harry: Holdenville, Okla.
Craig, Harry: Holdenville, Okla.
Crescent: North Vancouver, B. C., Can.; New Westminster 10-15.
Crescent Am. Co.: Mooreville, N. C.; (Fair) Buentinat Valley: (Fair) Manchester, Tenn.; (Fair) McMinnville 10-15.
Curl Am. Co.: Chambers, Neb., 4-6; Neligh 7-9; Wayne 12-15.
Davidson & Orr: Moreland, Ga.
Davidson & Corr: Moreland, Ga.
Davidson & Corr: Moreland, Ga.
Davidson World': Fair: Ardmore, Okla.
Dobson's United: (Fair) Bloomington, Wis., 5-7.
Dyer's Greater: (Fair) Bloomington, Wis., 7-9; (Fair) Vandalia, Mo., 11-15.
Ebersole: Guthrite Center, Ia., 3-6.
Ellman United: (Fair) Bloomington, Wis., 6-9.
Endny Bros.: (Fair) Staunton, Va.; Lynchbry 10-15.
Exposition at Home: Baltimore, Md.

Victory Expo.: Ada, Okia.; (Fair) Anadarko 10-15.
Virginia Greater: Dunn, N. C.; Clinton 10-15.
Wade, W. G. No. 1: (Fair) Goshen, Ind.; (Fair) Bourbon 10-15.
Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Cassopolis, Mich.; (Fair) Coldwater 12-15.
Wallace Bros. West Frankfort, Ill.; Farming-ton, Mo., 10-15.
Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Renfrew, Ont., Can., 10-15.
Ward, John R.: Muscatine, Ia.
West Coast Victory: Chico, Calif., 6-9; (Fair) Antioch 14-16.
Whitney & Scott: Moville, Ia.; Ute 11-13.
Williams Southern: Hickory, N. C.
Williams Southern: Hickory, N. C.
Williams Content: Heaves Ga.

Wonder Shows of America: Joplin, Mo., 5-15. World of Mirth: (Fair) Rutland, Vt. World of Today: Miami, Okla.; Shawnee 10-15. Zeiger, C. F., United: Rocky Ford, Colo.

Circus Routes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Anderson, Bud E.: Hooker, Okla., 4; Buffalo 5; Woodward 6; Chattuck 7; Cheyenne 8. Arthur Bros.: Raleigh, N. C., 4; High Point 5; Charlotte 6; Spartanburg, S. C., 7; Greenville 8. Austin Bros.: Laurang, S. C. 4; Anderson 5;

Arthur Bros:: Raleigh, N. C., 4; High Point 5; Charlotte 6; Spartanburg, S. C., 7; Greenville 8.
Austin Bros:: Laurens, S. C., 4; Anderson 5; Seneca 6; Toccoa, Ga., 7; Buford 8; Columbus 10.
Bailey Bros:: Lenoir, N. C., 4; Hickory 5; North Wilkesboro 6; Elkins 7; Mt. Airy 8.
Beatty, Clyde: Hot Springs, Ark., 4; Malvern 5; Pine Bluff 6; Camden 7; El Dorado 8; Crossett 10; Greenville, Miss., 11; Vicksburg 12.
Bradley & Benson: Bennettsville, S. C., 4; Daraley & Benson: Bennettsville, S. C., 4; Daraligton 5; Bishopville 6; Lancaster 7; Union 8; York 10.
Clark, M. L. & Sons: Bristow, Okla., 4; Chandler 5.
Cole Bros.: Lawrence, Kan., 4; Manhattan 5; Salina 6; Abilene 7; Hutchinson 8; Eldorado 9; Jola 10.
Crowell, S., Unit: Rutland, Vt., 3-9; Brockton, Mass., 9-15.
Dailey Bros.: Barnesville, O., 4; Unichsville 5; Coshocton 6; Lancaster 7; Washington C. H., 8; New Albany, Ind., 10; Elizabethtown, Ky., 11; Glasgow 12; Bowling Green 13; Gallatin, Tenn., 14; Columbia 15.
Hunt Bros:: Middletown, Dela., 5.
Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Eureka, Kan., 4; Modison 5; Howard 6; Sedan 7; Caney 8.
Montgomery, C. R.: Dunsmulr, Calif., 4; Red Bluff 5; Redding 6.
Rice, Dan: Kankakee, Il., 11.
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Oklahoma City, Okla., 4-6; Fort Worth, Tex., 8-9.
Russell Bros.: Lawton, Okla., 4; Duncan 5; Chickscha 6; Tuisa 7.8; Miner 19: Jonili 9: Oklahoma City, Okla., 4-6; Fort Worth, Tex., 8-9.

8-9. ussell Bros.: Lawton, Okla., 4; Duncan 5; Chickasha 6; Tulsa 7-8; Miami 9: Joplin, Mo., 10; Springfield 11; Rogers, Ark., 12; Fayetteville 13; Fort Smith 14-15.

Misc. Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

N.Y.4-a-Day Again on Verge? (Continued from page 31) acts can get almost 40 weeks. This leaves the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of they do manage to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to the out-of-town houses with little to choose from the deal that say 1000 seeks. Is just out of luck if he

(Continued from page 31) acts can get almost 40 weeks. This leaves the out-of-town houses with little to choose from. So if they do manage to snag an attraction it's a big deal that often ends up with the op getting more headaches than he had before. Billing, production, music and other beefs has many an op gritting his teeth and swear-ing he'll bounce flesh the first chance he gets. And he probably would, too, if he could get the flickers. But if his chances of getting "A" films were bad before, they're murder now. with the anti-trust ban against chains the

With the anti-trust ban against chains building new houses expiring October 8 at least 100 new theaters will go up all over the country. Some of these will be indies. This will leave old ops in a tougher competition spot and they will have to use flesh whether they like it or not.

G.I.'s Like Flesh

G.1.'S Like Fresh A major demand for live talent, say some theater men, will come from re-turned servicemen who got their first taste of in-person stuff thru the USO. Trade admits that this demand may be there but points out that much of the USO stuff was so bad it may hurt vaude in the home towns more than it will belp. But against their is the fact thet USO stuff was so bad it may hurt vaude in the home towns more than it will help. But against that is the fact that many of the split-weekers now operat-ing still get their financial lift from the stageshows on week-ends. Many of these bills are nothing to brag about—but still it's flesh and it's enough to pull them in. The problem is to keep them coming in and that is where the bookers take over. over

The big-time bookers have long ago accepted a formula which in most cases is nothing more than an *laissez faire*. They use band shows and name acts. With them it's a question of availability more than salaries. A 6,000-seater can

EMPIRE ROOM

EMPIRE ROOM (Continued from page 32) worked a jitterbug tap number with Marilyn Marsh which netted both an-other big mitt. Palm Whacking which John Sebastian netted for each of his harmonica num-bers indicates that guy should make nitery p. a. here more often than once in four years, his previous record. Guy has a crisp sense of humor that's re-flected not only in his subtle comedy intros for each of his numbers but also in some of the facial grimaces he goes thru with his harmonica playing. Was called back for encore after four num-bers. bers

bers. Paul Winchell took the anchor post in the revue and brought the team to a win. Since his radio work, guy's re-laxed and his casual repartee with saucey Jerry gets a big return in laughs and applause. Besides a wealth of solid material in his routine, Winchell inserts some punchy ad libs that rated him a comeback to the floor.

Eddie Oliver's musikers rated a sa-Lucie Oniver's musikers rated a sh-lute for their precise backing of a show whose book was loaded with unusual music. Oliver carried out his emsee as-signment very smoothly. Johnny Sippel.

FLORENTINE GARDENS (Continued from page 32) of personality. She goes right into A Night at the Folies Bergere with the chorines parading on in outstanding costumes

Comedy spots on the show are filled Connedy spots on the show are filled by Candy Candido, double-volced singer, with his "duet" rendition of I Said "No", and Seven Beers With the Wrong Man, the Latter in falsetto. Emil Boreo gets a hefty hand for his eccentricities and Wooden Soldier routine. Candido and Boreo then vocalize on Oh, Johnny, Oh for helly laughs for belly laughs. Show closes with a Parisian cafe scene

Show closes with a Parisian cafe scene with the Zerbys in an Apache routine. Gipsy Abbott of the Mazzone-Abbott dancers, warbles Mon Homme but un-pleasantly and ineffectively. The M-A dancers are on for their rough-and-tumble Apache work with the breakaway furniture adding to the flash. Five dancers, they all work hard and wind up the show with a bang. Florentine ork (12), directed by Emil Baffa and assisted by Eddie Landry, de-serves a bow for the fine accompaniment. Biz okay. Sam Abbott.

say 1,000 seats, is just out of luck if he tries to meet that kind of opposish. Either he take the leavings or find a new formula that won't give him belly-drops. New Formula?

What this new formula will be is the big question. Nobody really knows but everybody has ideas. Mark Leddy thinks everybody has ideas. Mark Leddy thinks the Ken Murray plan, where shows run 11 to 12 acts plus a line, is the answer. Also the addition of fresh faces and new names nobody ever heard of before may help. Present them properly and they will click. He admits, however, that such a method will probably not make a hit in New York, but out-of-town, where a show can keep runing for say 20 to 30 weeks, it will make money for the ops and friends for the biz. To do it properly, Leddy said, requires a bundle of cabbage, a lot of patience plus solid showmanship. The William Morris office is also con-cerned about the future vaude form. It

cerned about the future vaude form. It says if vaude has a chance to come back it will get it from the indies and not the chains. The chains are too busy using established formulas and have no in-terest in anything newer. If the indies were wise they would not try to ape the chains. They'd do better to go off on their own with something new

Bandshow No Answer

The bandshow No Answer The bandshow formula is not the an-swer, say trade circles. It's already dry-ing up around the edges and besides there are only about a half a dozen name bands around who mean anything and they're tied up. Even if they were available they east too much for small towns. Besides to the second se

and they'll probably do as well. There is one potential, said one agent who didn't want his name used, and that who didn't want his name used, and that is the personal-appearance gimmick. Everybody wants to see a pic name in person. But if such a name is to do the house or itself any good it must come out of Hollywood with something else than just a big head. Most p.-a.'s, he admitted, come on with nothing but a personiting attitude. If the film morgula admitted, come on with nothing but a patronizing attitude. If the film moguls had any sense, he added, they'd give these names some sock material and maybe a course in stage deportment as well. "There are lots of old vaude writers around Hollywood who can knock out a sock 10-minute routine. Why doesn't the studio use them on something they know instead of keeping them plugging know instead of keeping them plugging away on grade C stinkeroos?", he re marked.

marked. The big flicker outfits who are now the biggest flesh buyers thru their theater affiliates are apparently uninterested in stageshows. In fact, feuds between the film bookers and theater operators work-ing for the same outfit are almost com-monplace. One faction insists that its pix bring in the cash. The other side monplace. One faction insists that its pix bring in the cash. The other side says it is the combo of the two that makes grosses. So far it looks like the flicker boys are ahead. When the Washington Earle dropped flesh it was because dis-tributors felt that coming films packed enough wallop without stageshows. RKO is also mulling the cessation of live talent. This kind of attitude, say trade circles, is extremely short-sighted. For not only will the run of good films peter out and force the houses back to flesh, but what should be more important to film execs

will the run of good films peter out and force the houses back to flesh, but what should be more important to film execs is that the vaude stage is still the breed-ing ground for pic talent. A Sinatra, a Kelly, a Hutton, Lamb, Abbott and Costello, Hope, Benny and many others came up from the vaude stage. Fractically every musical out of Hollywood is studded with vaude names. Remove fleshers from major houses and the number of new personalities avail-able for films will drop, they say. Against this argument, another agent says that Hollywood isn't interested in looking for new faces despite ballyhoo to the contrary. They buy their attractions ready made. A Sinatra, he pointed out, without the smash he made on Broadway and the radio, couldn't get within smell-ing distance of the Coast. What's Going To Do It?

What's Going To Do It?

But all this doesn't answer the ques-tion of what will come up to help put vaude back on its feet and give the small indie a shot at showing it. First and

/ americanradiohistory.com

foremost, say bookers, is the question of salaries. As long as an act won't work for under \$750, when its not worth \$150, that long will indies fight shy of using it. that long will indies fight shy of using it. Another source who has been in show-biz for the past 40 years as a producer, actor and promoter, disagrees about the money angle. He admits that some acts want and get plenty, and that many of them aren't worth it, but against that there are thousands of good performers who still get paid off in buttons. No-body bothers about them because nobody ever heard of them. Even their own agents give them the keep-in-touch-with-the-office routine and more often than not sell them down the river, if they book them at all. them at all.

The Billboard

In his opinion vaude will come back In his opinion vaude will come back with a bang if they use part of the old Paramount-Publix formula (it called for a local personality, four or five acts and a good pit band) which was straight vaude in every sense of the word. Such a formula, he insisted, is a sure sock for an indie who has trouble in getting flesh. It needs fresh youngsters who dress clean-It needs fresh youngsters who dress clean-ly and a bang-up promotion job to start rolling at least a week before the show hits town. It needs a producer who isn't name-crazy. It needs routines which may be corny to Broadway but still pulls yocks away from it.

There isn't an agent who would put such a show together, he said. First of all there isn't enough dough in it for him First of and second, most agents are incompetent hacks who don't know anything about showbiz. They lack the vision and the imagination to put such units together, he added.

he added. Plan to get the thing rolling, he ex-plained, will probably have to come from the unions. "Right now AGVA has a large paid-up membership which is blood-rich. But the time isn't far off when most of its members will start getting wrinkles in their bellies. If AGVA had any sense at all it would hire its own producers, its own bookers and put its own members to work. Not having a commission ax to grind it could experi-ment with either the Paramount-Publix formula or some other kind, keep its members working and give vaude the boost it badly needs," he sald.

FAIRS

75 **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

SID CRANE WANTS

WANTS CAPABLE SIDE SHOW PEOPLE who can stand prosperity and good treatment. BOOZE ARTISTS NOT WANTED. INSIDE LECTURER capable of selling Blade Box; Man and Wife preferred, Girl to work box. PUNCH AND JUDY, KNIFE THROWER OR ANY STRONG WORKING ACT. MUSEUM BOOKED FOR WINTER, OPENING IN NEW ORLEANS, LA., IN DECEMBER. STRONG LINE OF SOUTHERN FAIRS THIS FALL. Address: SID CRANE, care WALLACE BROS.' SHOW, West Frankfort, III., this week; then per route.

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Book, buy or lease Ferris Wheel. All winter's work. Place Slum Agent. Ride Help, come on. Chair-o-Plane Foreman. Lecritimate Concession Agents. Siz Cats, P. C. Dealers. Address: JAMES WHITIE FULMER, Concession Manager. Others: HOWARD INGRAM or MARIO ZACCHINI, Branford, Florida, this week; High Springs, 10th to 15th.

FREAR UNITED SHOWS WANT Photo Gallery, Pop Corn, Snow Cone and any Stock Joint. Girl Show or Side Show with own out-fit, come on. Fall Festival at Curtis, Nebr., Sept. 19-23. For Sale — Two-Abreast Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round and Kiddy Airplane Ride, factory made. Both \$2850.00. MONRO GOREE MONRO GOREE Care Frear United Shows

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Wants Ferris Wheel and Chair-o-Plane Foreman. Jimmy Hayes, wire me. Also Harry Underwood, can place you.

HOWARD INGRAM, Branford, Fla. FOR SALE

SMALL COMPLETE ORGANIZED TRUCK CIRCUS in operation. Good money maker. Selling on

account sickness. BOX D-24, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

FOR SALE

BUELL'S BOUQUET OF LIFE

Almost new, cheap. 14x21 Tent, bargain.

W. B. GOUGH General Delivery JACKSON, MISS.

FAIRS

CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

FOR WHITAKERS FIREMEN'S ANNUAL FAIR, SEPT. 10th TO 15th And 10 More Fairs To Follow - All Proven Annual Spots

Want Concessions. All Stock Concessions that work for stock. Also P. C. Concessions. Want Rides; any Flat Ride. Want Shows-Shows with or without own outfit. Have complete Minstrel Show outfit for right party. This is wonderful big show territory. Want Penny Arcade. Want Ride Help on all Rides. All contact SHERMAN HUSTED, Murfreesboro, N. C., Fair, this week; Whitakers Fair, September 10 to 15.

FAIRS-J. F. SPARKS SHOWS-FAIRS

NO. ALABAMA STATE FAIR, September 10-15, with these outstanding Fairs to follow:

Middle Tennessee District Fair, Lawrenceburg, Tenn., September 17.22; Etowah County Fair, Gadsden-Attalla, Ala., September 24-29; Chambers County Fair, Lanett, Ala., October 1-6; Randolph County Fair, Roanoke, Ala., October 8-13; Tallapoosa County Fair, Alexander City, Ala., October 15-20; Legion Victory Fair, Troy, Ala., October 22-27, and others to follow. WANT Foreman for Twin Wheels and Octopus. Other Ride Help that drive semis. Tom Marlin, get in touch with me.

Will book Side Show, Monkey Circus, Glass House, any worth-while Shows with own equipment. Performers and Musicians for Minstrel Show. Legitimate Concessions of all kinds except Bingo, Percentage and Diggers. Want Sensational Free Act to join at Lanett, Ala., October 1. Replies J. F. SPARKS, Athens, Ala.

B. & V. SHOWS

WANT FOR VERNON, N. Y., FAIR, SEPT. 11-16-SUNDAY INCLUDED

Can place CUSTARD, BINGO, ARCADE, NOVELTIES. WANT GRIND STORES OF ALL KINDS. Can place OCTOPUS, ROLL-O-PLANE, TILT and PONY TRACK. WANT SIDE SHOW, CIRL and POSING SHOWS, any CRIND SHOWS. Good proposition to DROME. Fair Secretaries in New York and Pennsylvania, have open time after this date. Allan Herschell Three-Abreast for sale. Mechanically perfect, new top, extra horses.

J. VAN VLIET, MGR., SEPT. 3RD-8TH, TOWANDA, PA.

COIN MACHINES

September 8, 1945

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Conducted by WALTER W. HURD. FEDERAL TAX ISSUE COMING UP

Results May Come in 1946

To amend or ask for repeal will be big question

for coin machine trade

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Federal excise taxes came into the news recently when Senator Walter George (Georgia), chair-man of the powerful Senate Finance Committee, stated to the press that a sharp cut in some of the nation's taxes was in the offing. Most political leaders think it will be 1946 before any real tax cuts take place. However, Senator George suggested in a general program that, "reduction and in some cases complete elimination of various excise taxes within six months after the end of the war," might be ex-pected.

pected

mention of the possible amendment or, in some cases, complete removal of certain federal excise taxes is calculated to arouse the hopes of the coin machine industry that certain amendments may be made in the federal tax law as applied to coin machines.

to coin machines. In general, the coin machine trade has sought in the past, and will probably seek again, the following amendments in the federal tax law as applied to machines:

Needed Amendments

1. An amendment which will classify arcades as a room having 10 or more amusement machines and place the fed-eral tax on a flat business rate for such an arcade or playland. The average ar-cade has so many penny machines that the present rate of \$10 per machine is prohibitive. So many arcades operate during the summer only, so that some adjustment for part-time arcades will be sought also. 2. An amendment to reduce the fed-

adjustifient for parts interaction and additional and additional addited additional additional additional additional addi

a clear-out dominant los Angeles Coun-ty Operators' Association has, in the past, sought a separate classification for free-play pinball and consoles at \$25 per year and eliminate the technical quesyear and eliminate the technical ques-tion of whether free plays are redeemed

tion of whether free plays are redecided or not. 4. The tax of \$10 per year on juke boxes went into effect late in 1943. The juke box trade accepted the tax rather gracefully because it felt it should con-tribute to the support of the war pro-gram. Now that the war is over, there will be a strong movement to eliminate the federal excise tax on juke boxes.

Outright Repeal

Because many tax authorities in gov-ernment and business feel that many of these special business taxes should be left to State and to local governments, it is now possible that a strong move-ment will be organized by 1946 to re-move the federal tax on coin machines altogether altogether.

There are more than 20 Stafes now that tax coin machines of one type or another, and the general feeling is that States and citles will need increasing sources of revenue. In fact, leaders in State and city governments are begin-ning to pass around a good deal of in-formation about taxing coin machines as a new source of revenue. As States and citles place a tax on coin machines also, the duplication of federal, State and city taxes places a burden on coin machines that is hard (See FEDERAL TAX on page 79)

Editorial-Merchandising Ideas

By Walter W. Hurd

A LOT of new ideas in merchan-dising have developed during the war. At least two of them are of great importance to the coin ma-chine industry. They suggest big possibilities in the future, and if the industry is able to capitalize on the publicity that has been given to these ideas, it will mean much in spreading the use of machines.

One of the new merchandising ideas is the use of music in selling goods. For many years the juke box has been helping small establishments like restaurants, taverns and candy shops to sell goods, but the big merchandising world didn't seem to notice this. Only recently, big department stores and other establishments have learned that music in merchandising is an im-portant thing. They apparently got the idea from the use of music in manufacturing plants to boost the morale of workers.

Now the big stores are learning that if music boosts the output of goods, it will also boost the sale of goods.

The use of music in merchandising by the big stores is going to outgrow the capacity of the juke box trade but at the same time juke box operators are alive to the changing times and many of them are setting up music systems that will compete with the biggest developments in music that exist to-day. On the West Coast, for ex-ample, juke box operators were among the first to begin supplying music according to a plan called "measured music." The juke box trade was also among the first to set up music services for the big super markets grocery stores.

All this shows that the coin machine industry can meet any competition and also is thoroly alive to new ideas in a new agé.

The idea of self-service in merchandising has also spread rapidly during the war. For many years the country has been acquainted with limited forms of self-service in the chain stores, in automat restau-rants and in the services provided by thousands of vending machines all over the country.

But the shortage of help during the war led to the installing of selfservice systems even in hardware stores and many other kinds of es-tablishments. Self - service has proved so successful that it is sure to be a safe merchandising idea in the future.

All mention of self-service in merchandising is a boost for vend-ing machines. For vending ma-chines after all provide the logical way to install complete self-service.

The vending machine trade must prepare itself to capitalize on the immense amount of publicity being given to self-service. While vend-ing machines cannot cover the entire range of self-service as needed in stores, yet vending machines can carry self-service to its logical con-clusion by going closer to the people than any store can go. Also, stores can really give self-service by installing batteries of vending machines.

One caution to the vending ma-chine trade in capitalizing on the idea of self-service. It is dangerous for the vending machine trade to emphasize that self-service saves the cost of clerical labor. The idea of self-service is not to displace clerks but to give the customer the service that he needs and is entitled to for the price he pays.

News Digest

VENDING.... Trade heard the news this week that the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company intends to produce a full line of beverage vending machines as part of its plans for the immediate post-war vears.

CANDY—Makers of bar candiés are still without hopes for immediate reflet of the sugar shortage, but good news came from peanut growers this week. Growers told candy bar manufacturers that this year's crop of peanuts will be good, and that the shortage in peanuts and peanut oil which has been harrying bar makers will no longer be of concern after sales of the crop this autumn.

CHEWING CUM-The Wrigley Com-pany announced that it is still short of base gum materials and that the old popular standard brands of Wrigley gum will probably not be available for several months. When the gum is available, however, Wrigley promises gum vending machines will receive their share among the first. the first.

PRIZES. Newspapers and reform league in New Orleans are staging an in-vestigation of the local OPA and are using cigarette prizes as the scapegoat to get at their purpose. Reform league is reported to have asked for a Senatorial investigation to see whether or not OPA should stop the use of cigarettes as prizes.

DISKS—Announcements were made this week of a new unbreakable disk produced by the RCA-Victor Company. Disk is of the vinylite material. Trade views this as only the beginning of new developments in improving platters. New unbreakable disk is said to operate on the old record changers without making adjustments. adjustments

WPB.— The War Production Board this week lifted controls over many more items, including copper and zinc. Paves the way for speedy reconversion, and many of the controls lifted have direct bearing on the coin machine industry.

EXPORT Unofficial report from England says that the demand for coin machines in that country is strong. Big question in the minds of exporting circles now is when will the British Gov-ernment issue licenses permitting coin machines to come into the country in export-import trade?

LOCATIONS—Word from the East Coast is that the Howard Johnson chain of roadside restaurants is now making big plans for enlarging operations. Chain says that veterans seem particularly an-xious to get themselves set up in the restaurant business. Johnson intends to explore the possibilities of airport res-taurants.

CLEANER - From Philadelphia cómés e story of a new cleaning-pressing ma-(See NEWS DIGEST on page 79) the

CMI Meeting

CMILMeeting CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Coin Ma-chine Industries, Inc., the na-tional organization composed of manufacturers, will hold its first official post-war meeting in the Gray Room, Hotel Sherman, here, September 6, at 7:30 p.m. Official notice of the meeting was mailed to members this week. Also, the organization sent invitations to manufacturers who are not members at present, to join the CMI as soon as possible in order to have a part in the initial post-war program. Purpose of the meeting, ac-cording to officials, is to get started at once on a post-war program that will cover many ac-tivities in the interest of the in-dustry as a whole. Some im-portant reports and discussions are expected to come up at the meeting. Meeting itself will be for members only.

WPB Lifts Controls Over **Materials in Reconversion**

www.americanradiohistory.com

<text><text><text>

Cellophane Back

Also revoked was order L-20, which governed the use of cellophane. This or-der likewise has its bearing on clgarette vending ops who have been wondering how long it would be before all of their cigarettes would again come thru with cellophane wrappers as they did in pre-war times. Under consumers durable goods are listed a number of controls and restric-

tions on photographic supplies which have now been set aside. Those are L-178, governing film itself; L-233 controlling photographic film and film base, and L-233-a which was a specific control on the delivery of sensitized photographic paper

The delivery of sensitized photographic paper. All three of these orders affect the immediate future of the photomatics op-erators, who will be particularly glad to learn of the revocation of the order on sensitized photographic paper—an item which became extremely hard to find during the war years. Just how soon there will be adequate stock supplies of film and paper is a question which as yet remains unan-swered. Observers have expressed the opinion that film is likely to become more plentiful during the winter months. Some government-released film has come to the market, but it has not been in sufficient quantity nor of the specific type needed. **Copper and Zinc**

Copper and Zinc

Copper and Zinc Orders M-9 and M-11, controlling cop-per and slab zinc, have also been re-voked. These, together with the order controlling aluminum, were among the first control orders which affected coin machines. The withdrawal of copper, zinc and aluminum made it impossible for manufacturers to produce many of the parts they needed to build machines, slowing and eventually completely stop-ping the production of new coin machines (see WPB Lifts Control on page 78)

The Billboard

Wurlitzer Soft-Drink Venders

77

¥

*

٧,

*

*

¥

*

*

×

¥ ×

*

¥

×

*

⊁

Firm Reveals Building Plan

Announced intentions for producing "full line" of coin beverage machines

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company added its name to the growing list of firms announcing ex-pansion for the immediate post-war years by revealing that the company is going to produce a complete line of coin-operated automatic soft drink vending machines. machines.

First public mention of the fact that First public mention of the fact that Wurlitzer might be going into the bev-erage dispenser field came in Chicago at a meeting of the trade last November, and this latest announcement confirms that intention. As reported previously by *The Billboard*, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office has al-ready listed several patents assigned to the Wurlitzer Company covering various inventions in the soft drink vending field. field

field. At the same time that they announced this new line of beverage venders, the firm revealed a substantial plant expan-sion program which involves the addi-tion of more than a quarter of a million square feet of manufacturing space Personnel, too, is going to be expanded according to an announcement by Carl E. Johnson, vice-president and general manager, who pointed out that Wur-litzer will soon have the largest number of employees in that firm's history.

Increased Capacity

"The increased capacity of our North Tonawanda production facilities will be effected concurrently with substantial enlargements of all divisions of our com-pany," Johnson said, "including the Wurlitzer piano and accordion factory in DeKalb, Ill."

in DeKalb, Ill." Re-employment of workers released because of the termination of all war contracts at the firm's North Tonawanda plant will begin in the next 30 days, the firm announced. Employment will in-crease gradually during the subsequent 12 months to reach an anticipated peak of approximately 1,000 employees more than the average pre-war figure. "The addition of new products to be manufactured at our North Tonawanda plant." Johnson said, "will enable us to achieve much greater stabilization in employment than has ever been possible previously. A terrific back-log of busi-ness exists in the entire musical instru-

employment than has ever been possible previously. A terrific back-log of busi-ness exists in the entire musical instru-ment field and we are highly optimistic about the future. Whereas our pre-war production was devoted exclusively to the manufacture of automatic coln-op-



WANTED MECHANIC

Must be exceptionally good on Cigarette Ma-chines. A fair knowledge of Phonographs and Games will be helpful but not necessary. Steady year around work with one of the oldest and largest operators in the business. State age, experience and salary expected. Write

Empire Vending Company

To Help Win War

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1945, the coin machine industry had paid federal excise taxes on its machines amounting to a grand total of \$19,100,311.80. The following breakdown shows the number of premises that paid a federal tax on amusement games, or on gaming devices. This report by the Internal Revenue Bureau apparently shows the number of locations that have machines, but does not show the total number of machines in use. Considerable confusion has been caused on this point in the past.

| | List of States | Game, Phono Premises | Gaming Device Premises |
|----|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 | Alabama | . 2,684 | 102 |
| 1 | Alaska | | 116 |
| | Arizona | . 1,741 | 554 |
| | Arkansas | | |
| | California | | 9.015 |
| | Colorado | | 601 |
| 1 | Connecticut | | 451 |
| | Delaware | . 749 | 59 |
| ÷. | Dist. of Columbia. | . 1,190 | 24 |
| 13 | Florida | . 8,497 | 2,045 |
| | Georgia | . 6,034 | 1,429 |
| | Hawaii | 1,137 | 94 |
| 1 | Idaho | . 1,885 | 1,243 |
| | Illinois | .20,986 | 6,815 |
| | Indiana | . 8,565 | 1,423 |
| 3 | Iowa | | 1,009 |
| 1 | Kansas | . 5,270 | 1,234 |
| | Kentucky | | 631 |
| 2 | Louisiana | | 6,280 |
| | Maine | | 39 |
| | Maryland | | 2,019 |
| | Massachusetts | | 454 |
| J. | Michigan | | 704 |
| | Minnesota | 7,483 | 4,363 |
| | Mississippi | | 1,396 |
| | Missouri | | 157 |
| d | Montana | . 1,923 | 816 |

erated phonographs and auxiliary equip-ment, the future activities of this divi-sion will include the manufacture and distribution of our new electronic organ, and a complete line of automatic soft drink vending machines. of automatic soft

Export Market

Export Market "Because all of our commercial pro-duction terminated early in 1942," Mr. Johnson continued, "the current de-mand for automatic phonographs is without precedent in our experience. This is true not only in the domestic market but also in the export field. The effect of thousands of automatic phono-graphs in overseas bases during the war has made almost all foreign people as 'juke-box' conscious as cur own G.I.'s and the American public." Johnson pointed out that, "the ex-tensive potentials of the automatic soft-drink vending inachine trade" placed the

tensive potentials of the automatic soft-drink vending machine trade" placed the firm in a position where it will be able to level off production and still main-tain a fairly uniform employment. Re-conversion of existing production space and equipment at the North Tonawanda plant will be carried out simultaneously with the new construction program. Ex-pansion will in no way affect speed of reconversion and preliminary production of certain parts and assemblies will be taken within several weeks. All manufacturing facilities will be streamlined and modernized, with the installation of additional machine tools and the latest war-born processes con-tributing to an efficient production pro-gram.

gram.

Outstanding Event

Wurlitzer's entry into the vending ma-chine field is an outstanding event, since that firm has been the largest unit vol-ume producer of juke boxes. Wurlitzer hit its peak in unit volume production around 1935, and the firm's long experi-

hit its peak in unit volume production around 1935, and the firm's long experi-ence in the coin machine industry is ex-pected to stand good stead in this new venture. The future for the vending machine trade during the post-war years seems to trade observers to be almost limitless. Inventors and manufacturers have con-sidered machines which will vend prac-tically any sort of merchandise from peanuts to frozen foods. With this strong trend toward self-service both in the grocery and drugstore lines, it is expected that vending machines will re-ceive more and more public preference. The vast number of consumers who have come to depend on various types of coin-operated vending machines has been amply demonstrated during the war when shortages kept many of the venders empty for long periods of time, and customers wanted to know how

| List of States | Game, Phono Premises | Gaming Device Premises |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nebraska | . 3,669 | 394 |
| Nevada | . 754 | 1,020 |
| New Hampshire | . 1,032 | 150 |
| New Jersey | . 9,618 | 254 |
| New Mexico | | 283 |
| New York | . 26,580 | 989 |
| North Carolina | . 4,521 | 223 |
| North Dakota | . 1,403 | 111 |
| Ohio | 18,933 | 4,815 |
| Oklahoma | . 3,539 | 28 |
| Oregon | . 3,367 | 2,579 |
| Pennsylvania | 27,937 | 4,065 |
| Rhode Island | . 1,362 | 190 |
| South Carolina . | . 3,225 | 406 |
| South Daokta | 1,651 | 156 |
| Tennessee | . 5,385 | - 237 |
| Texas | 18,412 | 4,051 |
| Utah | 2,062 | 588 |
| Vermont | 669 | 163 |
| Virginia | 5,929 | 320 |
| Washington | 4,902 | 5,570 |
| West Virginia | . 5,105 | 1,027 |
| Wisconsin | 14,141 | 4,555 |
| Wyoming | 910 | 315 |
| Total | .329,723 | 75,562 |

No Changes Seen * In Canadian Tax

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 1.—The Dominion Government's 38 excise taxes yielded \$737,839,558 last year, and despite urgent representations for relief there is little likelihood of many changes in the coming budget. Only one of these ex-cise taxes has been taken off. They were imposed on May 19, 1941. Excise on electrical goods and house-hold appliances, which yielded \$4,000,000 has been removed.

has been removed. Tax on autos was the highest. It started at 25 per cent on low price cars to 80 per cent on high price machines. It has been reduced to a straight 10 per

It has been reduced to a straight 10 per cent on all cars. The 25 per cent tax on cameras and phonographs and record players was also reduced to 10 per cent. One of these taxes, that on amuse-ments, was superimposed on similar pro-vincial taxes except in Ontario, so there is double taxation which is usually avoided. There are now Dominion excise taxes

There are now Dominion excise taxes There are now Dominion excise taxes on transportation, cables and telegrams, cheques and money orders, stock trans-fers, matches, cigarette papers, toilet preparations and cosmetics, vending and slot machines, soft drinks, candy and confectionery, trunks, bags, suitcases, to-bacco pipes, cigarettes, cigars, fountain pens and propelling pencils, chewing gum, thres and tubes, rubber, gasoline, playing cards, night clubs and other en-tertainments. tertainments.

There may be some adjustments on taxes on necessities, but taxes on amuse-ments, luxuries and non-necessities will continue. Dominion Treasury has been enriched by over \$12,000,000 a year by the taxes on professional sporting events, baseball, boxing, wrestling, horse racing and other non-amateur amusements. Representations have been made to Ottawa that these taxes on fun and games should come off, but the Minister of Finance has still stronger representa-tions for the removal or reduction of other taxes. The prospect of a reduc-tion or elimination of these amusement taxes is remote at present. taxes is remote at present.

long the condition would last. Beverage vending units, finding themselves occa-sionally short of supplies because of the sugar shortage, have managed to keep their machines running in most in-stances by selling root beer or some other soft drink which required not cutte co much super quite so much sugar.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Canadian Op Visitor Optimistic on Trade

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Ben Lerner, of the Western Scale Company, Vancouver, B. C., was in Chicago this week contacting manufacturers with an eye toward his post-war plans.

He said that business during the war has been excellent, altho the coin ma-chine trade in Vancouver noticed the end of the war when many war workers were laid off their jobs. But Lerner took an optimistic view of the slump and pre-dicted that it would be only temporary.

Look To The GENERAL. gor LEADERSHIP

GOING INTO HIGH GEAR

*

*

☆

*

*

*

*

女

*

*

*

*

*

*

* *

×

*

*

*

As the war clouds roll away, the coin machine industry will begin to emerge and display the skill and ingenuity of the men who have been planning the equipment that will do a greater selling job than ever before. We've talked to these men, had frequent discussions about the new ideas on which they were at work. And now, as the wheels of the industry begin to turn again, the GENERAL will be out in front, offering every operator all that he's been waiting for! Write us today and get on the mailing list that will bring you the GENERAL'S peace-time communiques.

Authorized Distributors for Pfanstiehl Coin Machine Needles. Limited Quantities Now Available. Growing Steadily Ever Since! Established 1925



| 1 Bally Tank Gun\$ 65.00 |
|--|
| 1 Seeburg Paratrooper 75.00 |
| 1 Rock-Ola Hidden Unit with 2 5¢-10¢- |
| 25¢ Bar Boxes and 2 5¢ Wall Boxes 270.00 |
| 1 Rock-Ola Tone Column, Series E Type |
| 1805, with 12" Speaker |
| 4 120 Wurlitzer 5¢ Wall Boxes |
| @ \$30.00 120.00 |
| 1 Wurlitzer 500A |
| Will Take \$1000.00 for Lot. |
| WILL NOT SELL SEPARATE. |
| Will Trade for 950 Wurlitzer and \$300.00. |
| T. D. BUTCHER |
| I. D. BUIUHEN |
| 613 West Mill CARBONDALE, ILL. |
| |



COIN MACHINES





18 VIVID COLORS FOR CONVERSION OF CHICKEN SAMS, COMPLETE WITH TANK. \$9.95 COMP. SET WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF FUBES, ALL SIZES OF LAMPS, LUMILINES, PAPER TITLE STRIP HOLDERS, COIN WRAPPERS, ETC. 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York DAVE LOWY & CO. Phone: Bryant 9-0817 WANTED—TICKET JOBBERS AND OPERATORS Something New-Something Different-Original "Fair Play" Tab Tickets Now Used With the Fastest Ticket Dispenser on the Market. Made Especially for Tips, 120's— Can Be Used for Larger Ticket Deals — Only 20 Seconds to Refill. We Are Largest Manufacturers of Tag Tickets, for Vendor, Box or Jar Use. TIPS 120's BINGO 1050's BASEBALL 120'S Denna. RED-WHITE & BLUE 2160's - 2170's - 2180's 5 Pay-Out Labels COMBINATION 1440, 1836, 2032, 2280, 2520 "Dangling Ticket Vender." Write for Prices and Samples. Salesmen Wanted WORTHMORE, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago 16, III. WHILE THEY LAST -Regal (Elec. Sel.)....\$275.00 | 1-Rock-Ola Imp. 20 (with adap. and one dial 1-Rex (Elec. Sel.) 250.00 . \$200.00 1-Wurlitzer 24 (in 600 cabinet) 285.00 All equipment in perfect condition and now on location. 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. TOM TOM NOVELTY CO. CHICAGO, HLL. 8701 SAGINAW AVE.

WPB Lifts Controls Over **Materials in Reconversion**

(Continued from page 76)

just as it stopped the production of various other types of peacetime manufactures.

M-290, controlling container board, has been revoked by WPB. This means that the industry will once again be able to use paperboard for packaging its ship-ments.

ments. Softwood veneer, controlled by L-350, is also removed from the controlled list. Lumber has been, and still is, a par-ticularly scarce item. Because of the problem of trying to recruit sufficient manpower to increase lumber produc-tion—and since the "curing" of lumber involves a certain amount of time even after it has been cut—it is doubtful whether lumber will be too plentiful in the near future. There should be enough of it to go around, however, and the situation is expected to improve grad-ually. ually.

Electronic Order

Big news to the juke box operators was the revoking of L-265, which controlled electronic equipment, such as tubes. But juke box manufacturers have not allowed their enthusiasm to run away with them. They are busy now trying to locate some of those tubes.

L-95, controlling sanitary napkins, has likewise been revoked.

Commenting on the revoking of these orders, Chairman Krug of WPB, said "The nation faces a remobilization of in-dustry on a scale that matches the mobilization for war. We all have a tremendous stake in the speed with which this remobilization is accomp-lished lished. "In his recent letter to me, President

"In his recent letter to me, President Truman said that every opportunity must given to private business to exer-cise its ingenuity and forcefulness in speeding the resumption of civilian pro-duction. We do not want to perpetuate government controls. We do want indus-try to solve its problems in the tradi-tional American spirit of 'Let's get the job done.'"

job done." Late this week WPB removed addi-tional controls, which are reprinted below.

Paper, Paperboard

Paper, Paperboard To insure a maximum production of paper and paperboard, especially during the period of reconversion, restrictions on the use of idle paper machines have been removed by WPB. This was ef-fected by an amendment to paper and paperboard conservation order No. M-241 which has not been revoked but amended to conform with changed conditions, of-ficials of WPB's paper division pointed out. Paper requirements of the military and governmental bureaus make it percessary to retain the existing reserve out. Paper requirements of the military and governmental bureaus make it necessary to retain the existing reserve production requirements of order No. M-241 in the rag-content paper field. Mills producing these grades of paper must continue to maintain a reserve production of 35 per cent of each mill's monthly production to insure adequate tonnage of these papers for government use. use.

Lumber

Adjustments in manufacturers' ceiling prices of Western pine and associated species of lumber to permit greater pro-duction of 1-inch boards and of dry-dressed common boards were announced by OPA. Amendment No. 2 to revised MPR 94 is effective September 11.

Softwood Plywood

Softwood Plywood, restricted for al-most three years, will again be available to civilians because of the revocation last week of three lumber controls, WPB has reported. In the war 97 per cent of the annual softwood plywood supply of 1,350,000,000 square feet was allocated only to military and essential civilian uses. Since late in 1942 civilians have been able to procure only culls or re-jected pieces of plywood and panels of less than eight square feet. The revoca-tion on August 22 of orders No. L-150, No. L-150-a and No. L-350 lifted WPB controls over the production and dis-tribution of softwood veneer and ply-wood, making the material available for delivery on any rating, or on no rating if lumber dealers have no prior rated orders on their books. The abolished re-strictions were as follows: L-150 (ply-wood allocation and scheduling), first issued October 18, 1942, revoked August 22, 1945; L-150-a, controlled distribution AND FOR SALE!

www.americanradiohistory.com

ber 19, 1942, revoked August 22, 1945; L-350, prohibited use and delivery of softwood veneer to anyone except ply-wood and box manufacturers and pro-hibited use except for plywood and wooden shipping containers, issued Au-gust 4, 1945, revoked August 20, 1945.

Lead

Lead is still scarce, WPB cautioned to-Lead is still scarce, WPB cautioned to-day, and many pre-war users will not be able to obtain sufficient supply in the immediate future. Order No. M-38, which restricts the delivery and controls the use of lead and lead products, has now been amended to limit the antimonial lead that may be used for storage bat-teries to 9 per cent antimony content except where specified for contracts for the army or navy, the United States Maritime Commission, or the War Ship-ping Administration, in which contracts an alloy with a higher content of anti-mony is mandatory.

Priorities Regulation 27

Priorities Regulation 27 Small manufacturers, operating under PR No. 27, have been notified by WPB that despite the directions of earlier regulations, they would not be permitted to use their AA-4 rating and Z-3 allot-ment symbol after September 30. Inter-pretation No. 2 to PR No. 27 calls atten-tion to the fact that, despite the pro-visions of the regulation that permit the use of the rating and allotment symbol to December 31, issuance of PR No. 29 has shortened the period so that AA ratings and Z symbols will be in-validated after September 30. Manufac-turers operating under PR No. 27 who turers operating under PR No. 27 who need priorities assistance after Septem-ber 30 may apply under the terms of PR No. 28, provided they can meet the conditions conditions.

Machines and Parts

Suspension of price control on mercury, primary aluminum ingot and pig alumi-num, magnesium scrap, primary and secondary magnesium and most alumi-num castings, magnesium castings and die castings was announced by OPA. Supplementary order No. 129 is effective tomorrow. tomorrow

Manufacturing Controls

Manufacturing Controls Three additional manufacturing con-trols have been revoked by WPB. The controls revoked were No. L-310, No. L-60 and No. M-1-1. Revocation of No. L-310 and No. L-60 is effective immediately and revocation of No. M-1-1 will be ef-fective August 31. No. L-310 set up style restrictions for the knitting of sweaters, mufflers, gloves, headwear, mittens and bathing trunks and suits. The action allows production of sweaters of any style and type without limitation as to belts, sashes, pocket design, puffed sleeves and whether double or single breasted. No. L-60 had limited the sale of .38 caliber revolvers to peace officers and the sale of 12 gauge shotguns to farmers. The revocation allows the sale of revolvers and shotguns to civilians without regulation. Manufacturers have been permitted uncontrolled production of guns since the first of the month when an amedment to L-60 also took rifles out of the list of firearms banned for civilians. No. M-1-1 set up a report-ing procedure for the aluminum industry whereby production and other data would be forwarded to WPB. A letter is being sent out to industry asking them to continue this practice even tho the Three additional manufacturing conbeing sent out to industry asking them to continue this practice even tho the order is revoked.

| t i | |
|-----|--|
| r. | WALL BOXES |
| | Seeburg Wall+O-Matics, 20 |
| | Seeburg Wall-O-Matics, 24 25.00 |
| | Seeburg Select-O-Matics, 16, 20, 24 5.00 |
| | Keeney Boxes 4.00 |
| | Wurlitzer #120 Boxes, 5¢ 17.50 |
| | Wurlitzer #125 Boxes, 5-10-25¢ 17.50 |
| | Wurlitzer #332 and #331 Bar Boxes 10.00 |
| | Wurlitzer #310 30-Wire Boxes 7.00 |
| | Buckley Gray Boxes 4.95 |
| | Buckley 32, Lite-Up 9.75 |
| | D 1 0 7 0 |
| | PARTS |
| | Wurlitzer #304 Steppers\$ 9.50 |
| | Wurlitzer #145 Steppers 39.50 |
| | Wurlitzer #300 or #130 Adaptor. , 22.50 |
| | Seeburg #USR1 Selection Receiver. 15.00 |
| | AC-DC Converters |
| | Wurlitzer DC Motors |
| | |
| | 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B. |
| | |
| | New York |
| | HUD DICTRIDUTING CO. |
| | HUB DISTRIBUTING CO. |
| | HOP PIDIKIDUHINO LOI |
| | 456 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

The Billboard

Gas Stations **Come Back as Better Spots**

Canadian Locations Up

ST. JOHN, N. B., Sept. 1 .-- Abandonment of gasoline rationing and of re-strictions on the business hours of serv-ice stations, increased the appeal of the stations, garages and also accessory stores as coin machine locations. This is due not only to the greatly boosted volume of business at the automotive places, including biz from U. S. tour-ists, but the big increase in the number of hours per day the stations and ga-rages are open, on Sundays as well as weekdays. For about $5\frac{1}{2}$ years, the hours were limited to 7 or 8 to 6 or 7 weekdays. For about 5½ years, the hours were limited to 7 or 8 to 6 or 7 p.m., and stations closed entirely on Sundays. Now many of the service sta-tions and garages are open from 7 a.m. to 10 or 11 p.m., and some are available the full 24 hours of each day. Juke boxes, pinball games, venders, strength testers, etc., are being installed at the automotive locations and drawing pa-tronage from motorists, while they wait for not only gasoline and oll but greas-ing, washing, repairing, adjusting jobs on their cars and trucks. Anti-aircraft and anti-sub games have lost some of their wartime popularity thru the provinces. This might be at-tributed to the sharp letdown of the martial spirit and atmosphere, plus the wholesale discharges of soldiers, sailors and atmen from the forces, and the big reduction in the number of merchant seamen at the ports of Halifax, St. John, Sydney, Yarmouth, Liverpool, Shelburne, Dartmouth, Pictou. Altho the war shooting devices have lost somewhat of

Dartmouth, Pictou. Altho the war shooting devices have lost somewhat of their appeal, there continues a demand for non-war shooting games, from civil-ians and servicemen.

Business at arcades has dropped con-

WANTED [·] **EX-SERVICE MEN**

available or to be released soon Now Must be honest, reliable and have had Coin Machine operating experience. We will furnish you the latest and finest types of coin machine equipment to be operated in your territory on a percentage basis. Only ambitious, sincere individuals interested in getting ahead need reply.

BOX No. D-22, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

MUSIC

| 7 Packard Wall Boxes | \$32.50 |
|------------------------|---------|
| 7 Model 100-30-Wire | 24.50 |
| 150 All Metal Buckley— | |
| Perfect | 5.75 |
| 7 Rock-Ola Dia-Tone | 17.50 |
| 30-Wire Color Coded | |
| Cable—Perfect | .39 |
| | |

PITTSBURGH MUSIC CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 5748 Baum Boulevard, Montrose 5404

| B | AR | GA | INS |
|---|----|----|-----|
| | | | |

| DALLOALING |
|---------------------------------------|
| 3 Venders, Popcorn\$ 6 |
| 1 Cretors Popper 27 |
| Above Complete 48 |
| MUSIC |
| 2 Wurlitzer 61 with Cab\$13 |
| 1 Wurlitzer 24, Hideaway Keeney Adp., |
| Seven Wall Boxes 27 |
| 1 616 Wurlitzer 17 |
| 1 716 Wurlitzer 22 |
| 1 Rockola 12 Rec 12 |
| 1 Blaseball, Western 8 |
| 1 Baseball, Rockola 9 |
| 3 Big Game Hunt, 1¢ 2 |
| 2 Gun Pool, 1¢ 2 |
| 1 Kill Jap, 1¢ 1 |
| 2 Electric Shock 1 |
| 1 Easket Ball, 1¢ 1 |
| 1 Ten Pins, Rockola E |
| Terms: 50%. |
| The Above is on Route. |
| VEDNAN VANTT CLIEC CA |
| VERNON YONTZ SALES CO. |
| Byesville, Ohio |
| |

siderably due to the reduced number of siderably due to the reduced number of servicemen. One arcade has been dis-continued. This was in the street floor lobby of the Opera House, St. John, an old stageshow theater. Shooting games had the dominant position. Off and on, the lobby of the old playhouse had been used as an arcade for about six years, with the theater dark the past 10 years. Comparatively few servicemen over new stationed at or near St. John years. Comparatively few serviceme are now stationed at or near St. John.

FEDERAL TAX

(Continued from page 76) to bear in most cases.

The fact that the war is now over will also be a strong argument for removing the federal tax altogether on coin machines of all types.

chines of all types. While gaming devices could perhaps best pay the federal excise tax, yet the fact that reform groups and newspapers are beginning to use the federal tax sta-tistics to agitate crusades against the machines is an urgent reason for re-moving even the federal tax on gaming devices. The trade would be perfectly willing to pay the federal revenue if it were possible to prevent local agitation and crusades against their machines after the tax has been paid for a full year.

When Congress reconvenes September 5, major tax issues are expected to be a big topic, altho the House Ways and Means Committee has recently given the subject of employment right-of-way ahead of the tax question. Many au-thorities feel that any reduction of taxes of any kind will be rather slow and that not much definite action will be taken by Congress until it considers the gen-eral revenue bill in 1946. That would give the coin machine trade plenty of time to organize its plans, its arguments and the steps it would take to go before Congress. When Congress reconvenes September Congress.

Federal Tax Story

Federal Tax Story The federal tax on coin machines went into effect in 1941 and the statute has been amended twice since then. The latest amendment placed a \$10 tax on juke boxes and also raised the fee on gaming devices to \$100 per year. A State-by-State breakdown of the pay-ment of the federal coin machine taxes for the fiscal year ending June 30 is pub-lished elsewhere in this issue.

During the last two fiscal years there has been a considerable increase in the total revenue derived by the federal government from coin machines. This is said to be due to the addition of juke boxes under the federal tax and the big increase in the use of gaming devices in private clubs.

Locations are held responsible under Locations are held responsible under the federal law for the payment of coin machine taxes. Operators of the ma-chines have, in most cases, taken care of the details of paying the tax. The fiscal tax year begins July 1 and a period of 30 days grace is given for the payment of the tax on coin machines. Vending machines have been omitted from the federal tax because the merchandles sold thru such machines are fedthru such machines already pays a fed-eral tax in most cases.

NEWS DIGEST

(Continued from page 76) chine which is coin-operated and offers possibilities for hotels, train stations and other locations. Cleaning and pressing is reportedly done in 30 minutes.

CANADA...An operator from Van-couver, B. C., in Chicago this week, said the prospects for coin-operated mechan-isms of all kinds are bright in that part of Canada

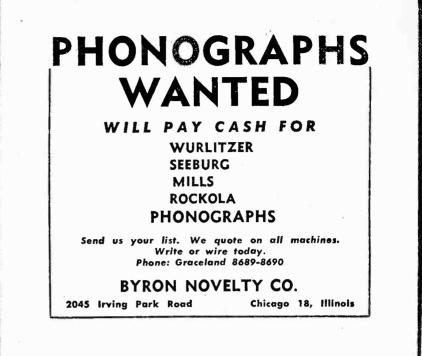
HOME JUKES. Admiral Radio an-nounces that their firm is already mak-ing shipments of record changers for home jukes. Production, according to firm's spokesmen, is now running at firm's spokesmen, is now runni about 1,000 record changers daily.

STATE REVENUE—A Census Bureau report shows that State governments in 1945 have collected an all-time high in revenue. Coin machines have contributed to the grand total in more than 20 States that now tax one or more types of machines.

MEETING—The Coin Machine Indus-tries, Inc., will hold its first official post-war meeting September 6 in Chicago.

FEDERAL TAX— As the whole ques-tion of federal taxes comes before Con-gress this year and next, the coin ma-chine trade will need to decide whether to ask for amendments in present tax on coin machines or to ask for outright repeal.

www.americanradiohistory.cor



JUST OFF LOCATION-MUST SELL QUICK

....\$ 8.00 Each Mills Box Stands. SPECIAL (Full Cash With Order) 62.50 Each Mills Double Safe Stands

 5c-10c-25 Mills Gold Chromes—SPECIAL FRICES, WATE

 5c Buckley DD JP Track Odds

 2 25c Mills Blue Fronts

 2 35c Mills Mclon Bells—Serials Over 340000

 3 5c Mills Mclon Bells—Serials Over 340000

 ONE BALLS—PAYOUTS

5 Bally KENTUCKYS. Very Clean\$200.00 Each

ALSO HAVE THE BEST SELECTION OF CLEAN ONE BALLS IN

THE COUNTRY, PRICED TO SELL QUICK. PRICE NO OBJECT. M. WALL

IOHN

2415 Montgomery St.

Phone 3-2665 Savannah, Ga.

| | DHONOCDABUS |
|--|--|
| SLOTS ★ PIN BALL ★ I | PHUNUUKAPHS |
| 20 Mills Thrones | Empress\$375.00 |
| 3 Wurlitzer 61 & Stand 148.50 5 Wurll | tzer 71 219.00 |
| Brand New Mills Turntable Motors, \$22.50; I | Pickups Exchange, \$5.00. |
| 50 Mills War Eagle, Yellow Front Castings. Set | \$10.00 |
| Mills Glitter Front Q.T., 5¢, Fl. Sample \$150.00 Callle Fl. | oor Model, 5¢ 89.00 |
| Mills Blue Front O.T., 5¢ | Stands 3.50 |
| Exhibit Dominette Console | Longchamp 25.00 |
| Bally Euroka, F.P., \$37.50-1 or | |
| FLOOR SAMPLES-FLAT TOP, \$225.00; TRADE WINDS | 6, \$245.00; VICTORIOUS '45, \$139.50 |
| 5 BALL FREE PLAY PIN | |
| Barrage\$25.95 , Big Chief\$ | 35.95 Dude Ranch |
| Doughboy | 32.50 Majors, '41 52.95 |
| Scorecard 27.50 Spot a Card | |
| Cowboy | 22.50 Buckeroo 15.50 |
| Alr Circus | 25.00 Jeep |
| Action | 15.00 Knockout 105.00 |
| Highdive | 82.50 Slap Japs 39.95 |
| Sport Parade 42.50 Landslide | |
| Bombardler 135.00 Sky Halder 1 | |
| High Hat 69.50 Zig Zag | 69.50 Glamour Girl 37.50 |
| Four Aces | |
| Boomtown 29.50 Target Skill | 35.95 Yacht Club 17.50 |
| Five and Ten 99.50 Twin Six | 37.50 Triple Play 17.50 |
| Top Notcher 17.50 Super Six | |
| Spot Pool 59.50 Sky Ray | 59.95 Score Champ 22.50 |
| Ocean Park 17.00 Majors, '40 | |
| Gun Club 59.50 Flagship | 17.50 Conquest 17.6 |
| HEADS FOR PIN BALL GAMES. | , \$7.50 EACH. |
| Powerhouse, Scoop, 5th Inning, Ocean Park, Conquest, Rec | dhot, Spottem, Blondle, Contact, Nippy |
| Landslide, Rebound, Homerun, Marathon, | Request, White Salis. |
| Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance | C. O. D. |
| BUSINESS STIMU | LATORS |
| 4912 E. WASHINGTON STREET | INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA |
| 4512 E, WASHINGIVN SINEEI | INDIANAFOLIS, INDIANA |

SLOT MACHINE OPERATORS, ATTENTION WE ARE OFFERING FOR THE FIRST TIME THE FINEST LOT OF A-1 ORIGINAL MILLS BLUE FRONTS AND ONE SET OF MILLS CLUB BELLS IN 5-10-25 CENT PLAY THAT MONEY CAN BUY. THESE MACHINES WERE HAND PICKED FOR AN OPERA-TION THAT DID NOT GET TO GO. THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST—SO WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT AND CONVINCE YOURSELF? OUR SUPPLY OF THIS TYPE EQUIPMENT IS LIMITED—SO WIRE OR WRITE FOR PRICES. BAUM DISTRIBUTING COMPANY ST. LOUIS 4, MO. (Phone Grand 7499) 2012 ANN AVE.

The Billboard

and the state

WITH SAFETY FROM THE OLDEST BUY NORTHWEST DISTRIBUTOR

| Mills 4 Bells, 4/5 4 Second S | Keeney Super Bells, 3/5-1-25c \$750.00 Keeney Super Bells, 4/5 |
|---|--|
| Mills 4 Bells, Late Heads, 4/5 600.00 Original Blue Front, New Enamel, | Columbia Chrome, J.P |
| Refinished Cabinets, Rebuilt Mechanisms, Club Handles, S.J.P. Set of 3, 5c-10c-25c | Bally Club Bells |
| Original Brown Fronts, New Enamel Paint, Set of 3, 5c-10c-25c 600.00 | Jennings Silver Moon, P.O 94.50 |
| Original Blue Front, Rebuilt Mecha- nisms, in Gold Chrome New Cabi- nets, Drill Proof, Club Handles. Set of 3, 5c-10c-25c | Evans Bang Tail, '39 \$129.50 Evans Bang Tail, J.P., '40 199.50 Evans Galloping Domino, '41, J.P. 265.00 |
| Mills Yellow Front, 5c, 3/5 P 110.00 | Santa Anita |
| Mills Yellow Front, 10c, 2/4 P 135.00 | Fortune, F.P., P.O 174.50 |
| Proportionally low prices on Single Machines. | Sport King |
| Weighted Safe Stands 12.00 | Jockey Člub |
| Double Safe, Double Door, Like New 89.50 | |
| | |

Silent Sales Company SILENT SALES BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN. Mpis. Phone GEneva 3654. St. Paul Phone NEster 5720



Men for steady employment

With large distributor in Ohio to Repair Phonographs and Wall Boxes. Must be experienced and have full knowledge of electricity and radio. Address BOX D-19, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio





PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—An increase of \$121,961 in receipts from cigarette taxes in Pennsylvania for July, indicative of increased supplies for both vending machine operations and retail counters, was reported this week by the State De-partment of Revenue. The State im-poses a 2-cent tax on each pack of cigaréttes.

www.americanradiohistory.com

American Vending Co. 1891 Coney Island Ave.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

.\$3.00

.45

1.21

Russia Big Question Mark In Future Export Trading

themselves much closer to the day when themselves much closer to the day when they could once again engage in free, competitive trade for the foreign market. More than one practiced observer turned an eye toward the country of the Great Bear, Russia, which economic authori-ties predict will offer the strongest of all markets in these peace years. Coin machine trade, too, began to look with renewed interest at the vast, practically untouched market which Russia may offer. During 1940, unofficial surveys published and compiled by *The Billboard* showed that Russia made its first recorded purchases of coin machines from United States sources. In 1940 the survey estimated that Rus-

In 1940 the survey estimated that Rus-sia had imported only four coin ma-chines—all of them juke boxes—which were valued at approximately \$1,124. That wasn't the smallest amount of coin That wasn't the smallest amount of coin machines exchanged between two coun-tries on the export market, but it was little enough to cause considerable spec-ulation. The truth of the matter is, of course, that the United States has known very little about Russia, and is only now awakening to the fact that this country is going to be one of the pre-dominant forces in the business, as well as the social future of the World We the social future of the world we know.

Unique Problems

Trading with Russia offers a number of unique problems which traders in this country have never before faced. Out-standing fact to keep in mind is that all foreign trade with the U. S. S. R. is monopolized by the Soviet Government, just as all Russian domestic business is the property of the state.

the property of the state. This obviously means that all control over importation and exportation of goods to Russia is in the hands of the Russian government, and traders who want to get goods into that market have to deal with government-controlled agencies, operating on strict government regula-tions. But the business is not as dif-ficult or as clouded with red tape as the uninterested trader might at first suspect. suspect.

Every year, according to the U. S. De-partment of Commerce's Bureau of For-eign and Domestic Commerce, Russia draws up an export-import program or Plan thru its State Planning Commission in Moscow. The official in charge of foreign trade then issues a number of licenses to various trading commissions or agencies, and those agencies are them made responsible for the actual business of conducting export and import of goods. These agencies are sometimes re-ferred to as "combines." War business, exporting and import-ing, has been handled by the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission in Washington, but the work of this com-mission is no longer considered im-portant.

portant.

Amtorg Important

During peacetime, the only Soviet agency for buying and selling in the United States has been the Amtorg Trading Corporation, at 210 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Coin ma-chine traders, interested in investigating the Soviet market to a fuller extent chine traders, interested in investigating the Soviet market to a fuller extent, might well begin by contacting Amtorg, which would either start them on their way to making contacts or would at least be in a position to tell the pros-pective traders just what agency or per-son they should contact.

ARCADE BULB COMPANY

WAR VETERAN WANTS TO BUY Small or large Pin Ball Machine Route for cash, preferably in Indiana, Kentucky, Ten-nessee or Virginia. Write BOX D-23, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—With peace, and the beginning of the occupation of Japan, United States export traders felt themselves much closer to the day when they could once again engage in free, viation of the words which mean American Trading Company. main office is in Moscow.

main office is in Moscow. Firms in the United States who want to do business with Russia should first contact Amtorg to talk the matter over. After this original contact, it has been the experience of American firms doing business with Rusisa in the past that that there are likely to be lengthy de-lays before actual negotiations are be-gun. Amtorg must refer all of its pros-pective business back to Moscow, of course, for the go-ahead sign, and this consumes a considerable amount of time. U. S. Department of Commerce points

U. S. Department of Commerce points U. S. Department of Commerce points out that any deviation from the Plan, as outlined in Moscow, is probably the signal for a delay of this sort. Now it is natural to presume that the Plan is not too likely to have considered coin ma-chines as part of its buying program, tho this assumption may be entirely false. But in the event that the Plan-ning Commission has not taken coin machines into consideration, there will be many trying delays before the trade will find itself getting anywhere.

Patience Needed

Along this line, it is significant to note that our department recommends note that our department recommends that business men who have a partic-ular kind of goods which they want to sell to Russia should exercise "patience and persistence" in dealing with Amtorg. That is sound advice in any selling pro-gram, as every business man recognizes.

gram, as every business man recognizes. Trade is also aware that it may be quite some time before any move is made to open up Russia to a large ex-port business in coin machines. Never-theless, coin machine trading circles are examining the possibilities. Altho it has been five years since Rus-sia has purchased any type of coin ma-chine from this country, those five years have not been wasted. Travel between the United States and Russa of a mili-tary nature is bound to have opened Russian eyes to many American selling and entertainment practices. It is fair to presume that Russian flyers in this country and its possessions to ferry planes back and forth to the Red Air Force, have been aware of such popular institutions as the juke box, the vend-ing machine and various other types of amusement devices. This awareness is bound to be strengthened in the peace years when travel between the two countries is in travel

This awareness is bound to be strengthened in the peace years when travel between the two countries is in-creased, and when the people of the United States and Russia become better acquainted. At that point, if not before, the trade will find its opportunities great.



SERVING LOS ANGELES MUSIC OPERATORS. L. H. Van Treese has been named to head the Los Angeles branch of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation. He is thoroly familiar with operators' record problems, having been associated with the Ray Thomas Com-pany here for four years. Prior to that he was with the Fred S. Dean Company, Long Reach Calif. one of the largest Long Beach, Calif., one of the largest record dealers in Southern California. Van Treese succeeds Paul Featherstone, who has been transferred by Capitol to the San Francisco area.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MILWAUKEE COIN'S BUYS OF THE SEASON!

MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO. 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin CLOSING OUT AT LESS THAN COST OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF UNIVERSAL RED, WHITE AND BLUE JAR O DOS, GARDNER SALESBOARDS AND OTHER SPECIALTY ITEMS FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED 50% With Order, Balance C. O. D. Extra 2% When Full Cash Accompanies Order. UNIVERSAL JAR O DOS An order for this I

 5¢, \$150.00; 10¢, \$175.00; 25¢. 225.00
 10¢

 MISCELLANEOUS

 Mills Safe Stands, compl. with locks \$ 15.00

 Folding Stands
 295

 Twin 12 or 16 Wurlitzer, metal cab., compl. with adapter
 195.00

 Packard Chrome Bar Box
 29.50

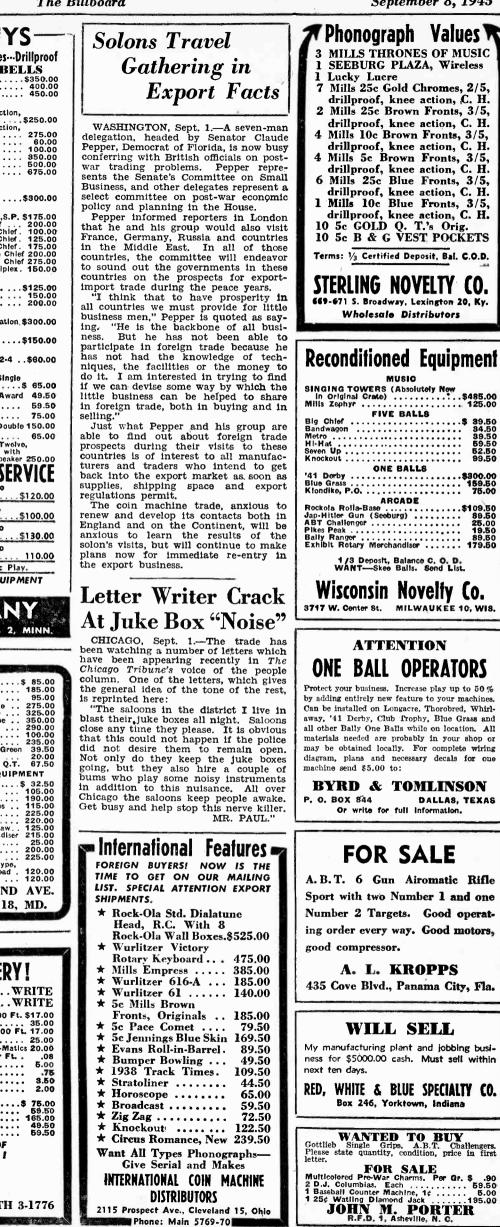
 1/3 Deposit, Balance C, O, D.

State Distributor for Seeburg Phonographs and Accessories

| 80 Packs, Clipped, 5 in Group, 1990's. Per Pack \$1.75 36 Packs, Singles, 1990's. Per Pack 1.40 48 Packs, 2040's, 5 in Group. Per Pack 1.75 36 Packs, 2100's. Singles. Per Pack 1.45 100 Packs, Singles, [ar-0-Smiles, 1850's. Per Pack 75c 75 Jar-0-Jacks, 10c Tickef, 2100's. Per Pack 75c 5 Packs Only of 10c Pick-O-Wins, Per Pack 1.00 | entire lot will be accepted with an extra 10% dis- count being al- lowed. |
|---|---|
| GARDNER SALES BOARDS | |
| 135 No. 1 to 600 Blank Sales Boards with Large Space to List Prize 51 No. 1 to 1000 Blank Boards with Large Space to List Prizes. Ea | |
| The Entire Lot of These Boards Can Be Bought for \$90.00. | |
| 10% Discount Al | New |
| 1 Evans Tommy Cun for 125.00 to to be been to | One Buyer. |
| Act At Once If You Want to Get in On This Special Cl | One Buyer. |
| 1 10 | One Buyer. ose-Out Sale. |



The Billboard



2115 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

www.americanradiohistory.com

BONA FIDE QUALITY BUYS Factory Reconditioned and Refinished ... All With Knee Action ... Club Handles ... Drillproof
 PACE ROYAL

 5¢ Club Bell Console \$150.00 | 10¢ Club BellConsole \$200.00 | 5 & 25 Combination,\$300.00

 WATLING ROLOTOPS

 5¢3-5
 \$75.00 | 10¢ 3-5
 \$10¢ 0.00 | 25¢ 3-5
 \$150.00 | 25¢ 3-5

 Set3-5
 \$10¢ 0.00 | 10¢ 3-5
 \$10¢ 0.00 | 10¢ 0.1, Red, 2-4
 \$\$60.00

 CONSOLES—PAYTABLES

 dennings Fasttime. Automatic Payout \$ 755.00 | Lucky Lucro, Late Hd. 150.00
 Revolv-Around Single Stand
 \$\$65.00

 Jockey Club
 \$75.00 | Lucky Lucro, Late Hd. 150.00
 Columbia Gold Award 49.50
 Revolv-Around Single Stand\$ 65.00 Columbia Gold Award 49.50 Complete Conversion and Reconditioning Change-Over From Blue Front to Cold Chrome, 3/5 or 2/5 Payout Special Price on Change-Over and Conversion From 1c, 5c, 10c to 25c Play. FIVE-DAY SERVICE ON CONVERSION OR REPAIR OF YOUR EQUIPMENT Prices Subject to Change Without Notice TWIN PORTS SALES COMPANY 230 LAKE AVE., SO. TELEPHONE MELROSE 2889 DULUTH 2, MINN
 READY
 FOR LOCATION:

 ME3
 Consoles, P.o.

 ...\$ 45.00
 Baker's Paces

 ...\$ 45.00
 Galloping Domino,

 ...\$ 45.00
 Galloping Domino,

 ...\$ 10,00
 2...Tone

 ...\$ 225.00
 Galloping Domino,

 ...\$ 45.00
 Jumbo Pacade, P.O. 120.00

 ...\$ 45.00
 Jumbo Parade, P.O. 120.00

 ...\$ 47.50
 Saratoga, P.O.

\$ 47.50
 Saratoga, P.O.

\$ 55.5-5
 Stono

\$ 40.00
 Four Bells, HI Head,

\$ 55.5-5
 Stono

\$ 55.5-5
 G90.00

\$ 50.00
 Big Game

\$ 50.00
 Big Game

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 55.5.00

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 55.5.00

\$ 60.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 55.5.00

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 55.5.00

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 52.50.00

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 52.50.00

\$ 50.00
 Twin Super Bell, Gomb, 52.50.00

\$ 50.00</td
 PIN GAMES

 Baker Defense
 47.50

 Baker Defense
 47.50

 Big Parade
 110.00

 Bombardier
 80700

 Clover
 65.00

 Four Diamonds
 40.00

 Four Diamonds
 40.00

 Four Diamonds
 40.00

 Horoscope
 40.00

 Moroscope
 40.00

 Knockout
 112.50

 Salute
 35.00

 Mustang
 67.50

 Star Attraction
 52.50

 Star Attraction
 52.50

 Summer line
 40.00

 Victory
 80.00

 Somole
 50.00

 Science
 \$ 85.00

 54 Melon Beil
 185.00

 55 Melon Beil
 185.00

 55 Roman Head
 95.00

 55 Gold Chrome
 225.00

 56 Gold Chrome
 325.00

 10¢ Gold Chrome
 326.00

 10¢ Club Model
 290.00

 254 Old Chrome
 325.00

 254 Old Chrome
 325.00

 254 Old Chrome
 325.00

 254 Old Chrome
 325.00

 254 Blue Front
 235.00

 264 West Pocket, Green
 39.50

 American Eagle
 20.00

 14 Glitter Gold Q.T.
 67.50

 ARCADE EQUIPMENT
 100.00
 ARCADE EQUIPMENT

 Twin Super Bell, Comb. 5-25 ... 635.00

 SLOTS

 Around the World ... \$ 20.00

 5¢ Blue Front ... 155.00

 5¢ Brown Front ... 190.00
 ROY MCGINNIS CO. 2011 MARYLAND AVE. BALTIMORE 18, MD. ALL EQUIPMENT FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! AMI SINGING TOWER, LIKE NEW......WRITE ROCK-OLA COMMANDOSWRITE
 ROCK-OLA COMMANDOS
 WRITE

 Packard Keyboard to fit 616
 \$10.00
 Hatfield Rubber Zip Wire. Per 1000 Ft. \$17.00

 Packard Keyboard to fit 24
 15.00
 Keeney Speakorgan with Speaker
 35.00

 Speakorgan Cabinets, beautiful
 24.50
 Hatfield Rubber Zip Wire. Per 1000 Ft. \$17.00

 Bennett Needles (100)
 30.00
 Victory Needles. Per 100
 25.00

 Wurlitzer #331 Bar Boxes
 19.50
 20 Record Gold Wireless 56 Wall-o-Matics 20.00
 Seeburg 30-Wire Boxes
 10.00

 Seeburg 30-Wire Boxes
 19.50
 20 Record Gold Wireless 56 Wall-o-Matics 20.00
 500

 Seeburg 30-Wire Boxes
 19.50
 25.00
 Brand New 5 Conductor Wire. Per Ft.
 .08

 Berman Speaker-Organs
 25.50
 Buckley Padestais
 .00
 Finstlehi Home Needles
 .75

 Berman Speaker-Organs
 \$25.00
 Buckley Bar Brackets
 .2.00

 Five BALL FREE
 PLAY PIN GAMES
 1 Click
 \$75.00

 1 Geglonnaire
 69.50
 1 Marvel Basobali
 165.00

 1 Four Roses
 59.50
 1 Maryel Basobali
 165.00

 1 Sugger
 74.50
 <td WRITE US YOUR NEEDS-WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF THE FINEST EQUIPMENT-ALL 100% GUARANTEED I **Royal Distributors** 411 N. BROAD ST., ELIZABETH 3, N. J. ELIZABETH 3-1776

mar ton

de la

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES

83



Wire Recorder Has Juke Uses

Records 4 to 7 hours with regular 16-inch disk, and will play back instantly

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.—A recording and play-back system that revolves slow-ly enough to get between four hours and seven hours of entertainment on a regular 16-inch disk has been developed here by Dr. U. L, di Ghillini, well-known magician, as a hobby. Machine has many possibilities in the coin machine field, many of which di Ghillini hasn't yet con-sidered, being more concerned with the improvement and perfecting of his work-ing model.

sidered, being more concerned with the improvement and perfecting of his work-ing model. One of the features of the instrument is that it can record the same amount of music as on a 10-inch disk in one-eighth of an inch. Revolving speed is calculated to take care of the increased revolutions caused by the diminishing disk diameter. In addition to the prin-cipal machine constructed in his Beverly Hills workshop, di Ghilini has also made an eight-inch disk record that plays for two hours and 11 minutes. These cal-culations are for music but additional time is secured on the voice recordings. There is leeway in recording for the time can be lengthened or reduced in in-stances. stances.

Commercial Angles

Commercial Angles Starting into the development of the combination recorder and play-back, di Ghilini had only the home market in mind. However, the machine has pre-sented many angles, some of which were not considered at the start. These an-gles are most generally in the commer-cial field. Now that the instrument has attracted widespread attention, a firm, Lincoln Recorders, has been set up. However, no decision as to whether the firm will manufacture and sell or license the manufacture has been reached; the merchandising plan is expected to be forthcoming in about 60 days, officials said.

said

Iorthcoming in about 60 days, oincials said. Lincoln Recorder is compact, a com-bination of both recording and playing taking only the space necessary for a Gladstone traveling bag. Recording and play-back are done with the same needle and head. Recording differs from the usual method in that the vibrations are secured thru an embossing method rather than a cutting. Method allows immediate playing of what has been re-corded without any change whatever, ex-cept to switch the machine to playing rather than plcking-up. So sensitive is the recording that music can be put on the acetate record and the arm returned to the starting point and a voice—either nafration, a commercial announcement or a vocal rendition of the lyrics—super-imposed over the music, giving the spiel imposed over the music, giving the spiel a musical background.

Selective Factor

The di Ghilini product differs from the marketed product today in that the ma-

The di Ghillini product differs from the marketed product today in that the machine may be manhandled without throwing the playing needle off its course. This factor plays an important part in making the machine selective despite the fact that 20, 30 or more different tunes may be on a disk. An indicator, which he has made but shy the cabinet maker in placement, can be set to throw the play-back arm into any protion of the record. So accurate is the indicator that the arm may be dropped to a certain line and even to a particular word. Immediately upon hitting the record gains momentum. Setting of the mechanically. This precision allows the record to be "cut" from the rim inward to the heart of the disk without any criance in tonal quality. Looking at the possibilities from the constitue angle, the di Ghilini machine angle, the di ghilini ghilini ghilini ghilini gh

Offers Wire Arizona Has Another Teen-Age Music Ideas Club Promoting Juke Box Play

BISBEE, Ariz., Sept. 1.—Following in the footsteps of the many other success-ful teen-age clubs established in this State and elsewhere, is the CY-HI Club established in this city.

Every week the bobby soxers from this city and the surrounding area get together for a four-hour dance session. They jump and glide to the music of a juke box, which is the center of at-traction in the clubrooms.

Teen-age canteens and clubs have been doing a great job in combating juvenile delinquency during the war, and their position in that work during the peace years coming can hardly be over-estimated. In large and small cities alke, the clubs—patterned somewhat after the showler night spots— are doing a big business in luke tunes and soft big business in juke tunes and soft drinks

drinks. Heart and soul of any well-organized teen-age club is its juke box, since the majority of the clubs use the juke to at-tract the kid patronage. Some rare clubs have sufficient funds and facilities to import a live dance band, but even that is usually for one night a month while the juke does a bang-up job on the regu-lar nights. lar nights.

Other teen-age clubs make use of home jukes.

Close behind the juke in popularity at the teen centers are the soft-drink bars, where carbonated beverages and root beer replace the stronger drink of the ordinary might club night club.

replace the stronger drink of the ordinary night club. Youth authorities—while experiment-ing with the idea of teen-age canteens— early decided that the canteens should resemble as closly as possible their more grown-up counterparts and should be as attractive and interesting. The juke, with its colorful eye appeal and its ready music proved made-to-order for the youth centers. The end of the war has brought re-newed interest in the value of youth centers, and it is likely that the number of such locations will increase rapidly in the peace years. Every teen-age club is a good poten-tial location for both jukes and beverage vending machines. As a matter of fact, one large national bottling firm, in its recent annual report, pointed out that it had greatly increased its profits and gave as the reason for the increase all-out to help establish teen centers.

AdmiralRadio SendingHome **Juke Changer**

Produce 1,000 Daily

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Richard Graver, vice-president of the Admiral Radio Corporation here, announced this week that his firm is now producing approxi-mately 1,000 record changers per day and is already shipping a number of auto-matic changers to its distributors thru-out the country of a statement of a state

Graver revealed at the same time he made this announcement that the plant expects to reach peak production by the middle of October, at which time he said

middle of October, at which time he said Admiral should be turning out more than one million record changers an-nually. The pre-war peak production for Admiral was 265,000 units yearly. Peacetime production of record chang-ers for home jukes was started at the Knox Avenue plant of the Admiral Cor-poration last Wednesday. Company an-nounced that there has been no reduc-tion from the wartime level of 400 em-ployees and they estimated that by the time full production is reached it will be necessary to add an additional 150 persons to the plant's pay roll.

Stand. Music Named **National Distributor ForGulfRecordFirm**

HOUSTON, Sept. 1.—Standard Music Distributors here, owned by H. M. Growe and Sam Ayo, has been appointed na-tional distributors for Gulf Record Com-

tional distributors for Gulf Record Com-pany, Houston. Crowe is particularly well known in the field of recorded music and has long been a recognized authority on hillbilly records. He entered that field in 1926, and except for two years in the navy, has been in it ever since. Gulf Record Company, Inc., was re-cently organized and is stepping up pro-duction to major proportions. They spe-cialize in recording and manufacturing hillbilly records. Disks are recorded by star string bands and such vocal artist as Woody Vernon, who is being hailed by many as one of the greatest hillbilly finds in years.

by many as one of the greatest hilibility finds in years. H. M. Crowe, in addition to directing distribution of Gulf Records, will also assist in selecting tunes and recording of the platters.

Packard Amends Its IncorporationPapers

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 1. — Packard anufacturing Corporation, headed by

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 1. — Packard Manufacturing Corporation, headed by Senator Homer E. Capehart, filed amended incorporation papers August 24 with the secretary of state to "be ready for any peacetime development we might decide on." This was the reason given by W. F. Struby, president of the company. The amended papers also permit the firm to conduct a general manufacturing business, acquire oil properties, buy and sell farms, and real estate, purchase, build, lease or otherwise acquire hotel properties, sell stock, bonds, insurance and to deal in all kinds of products, wholesale and retail.

Coast completing negotiations with this "well-known film firm." The Molded Insulation Company will turn to records, radios and phonographs as well as other plastic appliances after reconversion. Altho a number of the firm's war contracts have been canceled, the navy has reinstated contracts for motor parts. During the war the com-pany employed between 800 and 900 workers on radar apparatus.

RCA, Victor Beats Field With Plastic Disk, Introed At Bend-an-Elbow Session

Quality of \$2 Platter Unimpaired by Dropping, Scratching

(Continued from page 14)

(Continued from page 14) jockey and juke plays. However, produ-tion engineers pointed out that there's no better test of wearability than spot-ting a hot tune on a disk in a juke. That's what the tests are "supposed" to be for. However, there's no doubt that as soon as the word gets around that the stuff is being used for commercial disks, even it it's for sale only with longhair stuff, the pressure will be on.

Philly Org Pressing

• Philly Org Pressing Molded plastic org in Philly (see another story in the Music Department) will only press plastic stuff. Capitol pressed some special plastic disks for the disk jockeys prior to the war and Decca, because of its association and ownership of World Transcription which has been pressing its e. t.'s on vinylite almost from the days when Frank Black and Gus Haenschen backed by the American Telephone & Telegraph Company were world broadcasting, is in a position to press special disks on the stuff anytime it wants too. Nobody at Decca would commit himself on a vinyl disk. But a few "test pressings" on vinyl have been seen at the Decca exec offices.

seen at the Decca exec offices. Columbia diskery, of course, has also pressed vinyl stuff in its e. t. (transcrip-tion) department. There's been some dealer pressure for fine quality noiseless pressings but there's been no decish yet. It's expected that the Columbia Master-work series will be available shortly on unbreakable stock, since this series is straight competition with the Victor Red Seal longhair issues. Once they do this, it'll be a only a short hop, skip and jump to pressing a "limited edition" on any tune on the vinyl stock at a special price. price.

Shellac and Lampblack To Continue

Victor has stated, and what goes for this RCA org will no doubt go for all this RCA org will no doubt go for all the orgs in the biz, that the new press-ings will in no way replace the regular shellac and lampblack jobs. These will continue and will be the bread and butter platters of the record biz. How-ever, with the plastic field expanding

www.americanradiohistory.com

rapidly and with its expansion the cost per pound of the raw material being lowered, it's logical that a greater per-centage of the disks released will be made of the plastic material.

Plastic disks will mean one thing in the home (ageless copies of the music that the family wants to keep forever) and another on the turntables of the jukes and jockeys. In the case of the jukes it means the ability to buy disks Jukes and Jockeys. In the case of the Jukes it means the ability to buy disks that look certain to be winners and the leaving of that disk in the boxes as long as it's a nickel drawer. For the Jockeys it means disks that they'll be able to keep "filed" to use thruout the years with no worry of breakage. Of course, that means no Jockey will be able to break a disk under his heels before the mike after he's becomes fed up with it, but it does mean also that those pic-tures of Martin Block, Stan Shaw and others, who are photographed having the platters thrown at them for tabling, will actually be able to accept the disks thru the air, with the greatest of ease-what the hell if they're dropped, no one's hurt, not even the platter. FM Station WABF (Bloomingdale-

one's hurt, not even the platter. FM Station WABF (Bloomingdale-A & S department store baby) played the disk the same day it was formally in-troed by Victor. The outlet explained the new platter and announced they expect to play the disk ever so often with an explanation of just what it's all about. In other words, there'll be a great deal of free publicity accuring to Victor, because org's first in the eyes of the retail trade---and the public.

Pic Firm, Possibly MGM, To Press Disks in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1.—One of the major motion picture companies, said to be Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, will have its recordings pressed in Philadelphia. More-over, the firm will market a plastic rec-ord plus portable radio and phonograph combinations. It was learned that E. V. Zelov, president of the Molded Insula-tion Company here, is now on the West

Army Continues Use of Musical Help for Yanks

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—A long-range pro-gram to supplement and expand the existing music program in the surgeon general's reconditioning and convalescent programs in army service forces and veterans' administration hospitals is now being studied by officers and directors of the Music War Council of America, according to an announcement by Execu-tive Secretary Howard C. Fisher. At a recent meeting of the council's

according to an announcement by Execu-tive Secretary Howard C. Fisher. At a recent meeting of the council's board of directors, held in this city, Lieut. Col. Howard C. Bronson, chief music officer of the army service forces, told the council officials present that there is as yet insufficient realization and understanding of the great need for music in the vitally important re-social-ization program in army hospitals. Bron-son pointed out that this music field of-fers an excellent opportunity to be of service to convalescent veterans. The officer likewise pointed out that a program of musical activities must be designed to hasten the complete read-justment from the deeply ingrained army regimentation back to civilian life. Juke boxes and motion picture ma-chines have been doing a good job dur-ing the war in hospitals and rest camps both here and abroad, and it is to be ex-pected that they will play an even larger part in the big job that lies ahead. The army's Special Services has been one of the large wartime users of both juke boxes and disks. At the present time it is estimated that approximately 250,-000 disks have been going to our troops stationed overseas each month. These jukes and platters are getting good re-sults in hospitals where veterans are con-valescing and resting from the fatigue of war.

Armed services officials were among Armed services officials were among the first to recognize the value of music and the motion picture machine as a therapeutic aid in cases involving over-wrought nerves and the like. They found that in addition to bringing a sense of relaxation to the soldier, a juke box in particular was like an old friend from home.

Collectors Buy



BILL SCHETTER, recently appointed Southern California manager for the Clark Distributing Company, Pacific Coast distributor for Wurlitzer.

Clark Co. Expanding Personnel; Appoints Schetter to New Job

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.—Don Clark, president of the Clark Distributing Com-pany Wurlitzer distributor on the Pacific Coast, recently announced that his firm is expanding its personnel. In line with that expansion, W. H. Schetter has been named Southern Cali-fornia manager. Schetter is expected to

fornia manager. Schetter is expected to prove popular as well as helpful to the operators, since he has had long experi-ence as a business executive and knows

Two New Labels Seen in Offing For West Coast

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 1.—Two new label names are soon to make their appear-ances in the field after absorbing two indie record names currently available. Sterling Records, which will to a certain extent, replace Juke Box, and Memo, re-ported soon to take over "another label now coming up fast," is now planning production. production.

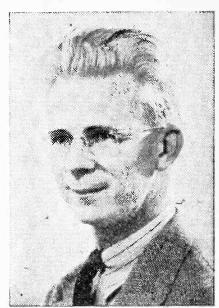
Al Middleman, who had the Classic and Hit Records and whose deal to Ma-jestic commanded attention some time ago, left here during the week for New ago, left here during the week for New York to make arrangements for the press-ing of Sterling Records. A deal was consummated here by which Middleman acquired the plant of the Juke Box Rec-ord. Juke Box's officers Ben Siegel and Art Rupe have been named vice-presi-dent and secretary of the new firm. They will remain on the Coast and operate the local plant to serve Western buyers. Company will concentrate on jazz re-leases, with the Juke Box label being put aside for the present. Middleman said that there were good masters already made and these will be marketed under the original label.

made and these will be marketed under the original label. Lee Ryer, head of Melody Moderne, Inc., music publishers, has moved from Berkeley to Hollywood. Several masters have been cut for its Memo label and orrangements have been made for future diskings. In addition to Memo and the taking over of another label, even a third is planned by this company for special purposes. At the present, Ryer said, production is aimed at the juke box trade. Giltedge is continuing its recording program, with Dick Nelson head of the firm. Pressings for the Western area are released thru Coinmatic Distributors.

are released thru Coinmatic Distributors.

WIRE RECORDER

prove popular as well as helpful to the operators, since he has had long experi-ence as a business executive and knows the operators' problems. Stanley Turner will head up the service department in the Southern California office. He has also had long and varied experience with juke boxes and with the problems facing the juke operator since he is a well-known factory service engineer. The Clark firm maintains offices in San Francisco, Seattle and Los Angeles. WIRE RECORDER (Continued from opposite page) chine fits well into the picture. Because of its ability to present several hours of music on a single record and the fact that it can be made selective, the ma-chine could be used as part of a "meas-ured music" set-up. Its record changes would be merely a switching of "grooves" rather than records. From the point of % Its ability to present several hours of music on a single record and the fact that it can be made selective, the ma-chine could be used as part of a "meas-ured music" set-up. Its record changes would be merely a switching of "grooves" rather than records. From the point of % Its double the entire program covering 8, 10 or even 12 hours could be made



STAN TURNER, new service manager at the Southern California office of the Clark Distributing Company, Pacific Coast distributor for Wurlitzer.

mechanically. Dr. di Ghilini said that four or five records could be arranged so that the changer could take care of them. Height of the records on the machine would have to be kept low but could easily go four or five thicknesses. A calculation calling for even a 24-inch disk has been made but so far no machine to take care of this record size has been devised.

devised. While no definite figures are available on the play-back instrument that could be used in juke boxes, di Ghilini pre-dicts that such a machine could be made and at a most reasonable cost. Fidelity, he claims, would be better than that of ordinary machines. On juke boxes, se-lections would be secured by button-pressing as in the machines today. In-dicator would be attached to the but-tons, allowing the arm to fall exactly upon the number requested. New combination recorder and play-

New combination recorder and play-back has been viewed by several top-flight engineers. Some well-known juke box figures have also seen the machine in demonstration. But no decision has yet been made as to how the machine will be distributed. In the meanwhile, di Ghilini continues to work on his model, outlining possibilities. What strikes those who have talked with the inventor, is that nothing seems to faze him. When asked if the machine will do certain things, he calmly replies that the matter can be handled by simple mechanics. This isn't to be taken that he is confident that the machine will do everything, but that di Ghilini is so New combination recorder and playeverything, but that di Ghilini is so thoroly familiar with mechanics and the workings of his machine, that he readily knows what are its fields.

HARRY J. WHITE, of the White Music Company, Detroit, is extending his used records operations in to Indiana, Illniois, Kentucky and Wisconsin, in addition to his established business in Michigan and Ohio.



MACON, Ga., Sept. 1.—Collectors of ew and old disks flocked to the Auto-natic Phonograph Company here this new new and old disks llocked to the Auto-matic Phonograph Company here this week when that firm announced its in-tention of selling off from 10,000 to 12,000 of its records on a first come, first served basis. The records were sold at reduced prices

Old Juke Disks

and included disks by all of the leading singers and name bands.

singers and name bands. Particularly sought after were the older records, of which Automatic had quite a few. Crosby recordings, going back a number of years, were offered to the Groaner's fans.

WHAT ABOUT RECORD CHANGERS?

The outlook in record changers will be only one of the 56 outstanding features published in the 7th Annual Edition of The Billboard Music Year Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry. Don't miss this vitally important article in the '45 MYB.

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES (Continued from page 29)

| LOVE LETTERS Tommy Tucker Time (Don Brown-The Three Two Timers)Columbia 36855 |
|---|
| ONE NIGHT AS I LAY DREAMING McCravy Brothers |
| PINS AND NEEDLES (IN MY HEART). Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain |
| |
| Boys (Roy Acutt)Columbia 30850 POOR JOHN! Gertrude Lawrence (Harry Sosnick |
| Ork)Decca 23446 |
| REMEMBER, I FEEL LONESOME TOO. Delmore Brothers |
| SHAME ON YOU |
| |
| (Jeannie Akers & Trio)Coast 2008 SMALL WORLDJack Smith (Earl Sheldon Ork) |
| SMALL WORLD |
| STARS AND STRIPES ON IWO JIMA Sons of the Pioneers Victor 20-1724 |
| STARS AND STRIPES ON IWO JIMA Sons of the Ploneers victor 20-1724 STARS AND STRIPES ON IWO JIMA Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) |
| STARS AND STRIFES ON TWO JIMA One waters (The Colorado Informes) |
| STOP JIVIN' MEGabriel BrownJoe Davis 5016 |
| SIOP JIVIN' ME |
| THAT'S FOR ME |
| THAT'S FOR ME Artie Shaw (Hal Stevens) Victor 20-1716 |
| ART TATUM PIANO SOLOS ALBUMAsch 356 |
| Danny BoyAsch 356-3 |
| Fine and Dandy Art TatumAsch 356-1 |
| It Had To Be YouAsch 356-1 |
| Ja DaArt TatumAsch 356-2 |
| Sweet and LovelyArt TatumAsch 356-3 |
| Where or WhenArt TatumAsch 356-2 |
| |
| |
| THE LAST OLD SHOVEL Delmore Brothers |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEANKing 508 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones TORIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones TORIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVENOzie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVENOzie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVENOzie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Coast 2010 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Coast 2010 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain WORLDS Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Continental C-1162 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Continental C-1162 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Continental C-1162 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork) Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 212 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork) Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 212 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain WORLDS Boys (Roy Acuff) Clambia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork). Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio. Decca 18708 WITH TEARS IN MY EYES Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars. Capitol 216 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 211 WITH TEARS IN MY EYES Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 YOLANDA Artie Shaw (Hal Stevens). Victor 20-1716 Capitol 216 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN Grandpa Jones King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 TRIFLIN' GAL Walt Shrum and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain WORLDS Boys (Roy Acuff) Clambia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork) Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Decca 18708 WITH TEARS IN MY EYES Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 |
| THERE'S A GRAVE IN THE WAVE OF THE OCEAN King 508 THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN Ozie Waters (The Colorado Hillbillies) TONIGHT Coast 2009 TILL THE END OF TIME Don Baker (Continental Dance Ork). TIME'S A-WASTIN' Duke Ellington Victor 20-1718 TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE Wesley Tuttle and His Colorado Hillbillies (Rusty Cline) Coast 2010 WAIT AND SEE Johnnie Johnston (Carl Kress & Ork) Capitol 212 WE LIVE IN TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS Roy Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Roy Acuff) Columbia 36856 WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 211 WHOSE DREAM ARE YOU? Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio Capitol 211 WITH TEARS IN MY EYES Wesley Tuttle and His Texas Stars Capitol 216 YOLANDA Artie Shaw (Hal Stevens). Victor 20-1716 Capitol 216 |

86 **MUSIC MACHINES**

SEE MILLNER FOR YOUR RECORD NEEDS

 IOK TOOK RECORD RECORD

 THE HOTTEST TUNES OF THE DAY POPULAR

 OCOL AND STORE OF THE DAY POPULAR

 Good, Good, Good—Bing Crosby & Andrews Sisters
 .79

 Chopin's Polanaise—Carmen Cavallaro
 .53

 Till the End of Time—Perry Como
 .53

 Some Sunday Morning—Dick Haymes
 .53

 All by Myself—Glen Gray
 .53

 Holg Koogle
 .53

 Boogle Woogle
 .53

 Shame on You—Lawrence Welk
 .53

 Tamploo—Stan Kenton
 .53

 Homesick, That's All—Dinning Sisters
 .53

 Homesick, That's All
 .53

 Homesick
 .53

 Homesick
 .53

 Homesick
 .53

lease Lost Baby Blues-Cecli Gant (New Re-Lost Baby Blues-Joon Allie lease) Somebody's Gotta To Go, Mr. Jones-Flennoy Trio Dream Awhile-Ernie Andrews (New Release) Uptown Boogle-Illinois Jacquet (New Release) Rainy Day Blues (A Big Hit By Betty Roche)

Roche) Nightmare Boogle (A Sensational Boogle by Hadda Brooks) Gee, Baby, Ain't I Good to You-King Cole Trio Can't See for Lookin'--King Cole Trio. .89 Gee, Co

d This Purple Heart to My Sweetheart —Denver Darling Send Us List of Your Needs.

MILLNER RECORD SALES CO.

5916 PLYMOUTH ST. LOUIS, MO. Phone: Cabany 1205

RECORDS

| SPECIALS |
|--|
| "STRICTLY G. I."-Soldier Songs and |
| Parodles |
| Till the End of Time-Perry Como (Victor) .53 |
| RACE |
| Let's Spring One-King Cole Trio \$.89 |
| Just You, Just Me-Teddy Wilson79 |
| Runnin' Wild—Teddy Wilson |
| Let's Protend-King Cole Trio |
| F. S. TKing Cole Trio |
| Bugle Call Rag-Teddy Wilson |
| Melancholy Madeline—Oscar Moore |
| STOP THAT DANCIN' UP THERE- |
| Harry Gibson |
| POPULAR |
| There's No You-Buddy Franklin Ork \$.79 |
| I Surrender, Dear-Teddy Wilson79 |
| I Can't Remember When-Albert Sack Ork .79 |
| Walkin in the Shadows-Elleen Wilson |
| Texas Home (Molly Darin') Red Mor- |
| rell Ork (Hilibility) |
| WALTZ |
| Blue Danube-Freddle Galmor Ork \$.79 |
| Lullaby Waltz-Johnny Lenard Ork79 |
| Midsummer's Dream-Eric Olsen Quartet .79 |
| RHUMBA |
| Gypsy Eyes-Ruble Blakey |
| Rhumba RhapsodyNoel de Selva Ork. 1.05 |
| Babalu-Noel de Selva Ork 1.05 Oomplete Record Lists on Request. |
| |
| MUSIC VAULT |
| 27 N. Newstead Ave. St. Louis 8, Mo. |
| ar it itoristical arts. Ot. would b, int. |



FOR SALE 1 950 Wurlitzer, 1 750 Wurlitzer; 1 Four Bells, 4-5, Late Head, over 3000 Serial; 1 Bally Turf King, C.P.; 1 Bally Kentucky, C.P.; 1 Wurlitzer Wall Speaker, 4 Packard Wall Boxes, 6 #100 Wurlitzer Boxes; 1 Vest Pocket Bell, chrome. Will sell for best cash offer for best cash offer. ALBERT WEBER AVOCA, MINN.

Record Reviews

(Continued from page 29) DON BYAS (Jamboree)

Little White Lies—FT. Out of Nowhere—FT. Deep Purple—FT. Them There Eyes—FT. This new label, featuring "Sessions in Jam," tees off with four sides of un-adulterated jam by a quintet corralled by tenor man Don Byas and featuring planist Johnny Guarnieri. Buck Clay-ton's trumpet, Eddle Safranski on bass and Denzil Best's drumnastics round CHUCHO MARTINEZ GIL (Seeco) Asi-F1; V. Para Que Surras-F1; V. Baia-FT; V. Por Eso No Debes-FT; V. For the pashy piping of the Latin lullables, Chucho Martinez Gil gives out handsomely. And his romanticism is richest for Maria Grever's Asi (Like This), a slow bolero with an exotic mel-ody that is beautifully sung by the Spanish troubadour. Equally appealing is the ballad Para Que Sufras, which has become familiar as Say It Again, for which Martinez sings both the Spanish and English lyrics. Baia is from The Three Caballeros movie and Martinez brings out all of its exotic charm, chant-ing it at a slow samba tempo. Foursome polished off with Por Eso No Debes, an Ernesto Lecuona melody not as rich in the melodic magic that fashions some of his more familiar fashionings. Excel-lent musical support is supplied by Noro Morales.

out the crew. Collectively, the quintet kicks out very little for any of the four standard pops presented. In the pro-cession of improvised solos, Byas' tenor sax improvisations impress most for the slow balled moods of *Deep Purple* and *Out of Nowhere*. Guarnieri gets his in-ning with *Them There Eyes*, beat out at speed tempo. Clayton gets in a lick with *Little White Lies*. For the tenor sax enthusiasts, Byas' moody blowings herein are worth the tariff. But the interest doesn't go beyond that as contributions to the fund of hot diskography. Sides hold no juke box appeal. Sides hold no juke box appeal.

PUBLISHERS' PLUG TUNES

(Continued from page 28)

Let's Stay This Way......Sunset Like Someone In Love..Burke-Van Heusen Let's Stay This Way......Sunset Like Someone In Love..Burke-Van Heusen Little Rose......Carey Little Boy (Does Your Mama Know You're Out?).....Newart Little Soldier....Russ Hul's Country Music Lonesome Boy.....BMI Maemoiselle Cinderella.Syncopation Songa Mom of Your Baby Days....Byers Mom Says Not To Worry....Nordyke Montana Moon....Joe McDaniel More Than Yesterday.....Marks My Baby Blue Eyes.....Global My Baby Said Yes......Global My Lonely Nights.....Seattle (All of a Sudden) My Heart Sings..Leeds Negra Consentida (My Pet Brunette) Marks No Can Do.......Medocraft Marks No Can Do......Robbins No More Rainbows......Edwin W. Kukkee Ob Frankie! Orange No Can Do ...

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS (Continued from page 26)

POSITION Last | This Week | Week 9 | 8. Weeks to date 3 ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE (F)Tommy Dorsey....Victor 20-1682 In the Valley SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY..Les Brown.....Columbia 36769 Twilight Time I WISH I KNEW (F)Dick HaymesDecca 18662 The More I See You (F) 22 7 9. 10.

The Continental—FT. Dressing up two evergreens in modern rhythmic dress, Jerry Wald has both standards serving as showcase for his heated clarinet pipings, much the same as Artie Shaw once did with a folio of show tunes. Someone To Watch Over Me is the Gershwin classic from Oh, Kay, coupled with the dance song rage of an early year, The Continental. And while the arrangements, spiced with the maestro's improvisings, make for inter-esting listening, neither the individual nor collective playing raises any ap-preciable pitch of excitement. Popularity of the maestro and familiarity of the song may bring some coin drippings in the phonos for "The Continental."

Where the Spanish music makes for the

coin flow in the phonos, the first pairing will

JERRY WALD (Majestic)

Someone To Watch Over Me-FT. The Continental-FT.

Asi-FT; V. Para Que Sufras-FT; V. Baia-FT; V. Por Eso No Debes-FT; V.

SAMMY KAYE (Victor)

Morales.

pull.

.89

.89

.89 .89

.89

.89

.79 .37 .37

.37

.37

Promises-FT; VC. I'll Be Walking With My Honey-FT; VC. I'll Be Walking With My Honey—FT; VC. With the lyrical rhapsodizing of Billy Williams and Nancy Norman, Sammy Kaye presents a gay and tuneful intro-duction for Buddy Kaye's and Sam Medoff's I'll Be Walking With My Honey, an infectious rhythm ditty with plenty of tingle to the tune. The ro-mantic voice of Williams also goes a long way in making it a pleasantry for the wordage of the ballad Promises. The phono fans should take to "Til Be Walking With My Honey" in a big way.

BON BON (Joe Davis)

Playin' the Field—FT; V. Riffin' With the Riff-Raff—FT; V.

Riffin' With the Riff-Raff—FT; V. With a brace of riff dittles in the Harlemese pattern, Bon Bon handles this wordage handily. Particularly for the jump-inspiring Riffin' With the Riff-Raff, which affords him the opportunity to get in a lick of his scat sorcery. Joe Davis's own Playin' the Field follows the same line and Bon Bon has an easy time of it for the song selling. Park Ave-nue Trio (plano, guitar, bass) provides the background but without adding any-thing to the singer's stature. Race locations may lean toward 'Riffin With the Riff-Raff.''

NOEL DeSELVA (Pan-American)

La Paloma—FT. Cielito Lindo—FT; VC. La Cumparsita—FT. El Paton—FT; VC. Cae-Cae—FT; VC. Don Miguel.

Cae-Cae—FT; VC. Don Miguel. Instrumented to bring out the most of these familiar Latin American classics, Noel DeSelva's orchestra creates a full measure of relaxation in their buoyant interpretation of the tunes. In concert style, La Paloma is offered in its original slow tango setting, with a lively waltz beat for Cielito Lindo, for which an un-billed male trio adds lyrical appeal. The Argentine tango, La Cumparsita, is cou-pled with a lively rumba, El Paton, which has the Spanish lyrics added. The samba Cae-Cae and the Veracruz danzon Don Miguel, adding the lyrics for the former, are polished off in spirited fashion.

Where the locations call for the restful Spanish music, these sides fill the niche comfortably.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WANTED SCRAP RECORDS

Worn or broken Shellac Records. Will pay 7c per pound F.O.B. Pasadena. Ship freight collect. We will weigh and mail check for difference. Ship freight collect. **NELSON MILLING CO.** Pasadena 2, California

295 South Fair Oaks Ave.

A. E. Campon

1 1/2 2

The Billboard

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters -By Nat Green

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago I. III.

Fairs Like Folk Artists

Hundreds of fairs are playing folk artist groups as their feature attraction this year and are finding them among the top money-getters. Playing fairs in the territories covered by their radio programs, these artists are immensely popular and almost invariably attract popular and almost invariably attract record crowds.

WLS Artists' Bureau, Chicago, has booked WLS artists into nearly 200 fairs, most of them in the Central and Mid-west States. Lulu Belle and Scotty, Arkie, Red Foley, Otto, Judie and Julie and other top station names are in great demand for the annuals.

demand for the annuals. Midwestern Hayride of WLW, Cincin-nati, is playing many Ohio and Indiana fairs, attracting record crowds. Hoosier Hop artists from WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind., have played numerous Indiana and Michigan fairs, and artists from WSM, Nashville, are in constant demand. Artists from many other stations are making personal appearances at the fairs. fairs.

At the Cass County Fair, Weeping Water, Neb., artists from KFAB, Lincoln, Neb., packed the grandstand afternoon and night August 24. Talent including Lilly Fickens, Sally and Sue, Perry Douthit, Three Ova Kind, Lois and Joe, Bob Walters, Janice Dudley, Norma Joy Cook, the Frairie Maids, Texas Mary, Dick Wait, Lyle Bremser and the KFAB Polka Band.

Dick wait, Lyle Breinser and the KFAB Polka Band. Greater Houston County and Tri-State Fair, Dothan, Ala., has engaged Bill Boyd and His Cowboy Ramblers as an added attraction for the fourth straight year. Boyd has proved a big drawing card at Dothan.

Pioneers on Eastern Tour

Pioneers on Eastern Tour Sons of the Pioneers, completing pic-ture assignments at the Republic Stu-dios, will make their first Eastern ap-pearances this season, having been booked for six weeks, starting September 15, by the Jolly Joyce Agency, Philadel-phia. In addition to a number of fairs, the group will play parks and theaters. They get under way at Dorney Amuse-ment Fark, Allentown, Pa., September 15, and September 16 play Valley View Park, near York, Pa. September 23 they play Liberty Park, near Baltimore, followed Liberty Park, near Baltimore, followed by engagements at Warner Bros.' thea-ters in Eastern Pennsylvania.

Tunester Tattle

Junester Tatlle Joe Benedict, Frankie Zeitz and two members of the WGAR Range Riders, Cleveland, recently cut 12 polka pieces for Victor. They will shortly do some Western recordings. Kitty O'Brien recently introduced Jack Howard's Do You Think It's Fair? on the Hoedown Hayloft program on WFIL, Philadelphia.

the Hoedown Hayloft program on WFIL, Philadelphia. Cliff Japhet and Tommy Coley recently placed their song I Wrote a Little Song About You with La Casa. Billy Whelan, singing cowboy, is mak-ing personal appearances thru Nova Scotia with his Homesteaders Jamboree. Red River Dave's song Baby Boy and Cliff Smith's Silly Bill will be published by Chart.



on the West Coast this week after a stay in Oklahoma.

Ace Dehne, well-known guitarist, has been honorably discharged from the army.

Harmie Simth has returned to his programs on KWKH, Shreveport, La., after a three-week vacation in West Virginia.

Hal Burns and Bill Nettles continue to turn out many songs. Four new ones composed in the last month are I'll Al-ways Call You Darling, Trusting My Lonely Heart With You, Little You Care and Just Forget About Me.

Eastern Notes

Lastern Notes Old-time fiddlers from all over Penn-sylvania staged their annual reunion and picnic August 4 at Lenape (Pa.) Park. Among those attending were such veteran fiddle-playing leaders of hilbilly bands as Christian C. Sanderson, Pop Johnston and Leonard (Heinie) Lee, the last-named a popular entertainer of troops in battle areas in the last war.

troops in battle areas in the last war. Pappy Howard and His Connecticut Colonels, coming in from Cleveland, made their third return appearance this summer at Sleepy Hollow Ranch, Quak-ertown, Pa., August 19. Night previous (18), Howard's troupe appeared at the opening of the Morgantown (Pa.) Fire Company Fair. August 26, Sleepy Hol-low Ranch brought in Arkie, the Wood-chopper, and his gang from WLS, Chi-cago. cago

cago. Jolly Joyce Agency, Philadelphia, re-ported the following Labor Day week-end bookings: September 2, Ed East and Polly making a return trip to Valley View Park near York, Pa.: Tex Ritter and his gang of 14 at Liberty Park near Baltimore, and the fourth return en-gagement this summer of Happy Johnny and his gang from WBAL, Baltimore, to Sleepy Hollow Ranch, Quakertown, Pa.

Calif. Amusement **Enlarging; Bill Smith** Named to Manage Biz

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Sept. 1.-Bill Wolf, of California Amusement Company, is or California Amusement Company, is enlarging his music operation here with Bill Smith, San Francisco, coming in to manage the operation. Wolf is de-voting his entire establishment here to music. His firms in San Francisco and Los Angeles are jobbing outlets and not operating; here California operates only. Both Wolf and Smith are familiar with music operation, having been associated with the industry for a number of years.

At California Amusement Company At California Amusement Company Wolf has installed what he believes to be one of the best amplifying systems in the field. The amplifier is used to control volume of his measured music units of which he has more than 500 in and around this city. He also has a number of boxes, which require a fleet of five trucks to service.

of nve trucks to service. While measured music gives the equivalent of two complete tunes dur-ing its six minutes of playing and is non-selective, Wolf has been using a system of announcements to bolster plays. His music is on a 24-hour basis with the mechanical player taking care of it from 11 p.m. until 10 a.m. He has two girls working a shift each to do the plugging for his boxes.

plugging for his boxes. Knowing human nature, Wolf hit on the idea of telling the public what tune is coming up. When the femme opera-tor starts a tune to playing for the en-tire line-up of boxes, she announces the tune. All the boxes along the line are cut-in. If a listener wants to hear that particular tune, then a nickel is de-posited. The second tune is also for the same nickel and more than likely one that will please the listener. All tunes are carefully picked with each operator following a program given her when she takes over the controls. Addition of Smith to the staff is part

Addition of Smith to the staff is part of Wolf's post-war plans for the develop-ment of music operation here. Modern ment of music operation here. Modern and up-to-date equipment will be in-stalled from time to time. Wolf said. Smith plans to make his home here, having brought his family to San Diego from the Bay City.



SQUADRON LEADER Frank Siedel, who operated a number of Wurlitzer juke boxes before the war, is shown here on the left in Old Delhi, India. The hieroglyphics which Frank is examining are part of a theater sign just being built. Siedel formerly operated in Montreal and is now a liaison officer attached to RCAF district headquarters in India.

Fonda Makes Tape **Recorders for Use in** Home Juke Box Mkt.

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.-Members of the juke box trade who have been watching with interest the development of both the wire and tape recorders during the war, learned this week that the Fonda recorder division of the Jefferson-Travis Corporation is going to manufacture for civilian use a high fidelity home record-er which will use cellophane tape.

Officials of Fonda revealed that re-production up to 8 hours in length with-out a break may be made using the new machine.

Music Distributing Starts L. A. Branch

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 25.-Music Distributing Company, headed by Paul Reiner, has established a local branch here. Reiner is here directing the activities.

Firm recently took on the national distribution of Gem Records, a record label firm headed by Joe Green, writer of Her Tears Flowed Like Wine.

()

www.americanradiohistory.com

BALTIMORE , 1, MARYLAND



MOTORS REPAIRED All types of phonograph motors completely rebuilt to manufacturers' specifications.

Two-day service on starter windings at the following prices:

WURLITZER, SEEBURG, ROCK-OLA. . \$5.00 OTHER TYPES..... 6.50

BRADY DISTRIBUTING CO.

300 W. Third St., Charlotte, N. C. Phone 4-3139

RECORD DISCS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

FOR SALE

25 Packard Wall Boxes at \$30.00 each. 300 ft, 30-wire full colored Cable, new. Write. Also assorted used lengths 30-Wire Cable, Write. 300 ft.

LOU JEFF & CO. Baltimore 2. Md. 222 S. Exter Street

ma les



140 W. MT. ROYAL AVE.

The Billboard

CHEWING GUM MONTHS AW

Wrigley Says **Base Lacking**

88

Vending operators will get first break when standard brands do come back home

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—V-J Day has not solved the problems of the William Wrigley Jr. Company, according to a statement made here this week by Wil-liam H. Stanley, vice-president and sec-retary. Stanley said that it may be several months before the pre-war brands of Wrigley gum are available again for civilian consumption thru vending machines and other sales chan-nels. nels.

Reason for the delay in getting the standard brands back on the market, said the official, is the shortage of raw materials. Gum base from which the

RECONDITIONED (Like Now) TARGET SKILLS IAKUEI JAILL) Challengers, Late Models\$35.00 Angle Iron Stands for ABT Guns 4.00 Model "F" Targets (Yellow Cab.) 25.00 Model "F" Targets (Blue) 35.00 USED COUNTER GAMES 12.50 22.50 12.50 9.95 SLOTS & CONSOLES Watling 5¢ Rolatops \$ 89.50 Watling 10¢ Rolatops \$ 99.50 Milis 25¢ Gold Chrome, Factory Rebuilt \$ 299.50 Milis 10¢ Gold Chrome \$ 299.50 Milis 10¢ Gold Chrome \$ 305.00 Milis 10¢ Gold Chrome \$ 305.00 Milis 10¢ Gold Chrome \$ 305.00 Milis 25¢ Blue Front \$ 295.00 Jennings 5¢ Silver Chief \$ 149.50 Jumbo Parades \$ 99.50 Milis Goose Neck, Single J.P. \$ 59.50 Milis 400 Start \$ 59.50 Milis Vest Pocket, B & G \$ 59.50 Milis Vest Pocket, Chrome \$ 79.50 Milis Vest Pocket, Chrome \$ 79.50 Milis Vest Pocket, Chrome \$ 99.50 Milis Vest Pocket, Chrome \$ 99.50 Milis Vest Pocket, Chrome \$ 99.50 Milis Vest Pocket \$ 90.50 Milis Vest \$ 90.50 Milis Vest Pocket \$ 90.50 Milis Vest Pocket \$ 90.50 Milis Vest \$ 90.50 Milis Ve SLOTS & CONSOLES NEW & USED PIN BALLS

RAKE COLN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN STREET PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

Coin-Slot Cleaner Operating Well At Phila. Hotel

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1. - Post-war period period promising an automatic age, much interest is manifest here in a coinmuch interest is manifest here in a coln-in-the-slot suit cleaning machine. Ac-cording to hotel officials approached, the new machine, known as the "Bet-R-Way," will clean and press a suit of men's clothes in 30 minutes flat with ab-solutely the best and quickest service possible.

originally introduced Machine, in Machine, originally introduced in Birmingham, is mentioned here as a pos-sibility for hotels, railroad stations and other institutions. Fluid used is a Du-Pont process, more expensive than the fluid used in 90 per cent of the cleaning work done work done

Before the break of war local hotels were contacted on the possibilities of in-stalling automatic typewriters for lobby desk location.

old brands were manufactured was imported from the Dutch East Indies, and

ported from the Dutch East Indies, and so far the concern has had no word concerning the condition of the forests from which the material is gathered. Stanley would not even hazard a guess as to the probable date when these ma-terials might be gathered and shipped to the factories here. But one thing is certain, according to Phil K. Wrigley, chairman of the board. And that is that gum venders will be stocked with the old favorite brands just as soon as those brands are available.

brands are available. Early in 1944 the Wrigley concern faced the difficult problem of not hav-ing enough material to make sufficient up-to-standard chewing gum for both the armed services and the civilian con-cumare

up-to-standard cnewing guin for both the armed services and the civilian con-sumers. In May of 1944, after long considera-tion, the Wrigley firm placed a new gum in the penny vending units. Gum was released under the trademark Orbit and was made in only one flavor—ar-tificial fruit. Flavor, which the public has accepted as a wartime substitute, was first introduced thru vending ma-chines, but Wrigley made it clear that Orbit was nothing more than a substi-tute which would have to do until the better brands returned. Said Phil Wrigley at the time, "This new product, while representing a good wartime quality of chewing gum, frankly does not measure up to Wrigley's stand-ard brand quality and we do not believe that vending machine interests any more (See Gum Months Away on page 92)



National Works Out

New Rejector Units

At Home and Abroad

ST. LOUIS, Sept. 1.-Fred Steffens, general manager of National Slug Rejectors, Inc., of this city, says that a

recent survey of the vending machine

industry has resulted in a new modél rejector which is now being developed

"The many and varied problems of vending machine manufacturers were

by his company.

FRED STEFFENS

given full consideration before the final designs of our units were decided up-on," said Steffens.

on," said Steffens. "Many manufacturers believe it may be necessary for them to arrange their equipment for two or three coln opera-tion because of the possibility of addi-tional taxes or increased costs of mer-chandise to the operator," he continued. Steffens said that the firm is now planning its product "so that a unit for two or three coin operation can replace the single coin rejector in the space provided by the vending machine manu-facturer for the single coin unit." In case of products designed for use in foreign countries, Steffens said that the new rejector will be so adapted that it can be arranged to handle the coins of most foreign countries.

Mixer-Type Drink Vender Patented

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—A patent which will interest the coin machine trade is a drink dispenser for carbonating and flavoring the beverages in one operation. Patent is listed as 2,383,771 in the Au-gust '28 number of the Official Gazette and should be of interest to cup dispens-ing operators ing operators.

Thomas B. Chace, of Winnetka, Ill., registered the patent and assigned it to the Dole Valve Company, Chicago. Chace lists eight claims.

Patent No. 2.383,438 is a multiple coin Patent No. 2,383,438 is a multiple coln control mechanism for vending machines by Boley A. Andalikiewicz, T. Carlson and Jerome E. Hagstrom, all of Kansas City, Mo. Patent is assigned to Earl Hovey, Kansas City, as trustee and lists nine claims.

Cig Lines Disappear Report Cincy Stores

CINCINNATI, Sept. 1.—There are still a number of off-brand cigarettes in evi-dence here, but many stores are putting the standard, familiar packages back on their shelves this week as Cincinnati dealers got increased supplies of smokes for civilians.

Dealers reported that the brands are not yet back to their normal supply, but evidence that the situation is improving could be seen in the absence of long lines from many stores. A few cigarette lines were formed in front of stores here, but they were reported much smaller than in the past.



Candy Bar Trade Promised More Peanuts This Autumn

www.americanradiohist

CHICAGO. Sept. 1.-One shortage

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—One shortage which has affected the candy bar makers is on its way out, according to peanut growers in the Southern States who re-port that this year's crop is a \$200,000,-000 proposition—the largest yet. With that fact in mind, the National Peanut Council—organized four years ago by growers, confectioners and other alled interests—is now holding inten-sive sessions here to outline publicity and advertising plans for the coming year. Peanut men are out to make the nation even more peanut conscious than it already is and they are prepared to put out approximately \$1,000,000 during the next three years for research and promotion. promotion.

At a meeting of the council held in Raleigh, N. C., last week spokesmen for the candy manufacturers said that the shortage of peanuts, as well as of sugar, has been greatly hampering production. W. H. Fisher, Milwaukee, told the members of the council that more at-tention should be paid to promoting pea-nuts as a food, which corresponds with a similar program which the National Confectioners' Association has been urg-ing for candy.

Peanut industry found itself facing a Peanut industry found itself facing a serious wartime shortage by a queer accumulation of events. When the war caused shortages in other foods and in ingredients used in confections, and cut off competition from imported nuts and imported and domestic oils, peanut con-sumption per capita almost doubled. Scattered growing conditions made crops not so large as they might have been, as did the lack of manpower to harvest and process those crops.

Right now the peanut trade is treading cautious ground. Says Walter A. Rich-ards, president of the Council: "A frank and realistic appraisal of the facts about the peanut industry leads us to the conclusion that our present situation is dangerous and may lead to a serious crisis."

By this, Richards means that the pea-nut trade is going to have to work hard to hold the market demand it picked up effortlessly during the war years. For some time to come, of course, the con-fection manufacturers will be offering a naturally smaller than normal market since they will be unable to secure suf-ficient sugar to meet demand.



Vets Anxious

To Get Place

Johnson chain reveals plan

to open cafes at and near

airports in months to come

CHICAGO, Sept. 1.—Plans for recoup-ing his large chain of roadside restau-rants were outlined this week by Howard Johnson, who operated some 200 distinc-tive locations before the war nipped his

In 1940, when Johnson's chain was at

In 1940, when Johnson's chain was at its zenith, his roadside eating houses stretched from New England down the East Coast to Florida, but this summer only 25 are still open and 15 of those are franchise units. Of course it is likely that many more of his restaurants will soon be re-opened since the removal of gasoline restrictions and next spring will certainly see the chain in full operation again

Johnson's chain, some of which he operated directly and some on franchise, were sometimes elaborate affairs, but all offered good locations for juke boxes and

offered good locations for juke boxes and vending machines as does every roadside-restaurant. During the war, the Johnson organi-zation kept alive and thriving by going in for industrial catering and also by processing food for use by the armed services. Now, however, chain officials report that every day sees additional ap-plications from persons who are inter-ested in obtaining a franchise to operate one of the Howard Johnson locations.

Vet Applications

Vet Applications It is interesting to note that, accord-ing to the chain officials, many of the applications are coming in from veterans recently released from the armed forces. Many of them have gained some share of experience by virture of their work in post exchanges and ship services. Johnson's plans have been altered a bit by a coreful study of these applica-

bit by a careful study of these applica-

V-V DAY

project in the bud.

again.

89

Highway Spots Now On Increase

tions. The chain announces that it will abandon any future plans for additional roadside "palaces"—the kind of large, gaudy and expensive units for which the Johnson name was sometimes known. In place of those expensive locations will be smaller ones which will be within the veteran's ability to pay. Johnson will probably continue to operate those larger units which are now open, how-ever. ever.

The new Johnson units will make a definite bid for the lunch counter trade. They will be smaller buildings, designed to cost the franchise agent approximate-ly \$20,000 and built on a standard pat-tern to provide the best possible facilities.

Prefab Units?

Taking into consideration the chang-ing tides of traffic—on which the road-side business largely depends—Johnson is investigating the possibilities of using prefabricated material. This would en-able the franchise agent to shift his business location easily to follow similar shifts in highway traffic.

shifts in highway traffic. Present plans call for an all-steel pre-fabricated unit, with small upkeep, that is estimated at 90 per cent recoverable in the event that the restaurant had to be moved from one location to another. The only obstacle which the chain is now striving to overcome is that of initial cost. When that is solved, as it will be, the Johnson roadside units will be, the Johnson roadside uni should blossom out in large numbers.

Sensing that there is going to be more travel business than that which passes at the crossroads, Johnson officials have been making a study of new sites where restaurants might profitably be located.

After considerable analysis of probable post-war trends, Johnson decided to in-clude airports in his peace-years ven-tures. The Johnson chain is already furnishing meals for passengers on TWA, Eastern and Northeast airlines, and he has opened a restaurant at the Boston airport.

airport. Trade has, for some time now, recog-nized airports and the territory sur-rounding airports as exceptionally good locations for all types of coin machines. Johnson's decision to enter this field confirms the trade's opinion that such locations will be profitable ones.

Frozen Meals

Frozen Meals Frozen Meals Another of Johnson's interests—altho it is only in the experimental stage at this time—is his dream of freezing en-tire meals, which could then be pack-aged, sold to the consumer and then carried home to be heated and served. This idea grew out of the organization's experiences in supplying food for cer-tain military groups, and the firm's of-ficials believe it to be practical. Coin machine trade, watchful of any developments along the frozen food lines —since coin-operated grocery units are definitely planned for these post-war years—may find interesting speculation in the idea of selling complete, pre-frozen meals. Veterans in many parts of the country, according to reports from various State Veterans administrators, are interested in starting their own cafes and restau-rants and are making applications for guaranteed loans under the G.I. Bill of Rights for that purpose.

Trade Needs an Says G. Seedman CANDY. GU

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—There should be some kind of a public educational program to promote better understanding of the vending machine industry. That is the opinion expressed this week by George M. Seedman, secretary of the Rowe Cigarette Service Company, New York, subsidiary of the Rowe Manufac-turing Company. Seedman pointed out that there is a broad national trend toward consumer

Seedman pointed out that there is a broad national trend toward consumer and legislative understanding of the vending machine industry. In spite of facts, according to Seedman, there still is considerable misunderstanding or in-(See TRADE NEEDS on page 92)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wall Street Journal Gives Vending Machine Industry **Boost in One of Ad Series**

Tells of "Mechanical Marvels" Readied by Trade

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Recognition and acknowledgment of the extensive use and worth of coin-operated vending ma-chines the world over since 100 and 200 B. C. was recently embodied in one of *The Wall Street Journal's* series of in-stitutional advertisements now being placed in the nation's top metropolitan newspapers.

Use of the "vending machine branch" of the coin machine industry, as a basis for a recent article in this business trade paper, served as a springboard for their most recent institutional ad appearing in The Chicago Sunday Tribune August 26.

August 26. The display advertisement, promi-nently placed in the financial news sec-tion of the Sunday editions which have a circulation of 1,300,000, was one of the greatest boosts for the coin machine industry to appear in public print either in editorial or advertising copy form for some time. Thru this series of insti-tutional advertisements, *The Wall Street* Journal is seeking to inform its readers as well as potential circulation that their paper, "the complete business daily, does its industrial reporting, not merely to entertain its readers but to give you important particulars."

Significant Developments

Significant Developments The paper further stated that "Every field of industry is constantly watched and studied to keep you informed of significant developments . . . with news-paper speed," and this statement was elaborated in the advertisement extolling the growth and extensiveness of the vending machine industry by quoting passages from their recently published article on the future of that industry. "Antiquity of vending machines and

"Antiquity of vending machines and their extensive use in European coun-tries today are points that help em-phasize a big problem of this industry in America . . . namely, the innocent automatic salesman is often classed with slot machine gambling devices. As a reslot machine gambling devices. As a re-sult the industry has been victim of local prejudices, anti-slot machine ordi-nances or taxes. "This 'gambling shadow,' industry

members believe, explains much of their trouble with petty thievery . . . necessi-tating engineering to thwart every con-ceivable method of 'beating' their ma-chines."

The advertisement explained the in-dustry steps to combat this condition by explaining, "While working to change the public's attitude, they plan big expan-sion ... affecting distribution of many consumer products ... groceries, cos-metics, hosiery, drugs, etc."

"Mechanical Marvels"

The article further, told, according to The Wall Street Journal, of mechanical marvels actually ready now . . . to squeeze oranges . . flip back correct change from any combination of coins . . broil hot dogs electrically in 15 seconds, delivering each slipped into a roll roll.

Reprinted here is the copy as it appeared:

Greeks Had Slot for It, Too!

Coin-in-the-slot vending machines aren't new . . at least no newer than between 100 and 200 B. C. when Hero of Alexandria invented a machine to dispense holy water at five drachmas a portion!

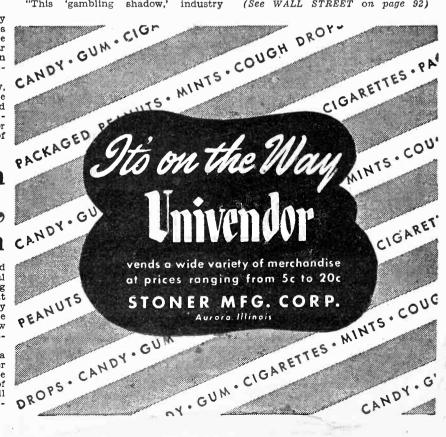
Not merely to entertain its readers did The Wall Street Journal cite this bit of ancient history in a recent article.

For the antiquity of vending machines and their extensive use in European countries today are points that help em-phasize a big problem of this industry in America . . . namely, the innocent automatic salesman is often classed with slot mechine cambling devices

automatic satesman is often classed with slot machine gambling devices. As a result, said *The Wall Street Jour-nal*, the industry has been victim of local prejudices, anti-slot machine ordinances

prejudices, anti-site and or taxes. This "gambling shadow," industry members believe, explains much of their trouble with petty thievery . . . necessi-tating engineering to thwart every con-ceivable method of "beating" their ma-

While working to change the public's (See WALL STREET on page 92)



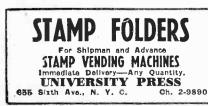
That DAY when merchandise vending machines will once again make production head-limes. Look for the STANDARD

Look for the STANDARD Through many years of ser-vice in peacetime and war-time. From light and heavy malleable iron and steel castings and refrigeration compressors to mortar shells, land mines, rocket shells, chemical shells, 90's and 155's. And now-vend-ing machines! Look for the STANDARD

Look for the STANDARD Look for the STANDARD This new division of Lehigh Foundries was inaugurated under the able influence of men with many years ex-perience in the vending ma-hine industry. Men whose knowledge is being aug-mented at this moment by the engineering skill and production genius of Lehigh Foundries, Inc. Look if the SIMAMB cignetit machine

ook for the STANDARD cigarette machine Look for the STANDARD candy machine STANDARD VENDORS

Factories at Easton & Lancaster, Pennsylva



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

MILLS ORIGINALS BIU
 be Blue Front, Fac. Reb. &
 195.00

 Set Blue Front, C.H., 3/5
 165.00

 10¢ Blue Front, C.H.
 195.00

 25¢ Blue Front, Fac. Reb. &
 Ref., 2/5

 25¢ Blue Front, K.A., C.H., 3/5 275.00
 295.00

 25¢ Blue Front, K.A., C.H., 3/5 275.00
 56
 . 195.00 . 165.00 . 195.00 1 25¢ 1 5¢ 3/5 1 25¢
 5¢ Brown Front, K.A., C.H.,
 195.00

 25¢ Brown Front, K.A., C.H.,
 195.00

 25¢ Brown Front, K.A., C.H.,
 275.00

 25¢ Brown Front, Ref. Gold,
 295.00

 5¢ Blue Front, Ref. Gold, C.H.,
 3/5

 Sz 464587
 345.00

 210¢ Original Chrome, 2/5, 450986, 461321
 345.00

 25¢ Original Chrome, 3/5, ±458115
 345.00

 2 1¢ Original Chrome, 3/5, ±458115
 395.00

 2 1¢ Q.T. Gold Chrome with Stands
 50.00

 1 Chicago Double Revolve Around Stand
 75.00
 ... 345.00 75.00 12.50 5 MITCHELL NOVELTY CO.

90

MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS-

629 West Mitchell St., Milwaukee 4, Wis

ALL CLEAN

SERIAL AS HIGH AS 475,000

| SERIAL AS HIGH AS 475,000 |
|--|
| 2 56 Silver Chromes, 2:5 P.O |
| 1-BALL PAYOUT TABLES |
| 51 Preakness |
| Light Cabinets, Excellent\$125.00 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. |
| 173 Deposit White Order, Balance G. G. Di |
| UNION SALES |
| 409 No. Adams St., GREEN BAY, WIS. |
| Phone: Howard 2995 |
| |
| |
| 4 5¢ Four Star Chlef, Jennings 13500 1 10¢ Four Star Chlef, Jennings 17500 1 5¢ Silver Chlef 185.00 1 25c Rola Top with Escalator Broken, Watling 125.00 6 Baily Record Times, One Ball. Ea. 136.00 1 Wurlitzer Model 950E 750.00 2 Wurlitzer Model 500, Victory Cabl- net. Ea. 475.00 3 Wurlitzer Model 24, Victory Cabl- net. Ea. 475.00 2 Wurlitzer Model 600R, Victory Cabl- net. Ea. 450.00 3 Wurlitzer Model 600 and Model 425.00 2 Wurlitzer Model 600 and Model 150.00 3 Wurlitzer Model 71 and 81, Counter 450.00 44. Ea. 6008 and Model 24. Ea. 150.00 5 Wurlitzer Model 71 and 81, Counter 150.00 5 Wurlitzer Model 71 and 81, Counter 150.00 |

Models, Ea. 165.00 Wurlitzer Bar Boxes, Model 331. Ea. 15.00 Wurlitzer Model 24 Mechanism in Buckley Steel Cabinet with Adpter. 250.00 Wurlitzer Red Steppers, Model =115.

50.00

urlitzer Model 420 Organ Speakers.

Phone 694, Harilngen, Texas. Write

LANCE J. HARRIS 117 No. "A" St. HARLINGEN, TEXAS 1/3 Deposit With All Orders!

T.A.CA.

2

Trade Problems Arise When Baltimore War Workers Go To Other Cities After Jobs

Ops Must Tighten Their Business Plans for Future

BALTIMORE, Sept. 1.—Thousands of men and women who came to this city to help win the war by working in plants here are finding themselves without jobs. And the exodus from this city is grow-ing daily as the migrant workers move on seeking jobs.

Apartments, which were formerly at a premium, are again in evidence. There are mounting vacancies in both public and privately owned housing projects as workers leave their wartime homes to find new ways of livelihood.

find new ways of livelihood. An increasing number of trailers and motor cars, piled high with household effects, is visible on the principal high-ways leading out of this city. Mean-while, specialists in long-distance haul-ing report that they are receiving record-breaking numbers of calls daily from displaced workers who are anxious to head to other parts of the nation.

Other evidence of the vast numbers who are quitting Baltimore is the volume of secondhand furniture now being of-fered for sale to dealers or being peddled privately by owners thru newspaper ads.

Trade Effect

This exodus is naturally going to have an effect on the coin machine trade in this city, who have already found, ac-cording to reports, that their machines, are not doing the business volume they recorded just a short time ago. Oper-

FOR SALE

C175 00

| | Bally Hi Hands, Conv | 175.00 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|
| l | Bally Hi Hands, Free Play | 150.00 |
| | Bally Club Bells | 275.00 |
| | Keeney Super Bells, Single 5c | 300.00 |
| | Keeney Super Bell, 5-5, F.P., Conv. | 550.00 |
| l | Keeney Super Bell, 5-25, F.P., Conv. | 575.00 |
| | Mills Four Bells, 4-5c | 450.00 |
| | Jennings 5c Silver Moon, Conv | 100.00 |
| 1 | Keeney Air Raider | 175.00 |
| Ì | Mutoscope Sky Fighter | 240.00 |
| | Keeney Submarine Gun | 160.00 |
| | Wurlitzer Wall Boxes, 5-10-25 | 225,00 |
| | Keeney Wall Boxes | 5.00 |
| 1 | Buckley Lite Up Boxes, Like New TU | 20.00 |
| i | Seeburg (Minus 70L7 Tube) | 5.00 |
| 1 | Wurlitzer 616, Refinished | 225.00 |
| 1 | Kirk Scales, Astrology (Tall) | 100,00 |
| | Groetchen Metal Typer Discs. Per M | 15.00 |

BILL FREY, INC.

140 N. W. 1ST STREET MIAMI 25, FLA.

| -SLOT MACHINE PARTS- |
|---|
| PAYOUT DISCS, "case hardened," S.P., C.H. or 356=. Set |
| CLUB HANDLES, "completely |
| GIMMICK PLUGS, 10 or 20 stop type |
| or discs plugs. Ea. |
| not tops." Set |
| not tops." Set |
| J.P. GLASS CHROMED PROTECTOR |
| MILLS CLOCKS, Ea |
| PRICE DENOMINATORS, Silver Chrome, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢, Ea 1.35 |
| EAGLE CARDS FOR EXTRAOR |
| HEAVY DUTY =3673 ESCALATOR |
| COIN ADVANCING BARS, Ea 2.95 SPOON PROOF CUPS OR PLUGS, Ea. 1.75 |
| 50¢ SLIDES, 3/5 Pay. Set 35.50 |
| We stock complete line of parts- IMMEDIATELY DELIVERY |
| EXPOSITION GAMES CO. |
| 977 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Callf. TEL. WEST 4036 |
| 1EL, WEST 4000 |
| e late familie |
| Complete Services |
| Printed Cards—Information. |
| Wire or Write Quick. |
| |
| HYKE FOOTBALL SERVICE |
| 9th Floor, Southland Hotel |
| Dallas 1, Texas |

ators here are already making plans to tighten up loose ends and make a de-termined bid to hold and strengthen their business.

As a result of the cutback in business, it is expected that the operators here are soon going to be asking distributors to cut the prices now being asked for the various kinds of coin machines. Some instances of this have already been re-ported where operators found themselves in a position where they had to give up the idea of purchasing one or more kinds of machines simply because they said the price was too high. It is to be expected that the sale of used machines will fall off considerably here as elsewhere, partly because of the prices asked for the machines and partly because operators are hopefully awaiting the arrival of new machines. Until the new machines show up, however, oper-As a result of the cutback in business

the arrival of new machines. Until the new machines show up, however, oper-ators will still have to face the problem of getting along as best they can with used equipment.

Ops Future

Operators in this city realize that they have a big job ahead of them in trying to keep business rolling. Nor are they going to be satisfied to let things ride along just as they are. Operators here are already studying new ideas for lo-cations; many of them can be expected to expand their organizations and per-heare include other sidelines such as rehaps include other sidelines, such as re-tail record divisions.

haps include other sidelines, such as re-tail record divisions. Baltimore operators have had a good look, close at hand, at what at least one brand new location can do for their business. That new location is the Schrieber Brothers foodstore, located in the downtown district, which has been doing a splendid job with a battery of candy vending machines. Operators here are looking forward to consid-erable expansion in this direction. The population shift which is now underway is likely to continue thru this year, and may possibly run into part of 1946. By next spring, however, the un-rest and moving which is now in progress should be settled, and oper-ators can begin to put the threads of their business together again.

| ARCADE MACHINES |
|---|
| FOR SALE |
| 3 Air Ralders, \$165.00 Ea. 4 Sky Fighters 225.00 Ea. 2 Tommy Guns 100.00 Ea. 2 Mutoscope Hockeys 50.00 Ea. 2 Mutoscope Electric Travelling Cranes 50.00 Ea. 6.12.5lot Card Venders, Fortune Tellers 35.00 Ea. |
| 1 Palmist 90.00 1 Fireman Leg Grip Mutoscope 85.00 1 Mills World Horoscope 60.00 2 Exhibit Striking Clocks 75.00 Ea. 1 Mutoscope Punching Bag 150.00 4 Mills Punching Bag, Completé 65.00 |
| 2 Hoot Mon Golf 50.00 Ea. 2 Chester Pollard Golf 50.00 Ea. 1 Chester Pollard Horse Race 75.00 1 Chester Pollard Football 90.00 15 Callie Drop Picture Machines 90.00 |
| with Views, Complete 15.00 Ea. 10 Mills Drop Ploture with Views, 15.00 Ea. 12 Kinbit Filpcoin-In-Clown 35.00, 1 Wizard 10.00 1 Uncle Sam Handshake 35.00 Ea. 2 Skill Jumps 35.00 Ea. 3 Motor Type Ploture Machines, Using Mutoscope Reels |
| NELSON & ROSENTHAL 3022 BOARDWALK WILDWOOD, N. J. |
| D. P. PHOTOGRAPHERS Eastman D.P. Paper. 250 foot rolls. 14 ^(*) , \$5.56; 24 ^(*) , \$8.89; 3 ^(*) , \$10.70; 34 ^(*) , \$11.31; plus tax. Also D.P. Cameras, Enlargers, Lenses, Chemicals, Backgrounds, Frames, Mounts, etc. Prompt shipments anywhere. Send for new catalog. |

Memphis Photo Supply Co P. O. Box 1350, Memphis 1, Tenn.

www.americanradiohistory

SLOTS—PRICED TO SELL 5c PLAY Each \$275.00 275.00 199.50 175.00 145.00 199.50 199.50 5 Original Chromes, 2/5 4 Gold Chromes, 2/5 9 Brown Fronts*, 3/5 6 Blue Fronts*, 3/5

| 2 War Eagles*, 3/5 | 145.00 |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Cherry Bell*, 3/10 | 199.50 |
| 1 Bonus Bell, Refinished | |
| 1 Extraordinary, 3/5 | 149.50 |
| 2 Mills Q.T | 49.50 |
| 5 Silver Chlefs | 149.50 |
| 4 Silver Moons, 1941 | 199.50 |
| 1 Red Skin | 149.50 |
| 9 All Stars, Ref. Glitter Gold | 95.00 |
| 2 Pace Slug Proofs, Enam, Fin, | 95.00 |
| 2 Pace Bantam Slug Proofs | 99.50 |
| 3 Pace Royal Consoles | 125.00 |
| | |

10c PLAY

| 1001 1111 | |
|--|----------|
| Original Chromes, 2/5 | \$299.50 |
| Gold Chromes, 2/5 | 299.50 |
| Brown Fronts*, 3/5 | 215.00 |
| Blue Fronts*, 3/5 | 189.50 |
| War Eagle*, 3/5 | 159.50 |
| Cherry Bell*, 3/10 | 215.00 |
| Extraordinary, 3/5 | 169.50 |
| Silver Club | 199.50 |
| Silver Moon, 1941 | 219.50 |
| Red Skin | 169.50 |
| Red Skin All Stars, Ref. Glitter Gold | 105.00 |
| Pace Slug Proofs, Enam. Fin | 115.00 |
| Pace Bantam Slug Proofs | 115.00 |
| Pace Royal Consoles | 135.00 |
| All Stars. Ref. Glitter Gold, Bullt-On | |
| Slug Rejector | 105.00 |
| | |

25c PLAY

| t | Original Chromes, 2/5 | | \$335.0 |
|----|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| | Gold Chromes, 2/5 | | |
| | Brown Fronts*, 3/5 | | |
| š | Blue Fronts*, 3/5 | | 225.0 |
| 1 | War Eagle*, 3/5 | 2 | 199.5 |
| Í. | Extraordinary, 3/5 | | 199.5 |
| t | All Star, Ref. Glitter Gold | | 169.5 |
| | Pace Royal Consoles | | |
| 1 | Rol-a-Top, 2/4 | | 110.0 |
| | Callie, Enam. Fin., 3/5 | | 110.0 |
| 0 | Columbia J D | | 89 K |

MISCELLANEOUS

*Knee Action, Club Handles,

Many of these Machines have been factory reconditioned and never on location. Deposit 1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D.

POULL'S BETTER MUSIC

533 Mill St., West Bend, Wis. Phone 896

| | BARGAINS |
|--|---|
| | BALLY ONE-BALL PAY-OUT GAMES |
| 11 T 10 J 1 L 2 S 2 C 1 J 4 F 1 S | urf Kings. Ea. \$350.00 lockey Clubs. Ea. 325.00 centuckys. Ea. 275.00 ong Shot 250.00 port Kings. Ea. 200.00 garand Nationals. Ea. 175.00 Armerican Derby 100.00 acemakers. Ea. 75.00 optort Yings. Ea. 100.00 Garand Nationals. Ea. 175.00 Sport Page 50.00 |
| IV | IILLS DRILL-PROOF, CLUB HANDLE SLOTS |
| 1 50 1 25 2 5¢ 6 Do The | be Brown Front, Serial =472343\$500.00 56 Chrome Bell, Serial =465202 400.00 Brown Front, Never Uncräted Ea, 300.00 puble Revolv-a-Round Lock Stands. Ea. 75.00 above guaranteed to be In perfect working condition. Call, Wire or Write |
| Sa | vannah Amusement Co. |
| _ | E. Liberty St. SAVANNAH, GA. Phone 2-0033 |
| winter | |
| | |
| I | RED, WHITE AND |
| | |
| | BLUE TICKETS |
| 205 | BLUE TICKETS |
| 205 | |
| | 0-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. |
| | 0—Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950—Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520—Combination. se Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. |
| | 0-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. |
| | 0—Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950—Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520—Combination. se Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. |
| | O-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. se Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS |
| The | O-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. see Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS BASEBALL DAILIES |
| The | O-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. se Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS BASEBALL DAILIES All Tickets Made of Craft Paper. |
| The | 0-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. see Are Single Banded-Machine Folded COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS BASEBALL DAILIES All Tickets Made of Craft Paper. B C Novelly Company MANUFACTURERS |
| The | 0-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. see Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS BASEBALL DAILIES All Tickets Made of Craft Paper. B C Novelly Company MANUFACTURERS |
| The | 0-Single Banded-Machine Folded. 2050-1950-Five Folded. 1836-2280-2520-Combination. see Are Single Banded-Machine Folded. COMPLETE LINE OF TIP BOOKS BASEBALL DAILIES All Tickets Made of Craft Paper. B C Novelly Company MANUFACTURERS |



65.00 Ea.

ര

Lee Novelty Company

1004 Spring Street Shreveport 69, La. "ROBERT EHRHARDT SR." (Owner)

120

S. detter

ROLL-A-BALL ERE'S THE NEW-St innovation in Egal Equipment Hat's rolling up Ig profits! Curp) PRICE \$349.50 Britain. We have a distributor deal if your record and experi-ence warrants consideration. Phone, Wire, Write Phone, Wire, Write TODAY! Skee Ball Alley with a Revolving Barrel, Iding a thrill skill shot to an already proven oney-making game. Manufactured and Location Tested by Coin Machine Men who know how. Absolutely fool proof. 9½ ft. long—easily handled. Solidly constructed. Flashy Colored Backboard Lite-Up. Gian, Cash Box. United States. Colored Cash Box. r closed territory, workmanship -wonderful money maker **JOHN A. FITZGIBBONS** JAFCO, INC. 776 Tenth Ave. NEW YORK 19, N. Y. (Phone: COlumbus 5-7996) Perfect Operation for Parks, Piers, Beaches, Arcades and Concessionaires. Set Up a Arcades and Con Complete Battery! **ATTENTION!!** ness. COIN MACHINE OPERATORS NEW INVENTION SAVES 331/3% ON SERVICE CALLS CAUSED BY JAMMING! Sensational new factory method (patent applied for) rebuilds your old coin chutes to greatly reduce jamming caused by slugs, etc. Your cost only \$50.00 for fifteen chutes. Pays for itself in no time, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Just ship us your old coin chutes in a good container express prepaid, and we will return them to you C. O. D. for the full amount. Use them for one week, if they don't do everything we claim ship them back to us and we will return WE HAVE FOR SALE A ROUTE CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING: your money. ACME NOVELTY CO. 16 Music Boxes—all Rockolas, including Commandos, Masters, etc.
11 Free Play Tables—mostly revamps.
4 One Ball Tables—cash payout.
1 Bowling Alley. 1124 HENNEPIN AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 19 Free Play Tables—about half revamps. 12 One Ball Tables—cash payout. 5000 Good Records. A completely equipped shop with a large amount of machine parts. The price is only \$14,000.00 and was tabulated from today's Billboard prices. The route has been in operation 7 years. The average income is \$200.00 per week and can be increased to \$400.00 per week with equipment now on hand. The owner of this route is a physically disabled Navy man who is not able to handle this route and must sell at once. This route is located in a rich agricultural district in Colorado. Further particulars will be given upon request. WHILE THEY LAST Sample Dozen \$11.52 **MODERN MUSIC COMPANY** Trial Order Distributors of Rock-Ola Phonographs A Trias With Full In-1318 11th STREET formation W Convince You. Get on our mailing list now. We may have something good to offer later on. 10 25¢ GOLD CHROMES, 2/5 PAY LIKE NEW 4 25¢ MILLS ORIGINAL CHERRY BELLS, 3/10 PAY 9 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BROWN FRONTS 4 10¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 4 10¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 2 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 4 10¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 2 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 1 0¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 1 0¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 1 0¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 2 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 2 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 1 0¢ MILLS THE NEW DEAL MFG, CO. 411 North Bishop Dallas 8, Texas **JONES SALES COMPANY** FOR SALE (3) Three Photomatics, late models, inside lighting, serial number PRB 22, PBS 8, PFD 2, good generating condition, equipped with twenty-five cent slots. Crated price (\$775.00), seren hundred seventy-five dollars each. (1) One 1940 Super Rock-Ola, \$350.00. Two (2) 950 Wurlitzers, \$650.00 each. One (1) 950 Wur-litzer, needs motor switch and minor repairs. Price \$500.00. 1330 TRADE AVE., HICKORY, N. C. EXPERIENCED PIN GAME AND CONSOLE REPAIRMAN For inside shop work with old established distributor in Ohio. No night work. Steady employment for good worker. Must be capable, dependable and of good habits. State all AUTOMATIC PHOTOS CO. details in first letter. Address: BOX D18. CARE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 1, OHIO, Gasino Park, Virginia Beach, Va.

British Export Prospects Are Good But Offer Some Problems

CHICAGO, Sept. 1 .- An unofficial report just received from England outlines port just received from England outlines the picture of the future for the coin machine industry in that country and, furthermore, gives considerable new in-formation which will be of interest to the trade in this country, which has been examining the prospects for re-suming a brisk export trade with Great Britain

Britain. According to this report, coin ma-chines of all types are very much in evi-dence in all parts of England. Juke boxes, amusement machines, vending machines and scales can be seen in many locations, and the report indicates that all of these machines are getting good play from the public. There are a number of large, well-

good play from the public. There are a number of large, well-furnished arcades, which use both Amer-ican made and British made amusement games. American juke box trade names are reported to be just about as well known in England as they are in the United States.

Many Cigvenders

Cigarette vending machines are very much in evidence, according to the re-port, and it is estimated that the number port, and it is estimated that the number of those machines would be even larger if there were sufficient goods to keep them stocked. The report goes on to re-veal that many of these cigarette ma-chines are very attractive units—having 6 columns for 6 brands, 3 for the six pence items and 3 for the one shilling items. Machines are of the monel metal type and while the manufacturer's name type, and while the manufacturer's name is not mentioned in the report, British shopkeepers were of the opinion that the

machines were of the opinion that the machines were generally surplied by the cigarette manufacturers. Report likewise states that there is a fair number of scales in evidence and these, too, seem to be doing a good busi-

ness. According to the unofficial source, England offers a very good market for coin machines, particularly vending ma-chines at this time. And the picture would be really rosey except for the fact that there are a number of difficult im-port conditions. Just what these con-disclose but it is cafe to presume that ditions are, the unofficial report did not disclose, but it is safe to presume that the report means that the British gov-ernment is not taking a too encouraging attitude toward imports at this time. Report goes on to reveal that during the past few weeks the British press has been devoting considerable space to legislation which will require stores to close at 6 p.m. These stores are likely

READ THIS

ON LOCATION:

IN STOCK:

MILLS SLOTS

www.americanradiohistory.com

to include the "public houses," the English counterpart of the American cafe on saloon in the city and a kind of British saloon in the city and a kind of British inn or good roadhouse in the country. These public houses have always been and will continue to be exceptionally good locations for all types of coin-op-erated music and amusement devices.

Cautious Note

This unofficial source, however, sug-gested a note of caution in the picture so far as imports of American coin-op-erated machines is concerned. The erated machines is concerned. The source pointed out that the British gov-ernment's financial policy in relation to imports is going to have a strong bear-ing on the prospects for those American manufacturers.

manufacturers. Report predicted that it is hardly likely that for some time to come li-censes might be granted to permit the importation of amusement devices, juke es and perhaps even vending machines.

boxes and perhaps even vending ma-chines. Despite the sobering quality of this latest information, coin machine trading circles in this country are still reported making their plans to recover the large amount of British export trade which they held prior to 1940. A report pub-lished in *The Billboard* three weeks ago which originated from Ed Graves, coin machine editor of the British *World's Fair*, said quite definitely that British manufacturers of coin machines intend to offer stiff competition with American made machines on the British scene. Trade in this country naturally wel-comes the news that the British manu-facturers intend to try to build better and better coin machines, but many of them hope and believe that there will still be a market for the popular Ameri-can made units. Of course, even if this demand for American made machines continues

Of course, even if this demand for American made machines continues strong, much of the future of the ex-port business with Great Britain depends upon the English government's attitude toward those export goods. Trade here realizes that it is a natural thing for the English to want to try to hold and build up as much domestic business as they possibly can. Even considering that fact, traders in the United States are of the opiinon that the market for Ameri-can made coin machines can still exist side by side and flourish without hin-dering British manufacturers' plans. But the only thing remaining to do is to wait to see what attitude the British government is going to take on licensing coin machine import from this country.

3 25¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BROWN FRONTS 7 5¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS

DAY PHONE 107-1426-NICHT 402



You Can Always Depend on Joe Ash All-Ways ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES COMPANY





🖌 GUM MONTHS AWÀY

GUM MONTHS AWAY (Continued from page 88) than ourselves would want to offer it to the public in a Wrigley label." At the same time, Wrigley said that the penny gum venders were one of the main reasons why the company placed the substitute on the market—since it served both the vending operators and the vending customers. "Gum vending machines cannot be converted to vend any other product," said Wrigley, "whereas retail dealers can place other items on their counters when chewing gum is not available to them. Therefore we decided to protect our friends and customers in the vending machine industry who otherwise would be unable to continue in business." Wrigley's statement, both to the trade and to the public press, have given the vending machine industry a great deal of splendid publicity. For instance, Wrigley pointed out that his company considers vending machines a good ad-vertisement for their product as well as acting as a sales medium. The Wrigley company is now operat-ing vending machines in Chicago, New York and Boston, "and it intends to expand this section of the business after the war," according to Phil Wrigley. Becently since the supply of gum

Stopped Production

Recently, since the supply of gum base material ran out completely, the base material ran out completely, the Wrigley company has not been manu-facturing any gum under its own name, still sticking to its point that the pub-lic deserves an honest break. This stand, on Wrigley's part, has brought the firm innumerable favorable comments which came unsolicited from both allied indus-tries and from industries which have no tries and from industries which have no connection.

tries and from industries which have no connection. "We hope," said Wrigley in an inter-view earlier this year, "in the not too distant future to be able to make a quality product worthy of the Wrigley name. We are making constant tests and experiments and are establishing new sources of materials. Good chew-ing gum is made from a blend of fine ingredients and we already have devel-oped formulas that are satisfactory but are not quite up to the standards set for the familiar Wrigley trademarks. These formulas are being constantly improved. "When we do have a product which we are absolutely sure we can guarantee to be of the finest quality, we will put it out in the Wrigley standard brands and flavors." Vending machine operators—just as perious or convent to have the old Dre-

Vending machine operators—just as anxious as anyone to have the old pre-war brands back in their machines again echo and agree with that thought.

TRADE NEEDS

(Continued from page 89) sufficient knowledge of the relationship between automatic vending and the more familiar types of merchandise selling. Seedman spoke of the successful fight against unfair taxation during past years and pointed out what he called a distinction between merchandising machines and gambling or amusement devices.

a distinction between merchantising machines and gambling or amusement devices. "Our industry has created a method of merchandising and service that has met with public acceptance," he said. "Our machines are merely incidental to our method of distribution. They do not create the income any more than the shelves in the corner drugstore or the shewcase on Main Street. It is still the standard well-advertised merchandise of quality dispensed thru our machines that creates the income." Seedman said that the vending ma-chine industry wants equality in taxes with "those who sell the same types, kind and quality of merchandise even tho the methods of distribution may differ."

WALL STREET

www.americanradiohistory.com

WALL STREET (Continued from page 89) attitude, they plan big expansion . . . affecting distribution of many consumer products . . . grocerles, cosmetics, hoisery, drugs, etc. The Wall Street Journal article told of mechanical marvels actually ready now . . to squeeze oranges . . flip back cor-rect change from any combination of coins . . broil hot dogs electrically in 15 seconds, delivering each slipped in a roll.



| MARKEPP VALUES | |
|--|---|
| SLOT MACHINES & CONSOLES | |
| 10c Pace Blue Comet\$ 85.00 1941 Lucky Lucre, Like New 275.00 1940 Lucky Lucre, Like New. 200.00 Jumbo Parade, C.P.O., Factory | L |
| Iumbo Davado E D 98.00 | |
| Big Came, F.P | |
| 5c Blue Front, Original 165.00 25c Blue Front, Original Cabinet | |
| Refinished 275.00 Columbia D.J. Bell 59.50 ARCADE EQUIPMENT | |
| Keeney Submarine Gun \$125.00 Tail Gunner 110.00 Sky Fighter 225.00 Bally Rapid Fire 165.00 Chicken Sam, Jap Conversion 100.00 Shoot the Chute 100.00 Bally Torpedo 149.50 | |
| PHONOGRAPHS | 1.00 |
| Singing Tower Hi Boy, Late Model Top Flight, 20 Selector, 5c Play, | Sector 1 |
| XS Streamliner, 20 Selection, 5c Play, Like New | |
| I Wurlitzer 600R | |
| Landslide\$39.50 Four Roses. 52.50 School Days. 52.50 Defense 79.50 Gold Star . 39.50 Big Three, Westerhaus, Revamp, New | Constant of the local division of the local |
| WANT TO BUY Phonographs All Makes and Models. Send Us Your List With Your Best Price—Do It Now!! All Machines Carry Markepp Guarantee. | |
| THE MARKEPP CO. | |
| (Established 1928) | 1 |
| 4310 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio | |
| Telephone: Henderson 1043 | |
| FAST-ACTION | |
| Jar Deals, Bingo Tickets, | |
| Counter Deals, Tip Books, | |
| Punchboards, Merchandise | ALCONO. |
| | |

Deals

Write for Catalog and Prices Please State Your Requirements If You Are Interested in Specific Items.

Wilner Sales Co. 715 N. ELM ST. MUNCIE, IND.



BOX D-20

Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.









The Marian

N. Y. Patrons Enthusiastic OverMachines Arcade Gets Heavy Play

The Billboard

NEW YORK, Sept. 1.—Ready reception expressed by New York amusement seekers for the newly introduced George Ponser Pilot Trainer in Schaeffer's Broadway Sportland, Broadway near 62d Street, is indicative of the interest the public has been holding back in anticipation for amusement machines soon to hit the market.

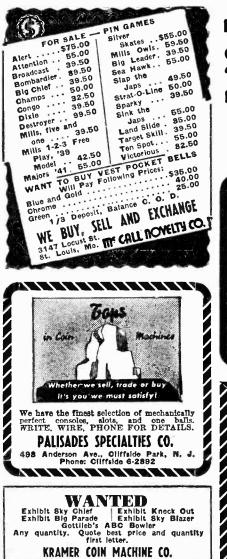
Thus far the enthusiasm shown by New Yorkers for the newest amusement device on display has been far in excess of the predictions made for the "new type" arcade equipment.

"new type" arcade equipment. Schaeffer's Sportland, the first location in New York for the Pilot Trainer, has attracted many operators intent with seeing the machine in actual operation. For the first 36 hours in operation the device tipped its potentialities by attracting customers in a continual stream sending receipts to a new record high for any one machine in the location, according to Schaeffer.

In the location, according to Schaeller. Praise from amusement patrons in the outlet as they leave the Trainer, such as "wonderful, just like a real plane," is convincing to the outlet owner and the manufacturer that the new Pilot Trainer will do more than hold its own with any other amusement equipment set for play.

Schaeffer Sportland has three Pilot Trainers on location, but only operated two of them for the initial try to gain customer reaction. Many of the "riders," as patrons are tabbed who play this amusement machine, come back again and again, swelling the revenue intake of the device.

Much of the credit for the fine reception given the machine by the public is attributed by George Ponsor to the Albro Metal Products Corporation which turned out the machine.



NEW ORLEANS 13, LA.

238 Dryades St.

www.americanradiohistory.com



September 8, 1945

No. F5780-PRICE \$2.20

CHAS. A. BREWER & SONS 6320 SOUTH HARVARD AVE, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

| ſ | SPECIALS! |
|---|--|
| | Rock-Ola Dial Boxes\$ 17.50 |
| | Wurlitzer 616, Lite-Up 200.00 High Hand |
| | Nigh Hand |
| | Grand Canyon 175.00 |
| | Jungle |
| | Bola-Way |
| | Clover |
| | 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Philadelphia. |
| | TIAN MAKGUN CAMDANV |
| | LEUN TAKSEN UUMPANI |
| | 2035 Germantown Ave., Phila. 22, Pa. |
| 1 | Phone: Poplar 3638 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | NEW LOW PRICES |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of Hind Still |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of Nine—\$11. 21x41, Case of Elght—\$10.50. 23x47, Case of Elght—\$10.25. Build Case of Build Case of Bui |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of Hind Still |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of Nine—\$11. 21x41, Case of Elight—\$10. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of Nino-\$11. 21x41, Case of Eight-\$10.50. Eight-\$10. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. Baltimore. |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of 21x43, Case of Nine—\$11. 21x41, Case of 21x43, Case of Eight—\$10.50. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. Baitimore. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ART NYBERG |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of 21x43, Case of Nino-\$11. 21x41, Case of Eight-\$10.50, 21x41, Case of Seven-\$11.25. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. Baltimore. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ART NYBERG CALVERT SALES CO. |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Case of 21x43, Case of Nine—\$11. 21x41, Case of 21x43, Case of Eight—\$10.50. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. Baitimore. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ART NYBERG |
| | NEW LOW PRICES High Quality, 3/16 In. Crystal PIN BALL GLASS 20x42, Gase of Nine-\$11. 21x43, Gase of Eight-\$10. Full Remittance With Order, F. O. B. Baltimore. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ART NYBERG CALVERT SALES CO. COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT |

STATES .

95





The Billboard





The Billboard

15 7

99



100 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

5 L-3. . .







103



MUSIC OPERATORS

IF increased earnings on a continuing basis is your object—

IF substantially lowered operating costs means anything to you—

IF superb appearance and tonal qualities are the ultimate—

THEN the technological and scientific electronic developments, proven by wartime precision requirements for accuracy and dependability will be of vital interest to you.

KEEP YOUR ATTENTION FOCUSED TO THIS PAGE

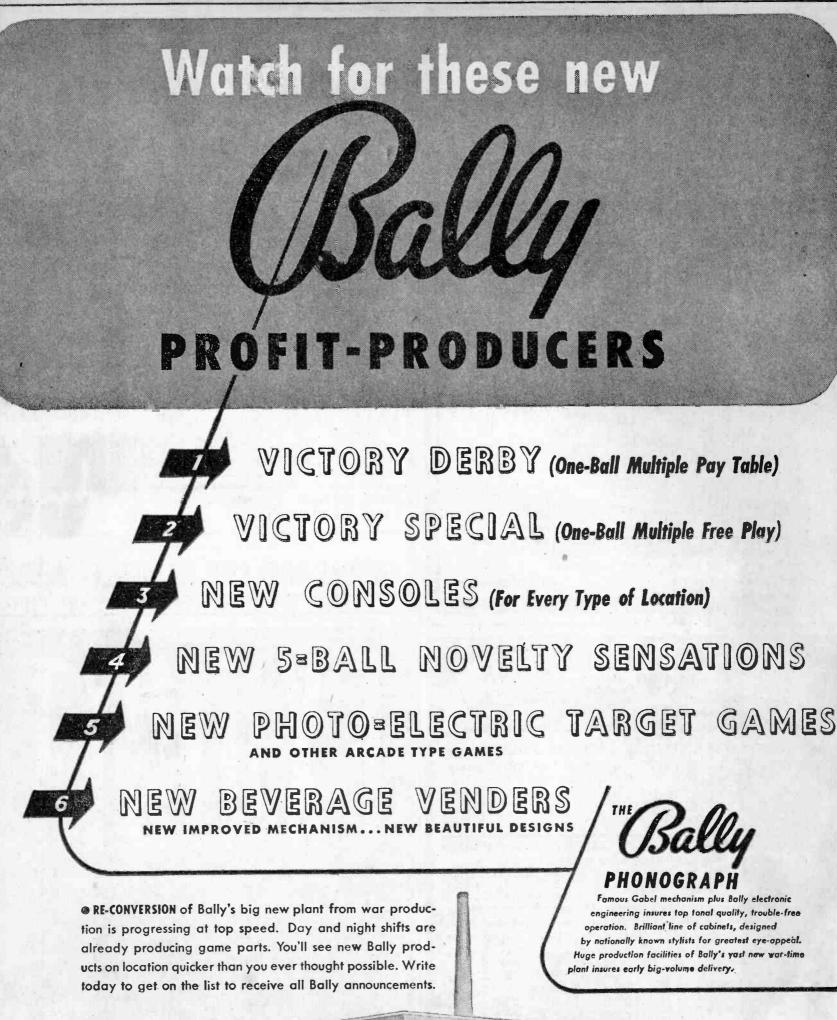
AMUSEMENT MACHINES 105

Present B



The Billboard

September 8, 1945



MAN

DIVISION OF LION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

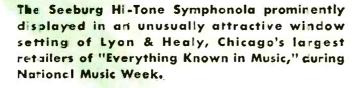
COMPANY

AUTOMATIC MUSIC

America's millions love music! The radio ... the stage ... the movies ... the automatic music systems ... all combine to supply the universal appeal of musical entertainment. The Automatic Music Industry ... ever alert to technical improvements for better reproduction and patron conveniences ..., popularized a medium of music entertainment that is national in scope. In the tiny hamlet as well as the teeming metropolis... automatic music serves the nation ... a dependable preference entertainment that is enjoyed by music loving Americans. "ASK ANY SEEBURG OPERATOR"

Awarded to the J. P. Seeburg Corporation for outstanding production of war materials in each of its four plants.





& Featre

-

OUT IN FRONT RIGHT FROM THE START AND STILL GOING STRONG. THEY OUGHT TO CALL HIM WURLITZER

RIGHT YOU ARE. MY WURLITZERS HAVE PROVED TO ME THAT IT IT PAYS TO BUY THE BEST. THAT'S WHY YOU'LL ALWAYS SEE ME OPERATING WURLITZERS

100%



One of the distinguished line of WURLIZER

phonographs

THE NAME THAT MEANS Music TO MILLIONS

RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY

Awarded with Three Stars- N. Tonawanda Division

varded with Star-De Kalb Division